

MISSION STATEMENT

The Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority is a multi-modal entity encompassing a skilled and dedicated workforce. We are firmly committed to providing safe, efficient, professional and sustainable transportation services that enhance the quality of life in the Buffalo Niagara region in a manner consistent with the needs of our customers.

Aviation: serves as a catalyst for economic growth by maintaining cost effective, customer oriented, efficient airports to attract and retain comprehensive and competitive air transportation services.

Surface: enhance the quality of life of residents and visitors by providing the highest level of safe, clean, affordable, responsive, and reliable transportation through a coordinated and convenient bus and rail system.

Property: manage and develop the NFTA-owned real property to optimize the generation of self-supporting discretionary revenue to help support our transportation centers while fostering economic growth.

Support services: proactively provide high quality, coordinated, innovative, technological, cost-effective support service solutions for our internal and external stakeholders.

MANAGEMENT'S CERTIFICATION OF THE BUDGET AND FINANCIAL PLAN

The management of the Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority is responsible for the preparation and presentation of the Authority's budget and financial plan in accordance with Section 203.9 of 2 NYCRR. Management is also responsible for and certifies to the reasonableness of the assumptions, methods of estimation and judgment inherent in the preparation of the budget, and that these regulations have been satisfied.

Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority

Kimberley Minkel

Executive Director

John T. Cox

Chief Financial Officer

March 23, 2023

ORGANIZATION OF THE BUDGET DOCUMENT

The NFTA operating and capital budget is presented under six sections.

- The first section, Executive Summary, contains the Executive director's Budget Message and Summary. The message outlines overall revenue projections, spending priorities, operational goals, and capital needs.
- The second section, Budget Overview, outlines the organization of the budget document and contains key revenue and expenditure indicator assumptions used to form the financial plan. Each footnoted key indicator of the summary page 1-1 corresponds to the numbered explanations of this section.
- The third through sixth sections, Surface Transportation, Aviation, Facilities & Property Group and Central Administration Budgets, are organized by business center and branches making up the Central Administration respectively. Included for each business center and branch is an organization chart, a line item revenue and expense consolidated cash flow surplus/(deficit) summary statement by business center or branch, a narrative, a detail line item revenue and expense summary by cost center and capital budgets. All Central Administration branches, with the exception of EEO/Diversity Development and General Counsel, include cost centers which are part of Metro reporting but, by function, belong with the branch. For legal and/or accounting purposes, these Metro cost centers must be recorded separately from the Authority. Where appropriate, the Metro portion of revenues and expenditures have been identified separately from the Authority.
- The financial net surplus/(deficit) summary statement provides FY 21-22 actuals and a comparison of the FY 22-23 budget vs FY 23-24 budget.
- The narrative includes: the business center or support unit description, purpose, responsibilities, services, program and service objectives, key performance indicators and key changes in operations or budgets.

- The detail line item revenue and expense summary provides actual revenues received and expenditures for FY 21-22, the current annual budget, the FY 22-23 February year-to-date actuals, the FY 23-24 recommended budget and the variance from the prior budget.
- Capital budgets follow each business center.

SUMMARY OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES

The NFTA consolidated operating budget is prepared on a basis that parallels the NFTA's accounting systems. Budget summaries are prepared by grouping categories of revenues and expenditures under meaningful headings designated as business centers. Financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. The financials of the NFTA are prepared in conformity with governmental accounting and financial reporting principles of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.

The financial transactions of the NFTA are accounted for under two enterprise funds, which are titled the Authority and Metro. The Authority includes the activities of transportation centers, airports, various properties/facilities and related administrative support. Metro includes all the activities of the bus/paratransit and rail system. The operating budget is organized on a departmental basis within these two funds and is oriented for expenditure control and accountability.

Executive Summary



NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY

TO:

NFTA Board of Commissioners

FROM:

Kimberley A. Minkel Executive Director

SUBJECT:

NFTA FY 2023-24

Operating and Capital Budget

Presented herein and in the accompanying documents is a balanced operating and capital budget for the NFTA's fiscal year ending March 31, 2024.

The Authority is projecting operating income for FYE 24 of \$91.5 million, offset by capital spending of \$82.0 million and nonoperating expenditures totaling \$9.5 million. This is a balanced budget that does not increase transit fares or significantly impact service.

Operating Revenues

Consolidated FYE 24 revenues of \$123,554k, are \$18,582k, or 17.7%, above FYE 23. This increase is attributable to higher Niagara Frontier Transit Metro, Inc. (Metro), Buffalo Niagara International Airport (BNIA), Niagara Falls International Airport (NFIA) and Transportation Centers revenues, partially offset by lower Property Development revenues.

NFTA operating revenues of \$98,220k are \$17,138k, or 21.1%, above FYE 23. NFTA revenues are generated from four business BNIA, NFIA, Transportation Centers (Metropolitan centers: Transportation Center [MTC] and Niagara Falls International Transportation Center [NFITC]) and Property Development. BNIA, NFIA and Transportation Centers are increasing \$16,496k, \$653k and \$35k, respectively, while Property Development is decreasing \$46k.

Metro operating revenues of \$25,333k are \$1,444k, or 6.0%. above FYE 23. Metro operating revenues are generated from two sources: farebox and advertising on our buses, stations and bus shelters.

Operating Expenses

Consolidated FYE 24 operating expenses of \$258,630k, are \$15,768k, or 6.5%, above FYE 23. A number of factors contribute to the increase:

- NFTA/Metro Personnel Services is increasing \$5,094k, or 2.8%, due to non-represented and contractual salary increases and higher employee benefits.
- NFTA/Metro Maintenance & Repairs is increasing \$3,549k, or 15.7%, as the FYE 24 budget includes higher Metro revenue vehicle maintenance, facilities, environmental and rail contract costs, and BNIA baggage maintenance, pavement maintenance. automotive, snowplowing and janitorial expenses.
- NFTA/Metro General Business/Other is increasing \$2,824k, or 7.3%, as a result of higher Metro advertising costs, fare collection contracts/services and technology expenses, and BNIA parking lot/ramp management fees.

Operating Assistance

Operating assistance provided by federal, state, and local governments for Metro operations of \$215,387k is \$28,648k, or 11.7%, below FYE 23. Operating assistance for BNIA operations is \$10,428k.

Total Federal assistance of \$106,449k is \$32,606k, or 23.4%, below FYE 23 levels, primarily due to a decrease of COVID-19 relief funds to be recognized in FYE 24. Also included is \$716k for miscellaneous Federal grants for operations in our Executive branch (Transit Police department).

New York State Operating Assistance (STOA) is increasing \$6,151k, or 8.9%.

	$\frac{\text{FYE 23}}{(000'\text{s})}$	$\frac{\text{FYE 24}}{(000'\text{s})}$
STOA:		
 General Fund Section 18(b) (requires local match) Public Transportation Operation 	\$4,100	\$4,100
Assistance Funds TOTAL	\$66,872	\$\frac{68,905}{73,005}
Additional State Operating		
 Assistance: Miscellaneous Other Grants TOTAL STATE OPERATING ASSISTANCE 	2,406 \$69,278	2,424 \$75,429

Local operating assistance is decreasing 4.9% to \$44,653k, reflective of more recent trends and projections.

	<u>FYE 23</u> (000's)	$\frac{\text{FYE 24}}{(000'\text{s})}$
Local assistance includes:		
• Erie County Sales Tax	\$25,987	\$27,286
 Mortgage Recording Tax 	16,658	13,067
• Erie County match to 18(b)	3,657	3,657
• Niagara County match to 18(b)	443	443
• Peace Bridge	<u>200</u>	<u>200</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$46,945</u>	<u>\$44,653</u>

Non-operating Items

The FYE 24 budget includes \$17,624k in BNIA net debt service and operating reserves related to the Buffalo Niagara International Airport Improvement Program (AIP) project.

Capital Expenditures

The NFTA's commitment to protecting its existing assets and investing in the future of Western New York is evidenced in the proposed capital plan. The total amount for capital projects projected for FYE 24 is \$317.3 million. The total NFTA equity share of our fiscally constrained capital plan is \$82.0 million.

NFTA BUSINESS CENTERS

The NFTA's business centers are organized into three strategic business units. The Surface Transportation Group consists of Metro. The Aviation Group includes the Buffalo Niagara International Airport and the Niagara Falls International Airport. The Facilities and Property Group includes the Transportation Centers and is responsible for the planning and management of the non-transportation property assets of the NFTA.

In addition to establishing program and service objectives, which define the level of planned achievements, activities and management direction, each business center has been charged with developing key performance indicators for FYE 24. These key performance indicators are included in the detailed business center section. Our goal is to tie future operating revenue projections, expenditure allocations, and capital needs to performance as represented by these indicators.

Surface Transportation Group

Metro

Niagara Frontier Transit Metro System, Inc. provides bus and rail transportation services within Erie and Niagara Counties. It is also responsible for providing the paratransit service mandated by the Americans with Disabilities Act. Metro is the NFTA's largest business center and, due to the public service nature of its operations, it receives operating assistance from federal, state and local governments.

FYE 24 operating revenues of \$25,333k, are \$1,444k, or 6.0%, above FYE 23. FYE 24 passenger fares are increasing \$1,369k, or 6.0%, as we estimate ridership to be consistent with recent trends. Advertising revenue is increasing \$70k, or 7.3%, for FYE 24, reflective of recent trends.

FYE 24 fully allocated expenses of \$183,466k, are \$10,365k, or 6.0%, above FYE 23. Personnel Services are \$6,546k, or 5.8%, above FYE 23, as FYE 24 includes contractual salaries increase, as well as higher fringe benefit costs. Maintenance & Repairs are \$904k, or 9.4%, above FYE 23 due to higher revenue vehicle maintenance, facilities, environmental and rail contract costs. Transit Fuel/Power is increasing \$1,273k, or 22.3%, as we anticipate our #2 ULSD market diesel fuel to

average \$3.95/gallon. The FYE 23 budget included market diesel fuel to average \$2.81/gallon. The rail traction portion of Transit Fuel/Power is \$653k, which is \$143k above FYE 23. Utilities are \$258k, or 13.4%, above FYE 23 as increasing electric and natural gas costs based on consultant input and recent trends contribute to the variance. General Business/Other is \$293k, or 1.3%, above FYE 23 due to higher advertising costs, fare collection contracts/services and technology expenses.

FYE 24 capital: NFTA funding \$60,121k, grant funding \$102,681k, 88c funding \$960k, other funding \$18,452k. Major projects include New Buses - \$37,481k, Trackbed Crossover Installation (Mohawk/Eagle) - \$23,069k, DL&W Terminal Design/Construction - \$18,165k, Division Street Linear Transit Hub - \$7,621k, Electric Bus Infrastructure Upgrades - \$7,426k.

Aviation Group

Buffalo Niagara International Airport

Buffalo Niagara International Airport is the primary commercial service airport for Erie and Niagara Counties. As such, it is a major element of the Niagara Frontier's transportation infrastructure as well as being an airline passenger's first impression of the local community. An airport improvement program has significantly upgraded the gateway image of the airport and provides the community with low cost quality air transportation.

FYE 24 operating revenues of \$89,489k are \$16,496k, or 22.6%, above FYE 23. Operating and financing costs are factored into compensatory airline billings through our Airport Fees & Services and Rental Income. Airport Fees & Services are increasing \$3,181k, or 12.1%, due to higher cost compensatory billings to our airlines reflective of increasing direct expenses from higher business activity related to enplanement recovery projections. Rental Income is \$3,373k, or 23.3%, above FYE 23 also due to higher signatory compensatory airline billings as a result of an increase in direct expenses from higher business activity related to enplanement recovery projections and higher miscellaneous rents. Concessions/Commissions are increasing \$9,285k, or 33.1%, as the FYE 24 budget includes higher parking lot/ramp, auto rental, ride share, retail and other concession revenues based on estimated enplanement recovery projections from the COVID-

19 pandemic; FYE 24 budget includes impact of parking rate increase effective September 2022.

FYE 24 fully allocated expenses of \$59,865k are \$4,604k, or 8.3%, above FYE 23. Personnel Services are \$1,017k, or 5.8%, below FYE 23, reflective of recent trends and data in non-represented and contractual salaries and fringe benefit costs. Maintenance & Repairs are \$2,486k, or 23.6%, above FYE 23 as higher baggage maintenance, pavement maintenance, automotive, snowplowing and janitorial expenses contribute to the increase. General Business/Other is increasing \$1,068k, or 14.1%, due to higher parking lot/ramp management fees.

Non-operating items are increasing \$4,881k, or 27.4%, to \$22,679k, due to an increase in operating reserves.

FYE 24 capital: NFTA restricted/reserve funding \$9,978k, grant funding \$43,453k, PFC funding \$5,340k. Major projects include Upstate Airport Economic Development/Phase 2 Terminal Upgrade - \$59,412k, Runway 5/23 Improvements - \$34,588k, Luiz Kahl Parkway Repavement - \$6,529, Terminal Generator - \$1,691k, Apron & Taxiway D,P,Q Rehab - \$1,064.

Niagara Falls International Airport

Niagara Falls International Airport is a joint use military/general aviation airport that currently provides general aviation and air cargo service. The airport provides an economic boost to the entire region and stimulates local business activity.

FYE 24 revenues of \$1,870k are \$652k, or 53.6%, above FYE 23 due to higher parking, auto rental and ride share revenues as a result of higher anticipated enplanements.

FYE 24 fully allocated expenses of \$6,514k are \$479k, or 7.9%, above FYE 23. Personnel Services are \$154k, or 7.2%, below FYE 23, reflective of recent trends and data in non-represented and contractual salaries and fringe benefit costs. Maintenance & Repairs are \$162k, or 14.2%, above FYE 23 as higher materials/supplies, automotive and environmental expenses contribute to the increase. General Business/Other is increasing \$151k, or 54.1%, due to higher parking lot management fees.

FYE 24 capital: NFTA restricted/reserved funding \$786k, grant funding \$785k, PFC funding \$9k. Major projects include Taxiway D Realignment & Extension - \$250k, Replace Loaders - \$225k, Tower Siting Study - \$200k.

Facilities & Property Group

Transportation Centers

The Transportation Centers business center manages the Metropolitan Transportation Center (MTC) bus terminal and the light rail facilities in Buffalo, and the Niagara Falls International Transportation Center (NFITC) operation in Niagara Falls.

FYE 24 revenues of \$2,777k are \$35k, or 1.3%, above FYE 23 due to higher rental income.

FYE 24 fully allocated expenses of \$4,273k are \$231k, or 5.1%, below FYE 23. Personnel Services are \$250k, or 13.8%, below FYE 23, reflective of recent trends and data in non-represented and contractual salaries and fringe benefit costs. Utilities are \$44k, or 13.9%, above FYE 23 due to anticipated increase in electric and natural gas costs based on consultant input and recent trends.

FYE 24 capital: NFTA funding \$4,048k, 88c funding \$205k, grant funding \$2,531k. Major projects include MTC Chiller Replacement - \$1,800k, rail station escalator replacement - \$1,476k, rail station panel liner rehab phase IV - \$1,095k.

Property Development

The Property Development business center is responsible for planning and management of the non-transportation property assets of the NFTA. Its mission is to maximize the financial return to the Authority on its non-public transportation assets while improving and preserving the physical integrity of those buildings and grounds.

FYE 24 operating revenues of \$4,085k are \$46k, or 1.1%, below FYE 23, due to lower rental income based on recent lease/vacancy forecasts.

FYE 24 fully allocated expenses of \$3,796k are \$551k, or 17.0%, above FYE 23. Personnel Services are \$135k, or 57.7%, above FYE 23, as FYE 24 includes an increase in non-represented and contractual salaries, fringe benefit costs and staffing level. Utilities are \$83k, or 22.3%, above FYE 23 as we anticipate increasing electric and natural gas costs based on consultant input and recent trends.

FYE 24 capital: NFTA funding \$965k. Major projects include 485 Cayuga Bay 1,2,3,4 Roof - \$350k, 485 Cayuga Parking Lot Upgrades - \$150k, 485 Cayuga 2nd Floor Restroom Upgrades - \$100k.

SUPPORT SERVICES

The support service branches include Executive, EEO/Diversity Development, General Counsel, Engineering, Public Affairs, Human Resources and Finance & Administration.

The support services are intended to assist the business centers in meeting their goals in such areas as revenue enhancement, upgrading employee skills, and market research and planning. The expenses of these support services are charged to the business centers to the extent they are utilized. A full cost allocation plan has been implemented which distributes NFTA central administration expenses and capital costs to each business unit. Our long-range goal is to provide these support services more efficiently, thereby reducing costs to the business centers.

Each department of each support branch has also been charged with developing key performance indicators along with their level of program and service objectives for supporting the transportation business centers. As with the business centers, it is the intent to link operating budget needs to the level of support required.

Central Administration

FYE 24 expenses of \$23,496k, net of operating assistance, are \$2,123k, or 9.9%, above FYE 23 mainly due to anticipated increases in non-represented and contractual salaries and higher fringe costs. FYE 24 budget includes higher outside service costs and MIS network equipment/maintenance costs and software license expenses.

FYE 24 capital: NFTA funding \$6,059k, 88c funding \$567k. Major projects include MIS Lawson Upgrades/Expansion - \$920k, MIS ERP Finance Replacement - \$600k, NFTA/MIS Process Improvement - \$400k, MIS Telecon Consolidation/Refresh - \$400k, TAPD Police Vehicles - \$385k.

PERSONNEL ISSUES

Providing transportation services is notably labor-intensive and personnel costs account for approximately three quarters of all operating expenses. Managing costs, therefore, to a great extent means managing human resources.

Providing multi-modal transportation services to our two county service territory from nine locations requires a diverse group of employees. NFTA employees belong to thirteen collective bargaining units representing responsibilities from public safety to bus operators, from clerical to maintenance. Both pay rates and work rules are set by union agreement. Authority initiatives to stabilize employee expenses have been realized as all labor contract agreements contain employee contributions for medical expenses.

General Assumptions

General assumptions in our personnel services for FYE 24 are the following:

- Union cost increases reflective of labor agreements.
- Union cost increases on expired contracts based on submitted proposals.
- Metro fringe benefit rate at 79.0% for FYE 24.
- NFTA fringe benefit rate at 57.0% for FYE 24.

Benefit Costs

A major component of employee costs are the legally or contractually obligated benefits for employees.

- Increase in NFTA/Metro health insurance costs of 8.0%, consistent with our FYE 23 forecast and recent trends.
- NFTA/Metro's pension costs are increasing 3.0%.
- Safety and control of workers' compensation incidents are a high priority. A Health, Safety and Environmental team, along with a workers' compensation department, help to manage our workers' compensation cases.

- Workers' compensation costs are anticipated to increase 10.0%.
- As a self-insured provider of disability benefits, we can limit financial exposure by increasing the general health of our employees. Our wellness program provides blood pressure screening, cholesterol testing, weight loss clinics and smoking cessation programs.

Overtime

The FYE 24 overtime budget is anticipated at \$9,535k, an increase of \$636k, or 7.1%, from FYE 23, primarily due to an increase in Metro, BNIA and police costs, consistent with recent trends.

CAPITAL BUDGET

The NFTA does not generate enough revenue to cover operating costs as well as a full capital program. Of our total FYE 24 fiscally constrained capital budget of \$317,276k, 45.1% comes from federal or state funding agencies, such as Federal Transit Administration (FTA), Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), and the New York State Department of Transportation (NYSDOT), reflecting government's ongoing investment in transportation. Another 0.5%, earmarked for Metro rail operations, is funded through our 88c program, while 1.7% comes from Passenger Facility Charges (PFC) to help with capital needs at our Buffalo Niagara International and Niagara Falls International Airports.

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY FY 2022-23 OPERATING BUDGET AND CAPITAL PLAN VS.

FY 2023-24 OPERATING BUDGET AND CAPITAL PLAN

BUSINESS CENTER	FYE 23 BUDGET	FYE 24 BUDGET	VARIANCE	%
BUSINESS CENTER	BUDGET	BUDGET	VARIANCE	70
SURFACE TRANSPORTATION GROUP				
METRO CONSOLIDATED				
Operating Revenues & Assistance	267,923,672	240,720,165	(27,203,508)	-10.2%
Operating Expenses	173,101,374	183,466,218	10,364,844	6.0%
Operating Income/(Loss)	94,822,298	57,253,946	$(\overline{37,568,352})$	-39.6%
Non-operating Items:			,	
Intercompany Transfer	(752,064)	(763,345)	(11,281)	1.5%
Interest/Other	(212,000)	1,500,000	1,712,000	-807.5%
Operating Reserves	(21,225,026)	9,881,103	31,106,129	-146.6%
Debt Service - Noresco	(62,753)	0	62,753	-100.0%
Direct Capital	67,028,426	60,120,842	(6,907,584)	-10.3%
Indirect Capital	<u>2,350,507</u>	2,668,362	317,854	<u>13.5%</u>
Total Capital	69,378,933	62,789,204	(6,589,730)	-9.5%
Net Surplus/(Deficit)	3,191,521	5,082,500	1,890,979	59.3%

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY FY 2022-23 OPERATING BUDGET AND CAPITAL PLAN VS

FY 2023-24 OPERATING BUDGET AND CAPITAL PLAN

BUSINESS CENTER	FYE 23 BUDGET	FYE 24 BUDGET	VARIANCE	%_
AVIATION BUSINESS GROUP				
BNIA				
Operating Revenues & Assistance	83,519,944	99,917,187	16,397,243	19.6%
Operating Expenses	55,260,649	<u>59,864,867</u>	4,604,218	8.3%
Operating Income/(Loss)	28,259,296	40,052,320	11,793,025	41.7%
Non-operating Items:				
Bond Debt Service	(17,625,750)	(17,587,250)	38,500	-0.2%
Debt Service - Noresco	(12,687)	0	12,687	-100.0%
Operating Expense Reserves/ADF	(409,258)	(5,491,858)	(5,082,600)	1241.9%
Interest Income	250,000	400,000	150,000	60.0%
Direct Capital	4,149,975	9,977,533	5,827,558	140.4%
Indirect Capital	<u>1,817,320</u>	<u>2,063,072</u>	<u>245,752</u>	<u>13.5%</u>
Total Capital	<u>5,967,295</u>	<u>12,040,605</u>	6,073,310	<u>101.8%</u>
Net Surplus/(Deficit)	4,494,306	5,332,607	838,301	18.7%
NFIA				
Operating Revenues & Assistance	1,217,602	1,869,997	652,395	53.6%
Operating Expenses	<u>6,035,214</u>	<u>6,514,083</u>	<u>478,869</u>	<u>7.9%</u>
Operating Income/(Loss)	(4,817,612)	(4,644,086)	173,526	-3.6%
Non-operating Items:				
Debt Service - Noresco	(1,193)	0	1,193	-100.0%
Operating Expense Reserves/ADF	0	(181,591)	(181,591)	n/a
Seneca Proceeds	1,000,000	750,000	(250,000)	-25.0%
Direct Capital	260,800	786,150	525,350	201.4%
Indirect Capital	<u>414,701</u>	470,780	<u>56,079</u>	<u>13.5%</u>
Total Capital	<u>675,501</u>	1,256,930	581,429	<u>86.1%</u>
Net Surplus/(Deficit)	(4,494,306)	(5,332,607)	(838,301)	18.7%
TOTAL AVIATION BUSINESS GROUP				
Operating Revenues	84,737,546	101,787,184	17,049,638	20.1%
Operating Expenses	<u>61,295,863</u>	<u>66,378,949</u>	<u>5,083,086</u>	<u>8.3%</u>
Operating Income/(Loss)	23,441,683	35,408,235	11,966,551	51.0%
Non-operating Items:				
Bond Debt Service	(17,625,750)	(17,587,250)	38,500	-0.2%
Debt Service - Noresco	(13,880)	0	13,880	-100.0%
Operating Expense Reserves/ADF	(409,258)	(5,673,449)	(5,264,191)	1286.3%
Interest Income	250,000	400,000	150,000	60.0%
Seneca Proceeds	1,000,000	750,000	(250,000)	-25.0%
Direct Capital	4,410,775	10,763,683	6,352,908	144.0%
Indirect Capital	2,232,021	<u>2,533,853</u>	<u>301,832</u>	<u>13.5%</u>
Total Capital	<u>6,642,796</u>	<u>13,297,536</u>	<u>6,654,740</u>	<u>100.2%</u>
Net Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	n/a

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY FY 2022-23 OPERATING BUDGET AND CAPITAL PLAN VS. FY 2023-24 OPERATING BUDGET AND CAPITAL PLAN

BUSINESS CENTER	FYE 23 BUDGET	FYE 24 BUDGET	VARIANCE	%
FACILITIES & PROPERTIES GROUP				
TRANSPORTATION CENTERS				
Operating Revenues	2,741,500	2,776,700	35,200	1.3%
Operating Expenses	<u>4,504,041</u>	4,272,676	(231,365)	<u>-5.1%</u>
Operating Income/(Loss)	(1,762,541)	(1,495,976)	266,565	-15.1%
Non-operating Items:				
Debt Service - Noresco	(104,485)	0	104,485	-100.0%
Operating Expense Reserves/ADF	0	(26,437)	(26,437)	n/a
Intercompany Transfer	752,064	763,345	11,281	1.5%
Direct Capital	1,833,716	4,047,750	2,214,034	120.7%
Indirect Capital	<u>242,843</u>	<u>275,682</u>	<u>32,839</u>	<u>13.5%</u>
Total Capital	2,076,559	4,323,432	2,246,873	<u>108.2%</u>
Net Surplus/(Deficit)	(3,191,521)	(5,082,500)	(1,890,980)	59.3%
PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT				
Operating Revenues	4,130,340	4,084,514	(45,826)	-1.1%
Operating Expenses	<u>3,244,117</u>	3,795,523	<u>551,406</u>	<u>17.0%</u>
Operating Income/(Loss)	886,223	288,991	(597,232)	-67.4%
Non-operating Items:				
Debt Service - Noresco	(29,325)	0	29,325	-100.0%
Operating Expense Reserves	0	1,032,062	1,032,062	n/a
Property Acquisition	225,000	225,000	0	0.0%
Direct Capital	570,060	965,000	394,940	69.3%
Indirect Capital	511,838	581,053	69,215	13.5%
Total Capital	<u>1,081,898</u>	<u>1,546,053</u>	<u>464,155</u>	<u>42.9%</u>
Net Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	n/a
TOTAL FACIL & PROPERTIES GROUP				
Operating Revenues	6,871,840	6,861,214	(10,626)	-0.2%
Operating Expenses	<u>7,748,158</u>	<u>8,068,199</u>	<u>320,041</u>	<u>4.1%</u>
Operating Income/(Loss)	(876,318)	(1,206,985)	(330,667)	37.7%
Non-operating Items:				
Debt Service - Noresco	(133,809)	0	133,809	-100.0%
Operating Expense Reserves/ADF	0	1,005,625	1,005,625	n/a
Intercompany Transfer	752,064	763,345	11,281	1.5%
Property Acquisition	225,000	225,000	0	0.0%
Direct Capital	2,403,776	5,012,750	2,608,974	108.5%
Indirect Capital	<u>754,681</u>	<u>856,736</u>	<u>102,054</u>	<u>13.5%</u>
Total Capital	<u>3,158,457</u>	<u>5,869,486</u>	<u>2,711,028</u>	<u>85.8%</u>
Net Surplus/(Deficit)	(3,191,521)	(5,082,500)	(1,890,979)	59.3%

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY FY 2022-23 OPERATING BUDGET AND CAPITAL PLAN VS.

FY 2023-24 OPERATING BUDGET AND CAPITAL PLAN

BUSINESS CENTER	FYE 23 BUDGET	FYE 24 BUDGET	VARIANCE	%
DOUNEGO GENTER	DODOLI	DODOLI	VARIANCE	70
CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION				
Operating Assistance	716,142	716,142	0	0.0%
Operating Expenses	<u>716,142</u>	<u>716,142</u>	<u>0</u>	0.0%
Operating Income/(Loss)	0	0	0	n/a
Direct Capital	5,337,210	6,058,950	721,740	13.5%
Indirect Capital	(5,337,210)	(6,058,950)	(721,740)	13.5%
Total Capital	<u> </u>	0	<u>0</u>	n/a
Net Surplus/(Deficit)	0	<u>0</u> 0	0	n/a
CONSOLIDATED				
Operating Revenues & Assistance	360,249,200	350,084,705	(10,164,496)	-2.8%
Operating Expenses	242,861,537	258,629,509	15,767,972	6.5%
Operating Income/(Loss)	117,387,663	91,455,196	(25,932,468)	-22.1%
Non-operating Items:			,	
Bond Debt Service	(17,625,750)	(17,587,250)	38,500	-0.2%
Interest/Other	(212,000)	1,500,000	1,712,000	-807.5%
Metro Operating Reserves	(21,225,026)	9,881,103	31,106,129	-146.6%
Debt Service - Noresco	(210,442)	0	210,442	-100.0%
Intercompany Transfer - Metro	(752,064)	(763,345)	(11,281)	1.5%
Operating Expense Reserves/ADF	(409,258)	(4,667,824)	(4,258,566)	1040.6%
Interest Income	250,000	400,000	150,000	60.0%
Intercompany Transfer - Tr Ctrs	752,064	763,345	11,281	1.5%
Seneca Proceeds	1,000,000	750,000	(250,000)	-25.0%
Property Acquisition	225,000	225,000	0	0.0%
Direct Capital	79,180,187	81,956,225	2,776,038	3.5%
Indirect Capital	0	0	0	n/a
Total Capital	79,180,187	81,956,225	2,776,038	<u>3.5%</u>
Net Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	n/a

FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
METRO BUS									
METRO BUS MAINT									
FTA BUS & BUS FACI	\$644,000	\$0	\$0	\$644,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA EARMARK	\$1,760,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,760,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA LONO	\$2,500,000	\$897,780	\$1,602,220	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MEP 20/21	\$500,000	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MEP 22/23	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MRF	\$1,227,132	\$0	\$371,304	\$855,828	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NFTA	\$27,866,652	\$321,326	\$1,969,391	\$14,405,935	\$3,450,000	\$2,390,000	\$2,390,000	\$2,390,000	\$550,000
NYPA LOAN	\$3,555,526	\$0	\$3,555,526	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
VWS/NYSERDA	\$2,689,500	<u>\$0</u>	\$1,534,500	\$1,155,000	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
TOTAL	\$43,242,810	\$1,219,106	\$9,532,941	\$21,320,763	\$3,450,000	\$2,390,000	\$2,390,000	\$2,390,000	\$550,000
METRO BUS VEHICLE									
ATC 19/20	\$646,177	\$0	\$646,177	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ATC 20/21	\$5,069,517	\$0	\$5,069,517	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ATC 21/22	\$5,177,500	\$0	\$0	\$5,177,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ATC 22/23	\$5,177,500	\$0	\$0	\$5,177,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CMAQ	\$20,000,000	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$0
FTA 5307 21/22	\$6,917,819	\$0	\$0	\$6,917,819	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA 5339 19/20	\$1,276,771	\$0	\$1,276,771	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA 5339 21/22	\$3,045,874	\$0	\$0	\$3,045,874	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA BUS & BUS FACI	\$4,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$4,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FUTURE ATC	\$25,885,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,177,000	\$5,177,000	\$5,177,000	\$5,177,000	\$5,177,000
FUTURE FTA 5307	\$18,919,320	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,563,540	\$3,670,447	\$3,780,560	\$3,893,977	\$4,010,796
FUTURE FTA 5339	\$9,186,929	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,730,400	\$1,782,312	\$1,835,781	\$1,890,855	\$1,947,580
FUTURE MEP	\$23,132,610	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,626,522	\$4,626,522	\$4,626,522	\$4,626,522	\$4,626,522
FUTURE NYSDOT	\$3,513,284	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$661,743	\$681,595	\$702,043	\$723,105	\$744,798
MEP 21/22	\$4,626,522	\$0	\$0	\$4,626,522	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MEP 22/23	\$4,429,725	\$0	\$0	\$4,429,725	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MRF	\$3,386,308	\$3,282,975	\$103,333	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NFTA	\$470,301,589	\$12,919,049	\$5,212,286	\$6,637,256	\$42,754,737	\$46,540,158	\$46,922,019	\$46,301,720	\$263,014,364
NYSDOT 19/20	\$159,596	\$0	\$159,596	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NYSDOT 21/22	\$1,245,463	\$0	\$0	\$1,245,463	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
VWS/NYSERDA	\$9,240,000	<u>\$0</u>	\$3,850,000	\$5,390,000	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
TOTAL	\$625,537,503	\$16,202,024	\$21,317,680	\$51,847,659	\$58,513,943	\$67,478,034	\$63,043,926	\$67,613,178	\$279,521,060

FYE24 CAPITAL BUDGET & FIVE YEAR CAP'L PLAN TOTAL METRO

FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR	FISCAL YEAR	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR	OUT
	BUDGET	3/31/22	FURECASI	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2020/27	2027/28	YEARS
METRO BUS ENG									
88C	\$32,665	\$0	\$32,665	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ATC 17/18	\$677,087	\$677,087	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ATC 19/20	\$710,022	\$605,869	\$104,153	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ATC 20/21	\$107,983	\$0	\$107,983	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA	\$3,577,691	\$3,577,691	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA 5339 18/19	\$266,117	\$171,602	\$94,515	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA REST	\$200,520	\$200,520	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MEP 18/19	\$3,211,354	\$3,211,354	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MEP 19/20	\$991,950	\$901,557	\$90,393	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MEP 20/21	\$3,101,045	\$0	\$3,101,045	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MRF	\$2,236,812	\$1,896,785	\$340,027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NATIONAL GRID	\$5,389	\$5,389	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NFTA	\$43,633,865	\$3,951,735	\$2,221,575	\$5,847,137	\$6,301,789	\$8,551,629	\$6,970,000	\$9,440,000	\$350,000
NYSDOT	\$480,479	\$468,664	\$11,815	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SAM	\$916,260	\$202,044	\$714,216	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
TOTAL	\$60,149,239	\$15,870,297	\$6,818,387	\$5,847,137	\$6,301,789	\$8,551,629	\$6,970,000	\$9,440,000	\$350,000

	TOTAL	PROJECT ACTUAL		FISCAL	FISCAL	FISCAL	FISCAL	FISCAL	
FUND SOURCE	PROJECT BUDGET	THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	YEAR 2023/24	YEAR 2024/25	YEAR 2025/26	YEAR 2026/27	YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
	BUDGET	3/31/22	FORECASI	2023/24	2024/25	2023/20	2020/27	2027/28	TEARS
TOTAL METRO BUS	¢22.665	60	922 ((5	60	¢0	¢o.	60	60	60
88C	\$32,665	\$0	\$32,665	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ATC 17/18	\$677,087	\$677,087	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ATC 19/20	\$1,356,199	\$605,869	\$750,330	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ATC 20/21	\$5,177,500	\$0	\$5,177,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ATC 21/22	\$5,177,500	\$0	\$0	\$5,177,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ATC 22/23	\$5,177,500	\$0	\$0	\$5,177,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CMAQ	\$20,000,000	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$0
FTA	\$3,577,691	\$3,577,691	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA 5307 21/22	\$6,917,819	\$0	\$0	\$6,917,819	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA 5339 18/19	\$266,117	\$171,602	\$94,515	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA 5339 19/20	\$1,276,771	\$0	\$1,276,771	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA 5339 21/22	\$3,045,874	\$0	\$0	\$3,045,874	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA BUS & BUS FACIL	\$4,844,000	\$0	\$0	\$4,844,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA EARMARK	\$1,760,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,760,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA LONO	\$2,500,000	\$897,780	\$1,602,220	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA REST	\$200,520	\$200,520	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FUTURE ATC	\$25,885,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,177,000	\$5,177,000	\$5,177,000	\$5,177,000	\$5,177,000
FUTURE FTA 5307	\$18,919,320	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,563,540	\$3,670,447	\$3,780,560	\$3,893,977	\$4,010,796
FUTURE FTA 5339	\$9,186,929	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,730,400	\$1,782,312	\$1,835,781	\$1,890,855	\$1,947,580
FUTURE MEP	\$23,132,610	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,626,522	\$4,626,522	\$4,626,522	\$4,626,522	\$4,626,522
FUTURE NYSDOT	\$3,513,284	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$661,743	\$681,595	\$702,043	\$723,105	\$744,798
MEP 18/19	\$3,211,354	\$3,211,354	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MEP 19/20	\$991,950	\$901,557	\$90,393	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MEP 20/21	\$3,601,045	\$0	\$3,601,045	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MEP 21/22	\$4,626,522	\$0	\$0	\$4,626,522	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MEP 22/23	\$6,929,725	\$0	\$0	\$6,929,725	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MRF	\$6,850,252	\$5,179,760	\$814,664	\$855,828	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NATIONAL GRID	\$5,389	\$5,389	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NFTA	\$541,802,105	\$17,192,110	\$9,403,252	\$26,890,328	\$52,506,526	\$57,481,787	\$56,282,019	\$58,131,720	\$263,914,364
NYPA LOAN	\$3,555,526	\$0	\$3,555,526	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NYSDOT	\$480,479	\$468,664	\$11,815	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NYSDOT 19/20	\$159,596	\$0	\$159,596	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NYSDOT 21/22	\$1,245,463	\$0	\$0	\$1,245,463	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SAM	\$916,260	\$202,044	\$714,216	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
VWS/NYSERDA	\$11,929,500	<u>\$0</u>	\$5,384,500	\$6,545,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL	\$728,929,552	\$33,291,427	\$37,669,008	\$79,015,559	\$68,265,732	\$78,419,663	\$72,403,926	\$79,443,178	\$280,421,060

FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
METRO EXECUTIVE									
ESD	\$5,000,000	\$4,399,930	\$600,070	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FED HWY ADM	\$336,087	\$0	\$336,087	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA	\$4,989,709	\$1,793,374	\$796,335	\$1,200,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$0	\$0
FUTURE FTA	\$40,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,000,000	\$20,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
FUTURE NYSDOT	\$305,000,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$7,500,000	\$87,500,000	\$85,000,000	\$124,900,000	\$0
MEP 18/19	\$2,967,062	\$0	\$230,000	\$1,343,814	\$1,393,248	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MEP 19/20	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MEP 20/21	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MRF	\$553,000	\$0	\$53,000	\$200,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0
NFTA	\$35,341,045	\$1,215,480	\$2,172,758	\$12,226,096	\$14,176,711	\$3,405,000	\$605,000	\$935,000	\$605,000
NYSDOT	\$23,539,443	\$224,172	\$90,965	\$8,074,306	\$15,050,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0
SAM	\$104,231	\$101,720	\$2,511	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 20/21	\$6,000,000	\$4,006	\$3,995,994	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TRANSP ALT	\$3,861,362	<u>\$0</u>	\$160,000	\$3,701,362	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
TOTAL	\$428,141,939	\$7,738,682	\$8,537,720	\$29,195,578	\$58,619,959	\$111,455,000	\$86,155,000	\$125,835,000	\$605,000
METRO RAIL									
RAIL MAINTENANCE									
88C	\$5,343,184	\$251,514	\$48,768	\$30,000	\$1,001,500	\$810,575	\$825,104	\$805,109	\$1,570,614
NFTA	\$6,750,352	<u>\$0</u>	\$798,490	\$5,365,862	\$168,000	\$75,000	\$93,000	\$75,000	\$175,000
TOTAL	\$12,093,536	\$251,514	\$847,258	\$5,395,862	\$1,169,500	\$885,575	\$918,104	\$880,109	\$1,745,614
RAIL CAR									
88C	\$11,621,716	\$18,647	\$43,069	\$0	\$2,419,000	\$6,369,000	\$259,000	\$214,000	\$2,299,000
MEP 19/20	\$770,000	\$0	\$770,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NFTA	\$4,009,030	\$0	\$1,939,277	\$1,869,753	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 20/21	\$950,000	\$256,524	\$35,651	\$657,825	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 21/22	\$1,000,000	<u>\$0</u>	\$1,000,000	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
TOTAL	\$18,350,746	\$275,171	\$3,787,997	\$2,527,578	\$2,519,000	\$6,469,000	\$259,000	\$214,000	\$2,299,000

FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
RAIL ENGINEERING									
88C	\$20,766,206	\$7,906,461	\$354,745	\$930,000	\$3,800,000	\$0	\$5,500,000	\$0	\$2,275,000
ATC 16/17	\$5,527,545	\$5,527,545	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ATC 18/19	\$2,499,610	\$2,499,610	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ESD	\$16,826,797	\$6,794,638	\$4,149,737	\$5,882,422	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FAA	\$4,270,255	\$4,270,255	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA	\$20,511,755	\$18,511,755	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA 5337 21/22	\$2,134,498	\$0	\$0	\$2,134,498	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA 5337 22/23	\$10,551,736	\$0	\$0	\$2,177,188	\$1,609,240	\$1,641,425	\$1,674,253	\$1,707,738	\$1,741,893
FTA 5337 23/24	\$2,177,188	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,177,188	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA EARMARK	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA REST	\$262,547	\$262,547	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA SEC 9	\$1,085,123	\$1,085,123	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FUTURE NYSDOT	\$29,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,000,000	\$14,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
FUTURE PROT PROG	\$6,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$6,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MEP 17/18	\$7,293,212	\$7,293,212	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MEP 18/19	\$3,650,204	\$1,196,383	\$2,453,821	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MEP 20/21	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
METRO CAP RESV	\$54,006	\$54,006	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MRF	\$980,553	\$747,111	\$233,442	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NFTA	\$25,427,195	\$2,229,762	\$3,359,656	\$13,768,803	\$5,073,313	\$205,177	\$209,281	\$213,466	\$367,736
NYS SENATE	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NYSDOT	\$2,985,790	\$2,985,790	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NYSDOT 21/22	\$266,812	\$0	\$0	\$266,812	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NYSDOT 22/23	\$1,318,963	\$0	\$0	\$272,148	\$201,154	\$205,177	\$209,281	\$213,466	\$217,736
NYSDOT 23/24	\$544,297	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$544,297	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NYSDTF	\$8,533,089	\$8,533,089	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NYSSTC	\$1,606,892	\$1,606,892	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PRIVATE	\$176,499	\$126,499	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SAM	\$213,478	\$0	\$213,478	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SENECA NATN	\$2,239,720	\$2,239,720	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 18/19	\$699,798	\$699,798	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 19/20	\$15,842,000	\$15,048,242	\$793,758	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 20/21	\$15,650,000	\$6,028,879	\$6,257,453	\$3,363,668	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 21/22	\$17,800,000	\$0	\$575,000	\$16,395,000	\$830,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 22/23	\$20,000,000	\$0	\$4,753	\$7,441,247	\$12,554,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 23/24	\$18,604,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,298,000	\$5,785,000	\$7,600,000	\$1,921,000	\$0	\$0
UB	\$250,000	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	\$250,000	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
TOTAL	\$269,449,767	\$96,947,317	\$18,445,843	\$66,079,786	\$47,574,192	\$24,151,779	\$9,513,815	\$2,134,671	\$4,602,364

FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
TOTAL METRO RAIL									
88C	\$37,731,106	\$8,176,622	\$446,582	\$960,000	\$7,220,500	\$7,179,575	\$6,584,104	\$1,019,109	\$6,144,614
ATC 16/17	\$5,527,545	\$5,527,545	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ATC 18/19	\$2,499,610	\$2,499,610	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ESD	\$16,826,797	\$6,794,638	\$4,149,737	\$5,882,422	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FAA	\$4,270,255	\$4,270,255	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA	\$20,511,755	\$18,511,755	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA 5337 21/22	\$2,134,498	\$0	\$0	\$2,134,498	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA 5337 22/23	\$10,551,736	\$0	\$0	\$2,177,188	\$1,609,240	\$1,641,425	\$1,674,253	\$1,707,738	\$1,741,893
FTA 5337 23/24	\$2,177,188	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,177,188	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA EARMARK	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA REST	\$262,547	\$262,547	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA SEC 9	\$1,085,123	\$1,085,123	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FUTURE NYSDOT	\$29,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,000,000	\$14,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
FUTURE PROT PROG	\$6,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$6,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MEP 17/18	\$7,293,212	\$7,293,212	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MEP 18/19	\$3,650,204	\$1,196,383	\$2,453,821	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MEP 19/20	\$770,000	\$0	\$770,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MEP 20/21	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
METRO CAP RESV	\$54,006	\$54,006	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MRF	\$980,553	\$747,111	\$233,442	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NFTA	\$36,186,577	\$2,229,762	\$6,097,423	\$21,004,418	\$5,341,313	\$380,177	\$302,281	\$288,466	\$542,736
NYS SENATE	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NYSDOT	\$2,985,790	\$2,985,790	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NYSDOT 21/22	\$266,812	\$0	\$0	\$266,812	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NYSDOT 22/23	\$1,318,963	\$0	\$0	\$272,148	\$201,154	\$205,177	\$209,281	\$213,466	\$217,736
NYSDOT 23/24	\$544,297	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$544,297	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NYSDTF	\$8,533,089	\$8,533,089	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NYSSTC	\$1,606,892	\$1,606,892	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PRIVATE	\$176,499	\$126,499	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SAM	\$213,478	\$0	\$213,478	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SENECA NATN	\$2,239,720	\$2,239,720	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 18/19	\$699,798	\$699,798	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 19/20	\$15,842,000	\$15,048,242	\$793,758	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 20/21	\$16,600,000	\$6,285,403	\$6,293,104	\$4,021,493	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 21/22	\$18,800,000	\$0	\$1,575,000	\$16,395,000	\$830,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 22/23	\$20,000,000	\$0	\$4,753	\$7,441,247	\$12,554,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 23/24	\$18,604,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,298,000	\$5,785,000	\$7,600,000	\$1,921,000	\$0	\$0
UB TOTAL	\$250,000 \$299,894,049	\$0 \$97,474,002	\$0 \$23,081,098	\$250,000 \$74,003,226	\$ <u>0</u> \$51,262,692	\$0 \$31,506,354	\$10,690,918	\$3,228,780	\$0 \$8,646,979

FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
TOTAL METRO									
88C	\$37,763,771	\$8,176,622	\$479,247	\$960,000	\$7,220,500	\$7,179,575	\$6,584,104	\$1,019,109	\$6,144,614
ATC 16/17	\$5,527,545	\$5,527,545	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ATC 17/18	\$677,087	\$677,087	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ATC 18/19	\$2,499,610	\$2,499,610	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ATC 19/20	\$1,356,199	\$605,869	\$750,330	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ATC 20/21	\$5,177,500	\$0	\$5,177,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ATC 21/22	\$5,177,500	\$0	\$0	\$5,177,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ATC 22/23	\$5,177,500	\$0	\$0	\$5,177,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CMAQ	\$20,000,000	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$0
ESD	\$21,826,797	\$11,194,568	\$4,749,807	\$5,882,422	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FAA	\$4,270,255	\$4,270,255	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FED HWY ADM	\$336,087	\$0	\$336,087	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA	\$29,079,155	\$23,882,820	\$796,335	\$3,200,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$0	\$0
FTA 5307 21/22	\$6,917,819	\$0	\$0	\$6,917,819	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA 5337 21/22	\$2,134,498	\$0	\$0	\$2,134,498	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA 5337 22/23	\$10,551,736	\$0	\$0	\$2,177,188	\$1,609,240	\$1,641,425	\$1,674,253	\$1,707,738	\$1,741,893
FTA 5337 23/24	\$2,177,188	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,177,188	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA 5339 18/19	\$266,117	\$171,602	\$94,515	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA 5339 19/20	\$1,276,771	\$0	\$1,276,771	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA 5339 21/22	\$3,045,874	\$0	\$0	\$3,045,874	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA BUS & BUS FACIL	\$4,844,000	\$0	\$0	\$4,844,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA EARMARK	\$2,760,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,760,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA LONO	\$2,500,000	\$897,780	\$1,602,220	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA REST	\$463,067	\$463,067	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA SEC 9	\$1,085,123	\$1,085,123	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FUTURE ATC	\$25,885,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,177,000	\$5,177,000	\$5,177,000	\$5,177,000	\$5,177,000
FUTURE FTA	\$40,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,000,000	\$20,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
FUTURE FTA 5307	\$18,919,320	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,563,540	\$3,670,447	\$3,780,560	\$3,893,977	\$4,010,796
FUTURE FTA 5339	\$9,186,929	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,730,400	\$1,782,312	\$1,835,781	\$1,890,855	\$1,947,580
FUTURE MEP	\$23,132,610	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,626,522	\$4,626,522	\$4,626,522	\$4,626,522	\$4,626,522
FUTURE NYSDOT	\$338,013,284	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$23,161,743	\$102,681,595	\$85,702,043	\$125,623,105	\$744,798
FUTURE PROT PROG	\$6,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$6,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MEP 17/18	\$7,293,212	\$7,293,212	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MEP 18/19	\$9,828,620	\$4,407,737	\$2,683,821	\$1,343,814	\$1,393,248	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MEP 19/20	\$1,911,950	\$901,557	\$860,393	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MEP 20/21	\$4,201,045	\$300,000	\$3,601,045	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MEP 21/22	\$4,626,522	\$0	\$0	\$4,626,522	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MEP 22/23	\$6,929,725	\$0	\$0	\$6,929,725	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
METRO CAP RESV	\$54,006	\$54,006	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MRF	\$8,383,805	\$5,926,871	\$1,101,106	\$1,055,828	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0

FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
NATIONAL GRID	\$5,389	\$5,389	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NFTA	\$613,329,727	\$20,637,352	\$17,673,433	\$60,120,842	\$72,024,550	\$61,266,965	\$57,189,300	\$59,355,186	\$265,062,099
NYPA LOAN	\$3,555,526	\$0	\$3,555,526	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NYS SENATE	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NYSDOT	\$27,005,712	\$3,678,626	\$102,780	\$8,074,306	\$15,050,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0
NYSDOT 19/20	\$159,596	\$0	\$159,596	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NYSDOT 21/22	\$1,512,275	\$0	\$0	\$1,512,275	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NYSDOT 22/23	\$1,318,963	\$0	\$0	\$272,148	\$201,154	\$205,177	\$209,281	\$213,466	\$217,736
NYSDOT 23/24	\$544,297	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$544,297	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NYSDTF	\$8,533,089	\$8,533,089	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NYSSTC	\$1,606,892	\$1,606,892	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PRIVATE	\$176,499	\$126,499	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SAM	\$1,233,969	\$303,764	\$930,205	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SENECA NATN	\$2,239,720	\$2,239,720	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 18/19	\$699,798	\$699,798	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 19/20	\$15,842,000	\$15,048,242	\$793,758	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 20/21	\$22,600,000	\$6,289,409	\$10,289,098	\$6,021,493	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 21/22	\$18,800,000	\$0	\$1,575,000	\$16,395,000	\$830,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 22/23	\$20,000,000	\$0	\$4,753	\$7,441,247	\$12,554,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 23/24	\$18,604,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,298,000	\$5,785,000	\$7,600,000	\$1,921,000	\$0	\$0
TRANSP ALT	\$3,861,362	\$0	\$160,000	\$3,701,362	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
UB	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
VWS/NYSERDA	\$11,929,500	<u>\$0</u>	\$5,384,500	\$6,545,000	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
TOTAL METRO	\$1,456,965,540	\$138,504,111	\$69,287,826	\$182,214,363	\$178,148,383	\$221,381,017	\$169,249,844	\$208,506,958	\$289,673,039

	TOTAL PROJECT	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH	FYE23	FISCAL YEAR	FISCAL YEAR	FISCAL YEAR	FISCAL YEAR	FISCAL YEAR	OUT
FUND SOURCE	BUDGET	3/31/22	FORECAST	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	YEARS
AIRPORT BUSN GROU	JP								
BNIA									
AIRLINE REIMB	\$22,453,291	\$0	\$2,309,351	\$1,885,700	\$7,556,870	\$4,562,557	\$3,138,813	\$3,000,000	\$0
BOND	\$138,835,196	\$61,335,196	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$77,500,000
FAA	\$110,789,363	\$3,004,949	\$1,007,730	\$40,396,325	\$48,474,109	\$9,498,250	\$7,877,000	\$81,000	\$450,000
FUTURE FUND	\$59,410,200	\$0	\$0	\$58,410,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
FUTURE PFC	\$19,797,471	\$1,859,566	\$628,467	\$4,493,212	\$10,007,351	\$2,729,375	\$0	\$4,500	\$75,000
GRANT ASSUR 25	\$2,404,069	\$698,415	\$797,892	\$569,798	\$157,125	\$89,303	\$91,536	\$0	\$0
NATIONAL FUEL	\$72,915	\$72,915	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NATIONAL GRID	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NFTA/ADF	\$83,392,608	\$2,265,710	\$4,713,147	\$9,977,533	\$12,634,309	\$18,305,519	\$3,603,923	\$985,000	\$30,907,467
NYS AIR 99	\$3,000,000	\$1,292,934	\$1,707,066	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NYS MULTI-MODAL	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NYSDOT	\$13,241,479	\$13,467	\$195,062	\$2,486,724	\$9,437,351	\$1,029,375	\$0	\$4,500	\$75,000
PFC	\$11,226,312	\$7,491,922	\$1,133,857	\$847,000	<u>\$97,000</u>	\$97,000	\$17,000	\$450,000	\$1,092,533
TOTAL	\$464,962,904	\$78,335,074	\$12,492,572	\$119,106,492	\$88,364,115	\$36,311,379	\$14,728,272	\$4,525,000	\$111,100,000
NFIA									
FAA	\$40,484,563	\$1,314,007	\$5,275,472	\$760,084	\$1,530,000	\$19,125,000	\$270,000	\$450,000	\$11,760,000
FUTURE NYSDOT	\$625,000	\$0	\$12,500	\$12,500	\$50,000	\$550,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
FUTURE PFC	\$2,222,698	\$198	\$0	\$0	\$800,000	\$1,062,500	\$15,000	\$25,000	\$320,000
INFRASTR BILL	\$4,356,938	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,356,938	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NFTA/ADF	\$9,385,550	\$64,751	\$564,385	\$786,150	\$2,008,634	\$961,630	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
NYS AIR 99	\$501,779	\$106,931	\$394,848	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NYSDOT	\$11,248,563	\$71,872	\$2,494	\$12,697	\$10,289,000	\$512,500	\$15,000	\$25,000	\$320,000
PFC	\$140,801	\$130,125	\$2,129	\$8,547	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
USAF	\$2,700,000	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	\$2,700,000
TOTAL	\$71,665,892	\$1,687,884	\$6,251,828	\$1,579,978	\$19,034,572	\$22,211,630	\$300,000	\$500,000	\$20,100,000

FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
TOTAL AIRPORT BU	SN GROUP								
AIRLINE REIMB	\$22,453,291	\$0	\$2,309,351	\$1,885,700	\$7,556,870	\$4,562,557	\$3,138,813	\$3,000,000	\$0
BOND	\$138,835,196	\$61,335,196	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$77,500,000
FAA	\$151,273,926	\$4,318,956	\$6,283,202	\$41,156,409	\$50,004,109	\$28,623,250	\$8,147,000	\$531,000	\$12,210,000
FUTURE FUND	\$59,410,200	\$0	\$0	\$58,410,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
FUTURE NYSDOT	\$625,000	\$0	\$12,500	\$12,500	\$50,000	\$550,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
FUTURE PFC	\$22,020,169	\$1,859,764	\$628,467	\$4,493,212	\$10,807,351	\$3,791,875	\$15,000	\$29,500	\$395,000
GRANT ASSUR 25	\$2,404,069	\$698,415	\$797,892	\$569,798	\$157,125	\$89,303	\$91,536	\$0	\$0
INFRASTR BILL	\$4,356,938	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,356,938	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NATIONAL FUEL	\$72,915	\$72,915	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NATIONAL GRID	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NFTA/ADF	\$92,778,158	\$2,330,461	\$5,277,532	\$10,763,683	\$14,642,943	\$19,267,149	\$3,603,923	\$985,000	\$35,907,467
NYS AIR 99	\$3,501,779	\$1,399,865	\$2,101,914	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NYS MULTI-MODAL	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NYSDOT	\$24,490,042	\$85,339	\$197,556	\$2,499,421	\$19,726,351	\$1,541,875	\$15,000	\$29,500	\$395,000
PFC	\$11,367,113	\$7,622,047	\$1,135,986	\$855,547	\$97,000	\$97,000	\$17,000	\$450,000	\$1,092,533
USAF	\$2,700,000	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	\$2,700,000
TOTAL	\$536,628,796	\$80,022,958	\$18,744,400	\$120,686,470	\$107,398,687	\$58,523,009	\$15,028,272	\$5,025,000	\$131,200,000

FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
FACILITIES & PROPE	RTY GROUP								
FACILITIES									
TRANSPO CENTERS									
MEP 19/20	\$300,000	\$291,442	\$8,558	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NFTA	\$33,542,590	\$6,316,785	\$851,370	\$4,047,750	\$10,059,750	\$10,040,750	\$539,750	\$419,750	\$1,266,685
TOTAL	\$33,842,590	\$6,608,227	\$859,928	\$4,047,750	\$10,059,750	\$10,040,750	\$539,750	\$419,750	\$1,266,685
RAIL FACILITIES									
88C	\$6,315,209	\$4,196,915	\$1,428,294	\$205,000	\$215,000	\$115,000	\$115,000	\$40,000	\$0
ATC 17/18	\$3,974,412	\$3,974,412	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ATC 19/20	\$1,317,478	\$1,317,478	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FUTURE NYSDOT	\$19,241,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,760,000	\$5,169,000	\$5,156,000	\$5,156,000
MEP 20/21	\$425,477	\$338,397	\$87,080	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NFTA	\$299,736	\$106,770	\$192,966	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 18/19	\$5,588,647	\$4,213,079	\$1,375,568	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 19/20	\$4,158,000	\$477,530	\$3,680,470	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 20/21	\$3,400,000	\$0	\$664,293	\$1,435,707	\$1,300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 21/22	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$105,000	\$1,095,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 23/24	\$1,396,000	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	\$1,396,000	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
TOTAL	\$47,315,959	\$14,624,581	\$7,533,671	\$2,735,707	\$1,515,000	\$5,271,000	\$5,284,000	\$5,196,000	\$5,156,000
TOTAL FACILITIES									
88C	\$6,315,209	\$4,196,915	\$1,428,294	\$205,000	\$215,000	\$115,000	\$115,000	\$40,000	\$0
ATC 17/18	\$3,974,412	\$3,974,412	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ATC 19/20	\$1,317,478	\$1,317,478	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FUTURE NYSDOT	\$19,241,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,760,000	\$5,169,000	\$5,156,000	\$5,156,000
MEP 19/20	\$300,000	\$291,442	\$8,558	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MEP 20/21	\$425,477	\$338,397	\$87,080	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NFTA	\$33,842,326	\$6,423,555	\$1,044,336	\$4,047,750	\$10,059,750	\$10,040,750	\$539,750	\$419,750	\$1,266,685
SRC 18/19	\$5,588,647	\$4,213,079	\$1,375,568	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 19/20	\$4,158,000	\$477,530	\$3,680,470	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 20/21	\$3,400,000	\$0	\$664,293	\$1,435,707	\$1,300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 21/22	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$105,000	\$1,095,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 23/24	\$1,396,000	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	\$1,396,000	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
TOTAL	\$81,158,549	\$21,232,808	\$8,393,599	\$6,783,457	\$11,574,750	\$15,311,750	\$5,823,750	\$5,615,750	\$6,422,685
PROPERTY									
PROPERTY MGMT									
NFTA	\$5,668,183	\$823,410	\$554,773	\$965,000	\$955,000	\$805,000	\$1,100,000	\$465,000	\$0

		PROJECT							
	TOTAL	ACTUAL		FISCAL	FISCAL	FISCAL	FISCAL	FISCAL	
	PROJECT	THROUGH	FYE23	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	OUT
FUND SOURCE	BUDGET	3/31/22	FORECAST	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	YEARS
TOTAL FACILITIES	& PROPERTY								
88C	\$6,315,209	\$4,196,915	\$1,428,294	\$205,000	\$215,000	\$115,000	\$115,000	\$40,000	\$0
ATC 17/18	\$3,974,412	\$3,974,412	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ATC 19/20	\$1,317,478	\$1,317,478	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FUTURE NYSDOT	\$19,241,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,760,000	\$5,169,000	\$5,156,000	\$5,156,000
MEP 19/20	\$300,000	\$291,442	\$8,558	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MEP 20/21	\$425,477	\$338,397	\$87,080	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NFTA	\$39,510,509	\$7,246,965	\$1,599,109	\$5,012,750	\$11,014,750	\$10,845,750	\$1,639,750	\$884,750	\$1,266,685
SRC 18/19	\$5,588,647	\$4,213,079	\$1,375,568	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 19/20	\$4,158,000	\$477,530	\$3,680,470	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 20/21	\$3,400,000	\$0	\$664,293	\$1,435,707	\$1,300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 21/22	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$105,000	\$1,095,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 23/24	\$1,396,000	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	\$1,396,000	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
TOTAL	\$86,826,732	\$22,056,218	\$8,948,372	\$7,748,457	\$12,529,750	\$16,116,750	\$6,923,750	\$6,080,750	\$6,422,685

FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
CENTRAL ADMIN									
EXECUTIVE									
TAP									
88C	\$3,905,173	\$99,949	\$318,037	\$567,350	\$591,750	\$1,151,238	\$450,816	\$363,135	\$362,898
DEA	\$131,821	\$126,021	\$5,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NFTA/ADF	\$3,670,796	<u>\$5,356</u>	\$453,287	<u>\$644,350</u>	\$439,850	\$446,460	\$452,182	\$761,669	\$467,642
TOTAL	\$7,707,790	\$231,326	\$777,124	\$1,211,700	\$1,031,600	\$1,597,698	\$902,998	\$1,124,804	\$830,540
MIS									
NFTA	\$33,674,410	\$5,582,971	\$4,141,439	\$5,100,000	\$4,500,000	\$4,850,000	\$4,450,000	\$3,100,000	\$1,950,000
FEMA	\$259,214	<u>\$0</u>	\$259,214	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
TOTAL	\$33,933,624	\$5,582,971	\$4,400,653	\$5,100,000	\$4,500,000	\$4,850,000	\$4,450,000	\$3,100,000	\$1,950,000
HSEQ									
NFTA	\$102,000	\$0	\$0	\$17,000	\$17,000	\$17,000	\$17,000	\$17,000	\$17,000
TOTAL EXECUTIVE									
88C	\$3,905,173	\$99,949	\$318,037	\$567,350	\$591,750	\$1,151,238	\$450,816	\$363,135	\$362,898
DEA	\$131,821	\$126,021	\$5,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FEMA	\$259,214	\$0	\$259,214	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NFTA/ADF	\$37,447,206	\$5,588,327	\$4,594,726	\$5,761,350	\$4,956,850	\$5,313,460	\$4,919,182	\$3,878,669	\$2,434,642
TOTAL	\$41,743,414	\$5,814,297	\$5,177,777	\$6,328,700	\$5,548,600	\$6,464,698	\$5,369,998	\$4,241,804	\$2,797,540
GENERAL COUNSEL									
NFTA	\$2,135,000	\$0	\$0	\$135,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$0
ENGINEERING									
NFTA	\$711,354	\$24,286	\$19,500	\$87,000	\$76,500	\$81,125	\$143,763	\$151,551	\$127,629
PUBLIC AFFAIRS									
NFTA	\$101,080	\$16,480	\$9,000	\$75,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL CENTRAL AD	MIN								
88C	\$3,905,173	\$99,949	\$318,037	\$567,350	\$591,750	\$1,151,238	\$450,816	\$363,135	\$362,898
DEA	\$131,821	\$126,021	\$5,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FEMA	\$259,214	\$0	\$259,214	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NFTA/ADF	\$40,394,640	\$5,629,093	\$4,623,226	\$6,058,950	\$5,533,350	<u>\$5,894,585</u>	\$5,562,945	\$4,530,220	\$2,562,271
TOTAL	\$44,690,848	\$5,855,063	\$5,206,277	\$6,626,300	\$6,125,100	\$7,045,823	\$6,013,761	\$4,893,355	\$2,925,169

FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
TOTAL NFTA									
88C	\$10,220,382	\$4,296,864	\$1,746,331	\$772,350	\$806,750	\$1,266,238	\$565,816	\$403,135	\$362,898
AIRLINE REIMB	\$22,453,291	\$0	\$2,309,351	\$1,885,700	\$7,556,870	\$4,562,557	\$3,138,813	\$3,000,000	\$0
ATC 17/18	\$3,974,412	\$3,974,412	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ATC 19/20	\$1,317,478	\$1,317,478	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
BOND	\$138,835,196	\$61,335,196	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$77,500,000
DEA	\$131,821	\$126,021	\$5,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FAA	\$151,273,926	\$4,318,956	\$6,283,202	\$41,156,409	\$50,004,109	\$28,623,250	\$8,147,000	\$531,000	\$12,210,000
FEMA	\$259,214	\$0	\$259,214	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FUTURE FUND	\$59,410,200	\$0	\$0	\$58,410,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
FUTURE NYSDOT	\$19,866,000	\$0	\$12,500	\$12,500	\$50,000	\$4,310,000	\$5,169,000	\$5,156,000	\$5,156,000
FUTURE PFC	\$22,020,169	\$1,859,764	\$628,467	\$4,493,212	\$10,807,351	\$3,791,875	\$15,000	\$29,500	\$395,000
GRANT ASSUR 25	\$2,404,069	\$698,415	\$797,892	\$569,798	\$157,125	\$89,303	\$91,536	\$0	\$0
INFRASTR BILL	\$4,356,938	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,356,938	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MEP 19/20	\$300,000	\$291,442	\$8,558	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MEP 20/21	\$425,477	\$338,397	\$87,080	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NATIONAL FUEL	\$72,915	\$72,915	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NATIONAL GRID	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NFTA/ADF	\$172,683,308	\$15,206,519	\$11,499,867	\$21,835,383	\$31,191,043	\$36,007,484	\$10,806,618	\$6,399,970	\$39,736,423
NYS AIR 99	\$3,501,779	\$1,399,865	\$2,101,914	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NYS MULTI-MODAL	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NYSDOT	\$24,490,042	\$85,339	\$197,556	\$2,499,421	\$19,726,351	\$1,541,875	\$15,000	\$29,500	\$395,000
PFC	\$11,367,113	\$7,622,047	\$1,135,986	\$855,547	\$97,000	\$97,000	\$17,000	\$450,000	\$1,092,533
SRC 18/19	\$5,588,647	\$4,213,079	\$1,375,568	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 19/20	\$4,158,000	\$477,530	\$3,680,470	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 20/21	\$3,400,000	\$0	\$664,293	\$1,435,707	\$1,300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 21/22	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$105,000	\$1,095,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 23/24	\$1,396,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,396,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
USAF	\$2,700,000	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	\$2,700,000
TOTAL	\$668,146,376	\$107,934,239	\$32,899,049	\$135,061,227	\$126,053,537	\$81,685,582	\$27,965,783	\$15,999,105	\$140,547,854

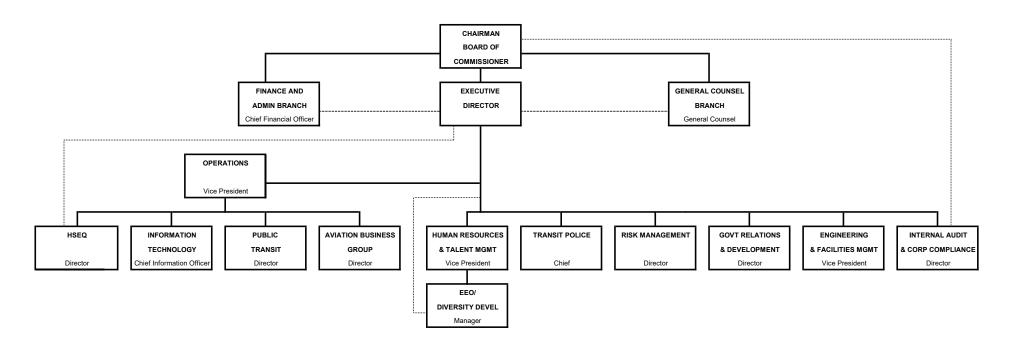
FIVE YEAR FISCALLY CONTRAINED CAPITAL PLAN TOTAL AUTHORITY - NFTA & METRO FY 2023/24 - 2027/28

FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
88C	\$47,984,153	\$12,473,486	\$2,225,578	\$1,732,350	\$8,027,250	\$8,445,813	\$7,149,920	\$1,422,244	\$6,507,512
AIRLINE REIMB	\$22,453,291	\$0	\$2,309,351	\$1,885,700	\$7,556,870	\$4,562,557	\$3,138,813	\$3,000,000	\$0
ATC 16/17	\$5,527,545	\$5,527,545	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ATC 17/18	\$4,651,499	\$4,651,499	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ATC 18/19	\$2,499,610	\$2,499,610	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ATC 19/20	\$2,673,677	\$1,923,347	\$750,330	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ATC 20/21	\$5,177,500	\$0	\$5,177,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ATC 21/22	\$5,177,500	\$0	\$0	\$5,177,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ATC 22/23	\$5,177,500	\$0	\$0	\$5,177,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
BOND	\$138,835,196	\$61,335,196	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$77,500,000
CMAQ	\$20,000,000	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$0
DEA	\$131,821	\$126,021	\$5,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ESD	\$21,826,797	\$11,194,568	\$4,749,807	\$5,882,422	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FAA	\$155,544,181	\$8,589,211	\$6,283,202	\$41,156,409	\$50,004,109	\$28,623,250	\$8,147,000	\$531,000	\$12,210,000
FED HWY ADM	\$336,087	\$0	\$336,087	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FEMA	\$259,214	\$0	\$259,214	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA	\$29,079,155	\$23,882,820	\$796,335	\$3,200,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$0	\$0
FTA 5307 21/22	\$6,917,819	\$0	\$0	\$6,917,819	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA 5307 22/23	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA 5337 21/22	\$2,134,498	\$0	\$0	\$2,134,498	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA 5337 22/23	\$10,551,736	\$0	\$0	\$2,177,188	\$1,609,240	\$1,641,425	\$1,674,253	\$1,707,738	\$1,741,893
FTA 5337 23/24	\$2,177,188	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,177,188	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA 5339 18/19	\$266,117	\$171,602	\$94,515	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA 5339 19/20	\$1,276,771	\$0	\$1,276,771	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA 5339 21/22	\$3,045,874	\$0	\$0	\$3,045,874	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA BUS & BUS FACIL	\$4,844,000	\$0	\$0	\$4,844,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA EARMARK	\$2,760,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,760,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA LONO	\$2,500,000	\$897,780	\$1,602,220	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA REST	\$463,067	\$463,067	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTA SEC 9	\$1,085,123	\$1,085,123	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FUTURE ATC	\$25,885,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,177,000	\$5,177,000	\$5,177,000	\$5,177,000	\$5,177,000
FUTURE FTA	\$58,919,320	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$23,563,540	\$23,670,447	\$3,780,560	\$3,893,977	\$4,010,796
FUTURE FTA 5339	\$9,186,929	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,730,400	\$1,782,312	\$1,835,781	\$1,890,855	\$1,947,580
FUTURE FUND	\$59,410,200	\$0	\$0	\$58,410,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
FUTURE MEP	\$23,132,610	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,626,522	\$4,626,522	\$4,626,522	\$4,626,522	\$4,626,522
FUTURE NYSDOT	\$357,879,284	\$0	\$112,500	\$12,500	\$23,211,743	\$106,991,595	\$90,871,043	\$130,779,105	\$5,900,798
FUTURE PFC	\$22,020,169	\$1,859,764	\$628,467	\$4,493,212	\$10,807,351	\$3,791,875	\$15,000	\$29,500	\$395,000
FUTURE PROT PROG	\$6,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$6,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
GRANT ASSUR 25	\$2,404,069	\$698,415	\$797,892	\$569,798	\$157,125	\$89,303	\$91,536	\$0	\$0

FIVE YEAR FISCALLY CONTRAINED CAPITAL PLAN TOTAL AUTHORITY - NFTA & METRO FY 2023/24 - 2027/28

FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
INFRASTR BILL	\$4,356,938	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,356,938	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MEP 17/18	\$7,293,212	\$7,293,212	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MEP 18/19	\$9,828,620	\$4,407,737	\$2,683,821	\$1,343,814	\$1,393,248	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MEP 19/20	\$2,211,950	\$1,192,999	\$868,951	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MEP 20/21	\$4,626,522	\$638,397	\$3,688,125	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MEP 21/22	\$4,626,522	\$0	\$0	\$4,626,522	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MEP 22/23	\$6,929,725	\$0	\$0	\$6,929,725	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
METRO CAP RESV	\$54,006	\$54,006	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MRF	\$8,383,805	\$5,926,871	\$1,101,106	\$1,055,828	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0
NATIONAL FUEL	\$72,915	\$72,915	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NATIONAL GRID	\$45,389	\$5,389	\$0	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NFTA/ADF	\$786,013,035	\$35,843,871	\$29,173,300	\$81,956,225	\$103,215,593	\$97,274,449	\$67,995,918	\$65,755,156	\$304,798,522
NYPA LOAN	\$3,555,526	\$0	\$3,555,526	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NYS AIR 99	\$3,501,779	\$1,399,865	\$2,101,914	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NYS MULTI-MODAL	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NYS SENATE	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NYSDOT	\$51,495,754	\$3,763,965	\$300,336	\$10,573,727	\$34,776,351	\$1,591,875	\$65,000	\$29,500	\$395,000
NYSDOT 19/20	\$159,596	\$0	\$159,596	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NYSDOT 21/22	\$1,512,275	\$0	\$0	\$1,512,275	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NYSDOT 22/23	\$1,318,963	\$0	\$0	\$272,148	\$201,154	\$205,177	\$209,281	\$213,466	\$217,736
NYSDOT 23/24	\$544,297	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$544,297	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NYSDTF	\$8,533,089	\$8,533,089	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NYSSTC	\$1,606,892	\$1,606,892	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PFC	\$11,367,113	\$7,622,047	\$1,135,986	\$855,547	\$97,000	\$97,000	\$17,000	\$450,000	\$1,092,533
PRIVATE	\$176,499	\$126,499	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SAM	\$1,233,969	\$303,764	\$930,205	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SENECA NATN	\$2,239,720	\$2,239,720	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 18/19	\$6,288,445	\$4,912,877	\$1,375,568	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 19/20	\$20,000,000	\$15,525,772	\$4,474,228	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 20/21	\$26,000,000	\$6,289,409	\$10,953,391	\$7,457,200	\$1,300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 21/22	\$20,000,000	\$0	\$1,680,000	\$17,490,000	\$830,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 22/23	\$20,000,000	\$0	\$4,753	\$7,441,247	\$12,554,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 23/24	\$20,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,298,000	\$5,785,000	\$8,996,000	\$1,921,000	\$0	\$0
TRANSP ALT	\$3,861,362	\$0	\$160,000	\$3,701,362	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
UB	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
USAF	\$2,700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,700,000
VWS/NYSERDA	\$11,929,500	<u>\$0</u>	\$5,384,500	\$6,545,000	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	\$ <u>0</u>
TOTAL	\$2,125,111,916	\$246,438,350	\$102,186,875	\$317,275,590	\$304,201,920	\$303,066,600	\$197,215,627	\$224,506,063	\$430,220,892

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY



TOTAL EMPLOYEES:

	FT	PT	TTL
NFTA	529	1	530
METRO	1,098	<u>1</u>	1,099
TOTAL	1,627	2	1,629

Budget Overview



NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (\$000's)

(\$000's)	METRO	BNIA	NFIA	AIRPORT BUSN GROUP SUBTOTAL	TRANSP CTRS	PROP DEV	FACIL & PROPERTY GROUP SUBTOTAL	CENTRAL ADMIN	FYE 24 CONSOL TOTAL	FYE 23 ADOPTED BUDGET	VARIANCE	% VARIANCE	FN
REVENUES & ASSISTANCE													
Operating Revenues													
Airport Fees & Services	0	29,520	105	29,625	0	0	0	0	29,625	26,457	3,168	12.0%	1
Passenger Fares	24,189	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24,189	22,820	1,369	6.0%	2
Rental Income	0	17,836	353	18,188	2,722	4,047	6,769	0	24,958	21,601	3,356	15.5%	3
Concessions/Commissions	0	37,312	1,263	38,575	51	0	51	0	38,626	28,616	10,010	35.0%	4
Resales & Rebillings	0	1,789	24	1,813	4	37	41	0	1,854	1,299	556	42.8%	5
Other Operating Revenues	<u>1,145</u>	<u>3,032</u>	<u>125</u>	<u>3,157</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4,301</u>	<u>4,178</u>	<u>123</u>	<u>2.9%</u>	6
	25,333	89,489	1,870	91,359	2,777	4,085	6,861	0	123,554	104,972	18,582	17.7%	
Operating Assistance													
Local - 18b Match	4,100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,100	4,100	0	0.0%	7
Erie County Sales Tax	27,286	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27,286	25,987	1,299	5.0%	8
Mortgage Tax	13,067	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13,067	16,658	(3,591)	-21.6%	9
Peace Bridge	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	200	0	0.0%	10
State - 18b	4,100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,100	4,100	0	0.0%	11
State - MTOAF	30,903	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30,903	31,425	(522)	-1.7%	12
State - DMTTF	14,287	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14,287	14,644	(357)	-2.4%	13
State - Additional General Fund	23,715	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23,715	16,703	7,013	42.0%	14
State - PM Match	2,424	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,424	2,406	18	0.7%	15
Federal - Sec 5311	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	81	82	(1)	-0.8%	16
Federal - PM	19,389	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19,389	19,247	142	0.7%	17
Federal - FAA COVID Relief	0	10,428	0	10,428	0	0	0	0	10,428	10,527	(99)	-0.9%	18
Federal Operating Assistance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	285	285	285	` o´	0.0%	19
Federal - K-9 Cops	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	354	354	354	0	0.0%	20
Federal - DEA Expenditures	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	60	60	0	0.0%	21
Federal - DEA OT Reimbursement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17	17	0	0.0%	22
Federal - FTA COVID Relief	<u>75,834</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	75,834	108,483	(32,649)	<u>-30.1%</u>	23
Total Operating Assistance	215,387	10,428	<u>0</u>	<u>10,428</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u> </u>	<u>716</u>	226,531	255,277	(28,747)	-11.3%	
TOTAL OPERATING REV & ASST	240,720	99,917	1,870	101,787	2,777	4,085	6,861	716	350,085	360,249	(10,164)	-2.8%	

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (\$000's)

	METRO	BNIA	NFIA	AIRPORT BUSN GROUP SUBTOTAL	TRANSP CTRS	PROP DEV	FACIL & PROPERTY GROUP SUBTOTAL	CENTRAL ADMIN	FYE 24 CONSOL TOTAL	FYE 23 ADOPTED BUDGET	VARIANCE	% VARIANCE	FN
OPERATING EXPENSES (Excluding Depreciation)													
Personnel Services	119,325	16,663	1,973	18,636	1,565	368	1,932	49,049	188,943	183,849	5,094	2.8%	24
Maintenance & Repairs	10,524	13,035	1,305	14,339	494	463	957	330	26,150	22,602	3,549	15.7%	25
Transit Fuel/Power	6,992	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,992	5,719	1,273	22.3%	26
Utilities	2,179	3,328	382	3,710	360	458	817	93	6,799	5,204	1,595	30.7%	27
Insurance & Injuries	5,176	870	230	1,100	89	130	219	209	6,705	6,127	578	9.4%	28
Safety & Security	15	1,900	40	1,940	0	0	0	222	2,177	1,722	455	26.4%	29
General Business/Other	22,099	8,623	430	9,053	46	123	170	9,931	41,253	38,429	2,824	7.3%	30
Administrative Cost Reallocation	,	,		,				,	,	,	,		
Administrative Cost	10,348	8,000	1,826	9,826	1,069	2,253	3,322	(23,496)	0	0	0	n/a	31
Police Cost	7,046	7,559	328	7,887	710	0	710	O O	15,644	16,127	(483)	-3.0%	32
Costs Transferred to Capital Projects	0	(20)	0	(20)	0	0	0	(2,079)	(2,099)	(1,984)	(115)	5.8%	33
Inter Division Reimbursement	(237)	(93)	<u>0</u>	(93)	<u>(60)</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>(60)</u>	(33,543)	(33,933)	(34,933)	1,000	<u>-2.9%</u>	34
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	<u>183,466</u>	<u>59,865</u>	<u>6,514</u>	<u>66,379</u>	<u>4,273</u>	<u>3,796</u>	<u>8,068</u>	<u>716</u>	<u>258,630</u>	242,862	<u>15,768</u>	<u>6.5%</u>	
OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS)	57,254	40,052	(4,644)	35,408	(1,496)	289	(1,207)	0	91,455	117,388	(25,932)	-22.1%	
NON-OPERATING ITEMS													
Bond Debt Service	0	(17,587)	0	(17,587)	0	0	0	0	(17,587)	(17,626)	39	-0.2%	35
Interest/Other	1,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,500	(212)	1,712	-807.5%	36
Operating Revenue Reserve - Passenger Fares	10,800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,800	(25,333)	36,133	-142.6%	37
Operating Expense Reserve - Personnel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,108	(4,108)	-100.0%	38
SIF Reserve Funding	(919)	(2,740)	(182)	(2,922)	(26)	(33)	(59)	0	(3,900)	0	(3,900)	n/a	39
Debt Service - Noresco	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(210)	210	-100.0%	40
Intercompany Transfer - Metro	(763)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(763)	(752)	(11)	1.5%	41
Operating Expense Reserve & R&R Rsv	0	(437)	0	(437)	0	0	0	0	(437)	(409)	(28)	6.8%	42
Investment in ADF/Reserves	0	(2,314)	0	(2,314)	0	1,065	1,065	0	(1,250)	0	(1,250)	n/a	43
Interest Income	0	400	0	400	0	0	0	0	400	250	150	60.0%	44
Intercompany Transfer - Tr Ctrs	0	0	0	0	763	0	763	0	763	752	11	1.5%	45
Seneca Proceeds	0	0	750	750	0	0	0	0	750	1,000	(250)	-25.0%	46
Property Acquisition	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>225</u>	<u>225</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>225</u>	<u>225</u>	<u>0</u>	0.0%	47
TOTAL NON-OPERATING ITEMS	<u>10,618</u>	(22,679)	<u>568</u>	<u>(22,111)</u>	<u>737</u>	<u>1,257</u>	<u>1,994</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>(9,499)</u>	<u>(38,207)</u>	<u>28,709</u>	<u>-75.1%</u>	
NET INCOME/(LOSS)	67,872	17,373	(4,076)	13,298	(759)	1,546	787	0	81,956	79,180	2,776	3.5%	
LESS: DIRECT CAPITAL	60,121	9,978	786	10,764	4,048	965	5,013	6,059	81,956	79,180	2,776	3.5%	48
LESS: INDIRECT CAPITAL	<u>2,668</u>	<u>2,063</u>	<u>471</u>	<u>2,534</u>	<u>276</u>	<u>581</u>	<u>857</u>	<u>(6,059)</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>n/a</u>	
NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	<u>5,083</u>	<u>5,333</u>	(5,333)	<u>0</u>	<u>(5,083)</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>(5,083)</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>n/a</u>	

<u>AUTHORITY REVENUE ASSUMPTIONS</u> (Footnote Numbers From Page 1-1)

1. AIRPORT FEES & SERVICES

Airport Fees & Services revenue comprises 33.0% of total Buffalo Niagara International Airport Revenues and are increasing \$3,181k, or 12.1%, due to higher cost compensatory billings to our airlines reflective of increasing direct expenses from higher business activity related to enplanement recovery projections. Airport Fees & Services are also a source of revenue at our Niagara Falls International Airport, and comprise 5.6% of total revenues at that airport. They are decreasing \$12k, or 10.4%, as a result of recent trends and anticipated enplanements. Combined, this source of revenue is projected at 30.2% of all Authority FYE 24 revenues.

The BNIA landing fee rate is calculated on a cost recovery formula based on budgeted expenses applied to gross landing weight. In addition to budgeted expenses, the FYE 24 landing fee rate reflects signatory airline billings for debt service and operating reserves under the 2014 and 2019 Airport Revenue Bonds.

3. RENTAL INCOME

Building space and other rentals are a source of revenue for each of the Authority business centers. These are space and land occupancy fees charged to tenants. BNIA Rental Income is \$3,373k, or 23.3%, above FYE 23 due to higher signatory compensatory airline billings as a result of an increase in direct expenses from higher business activity related to enplanement recovery projections and higher miscellaneous rents. NFIA Rental Income is increasing \$11k, or 3.2%, resulting from higher other building space rent. Transportation Centers Rental Income is \$25k, or 0.9%, above FYE 23, consistent with recent trends. Property Development Rental Income is \$53k, or 1.3%, below FYE 23, based on recent lease/vacancy forecasts.

4. CONCESSIONS/COMMISSIONS

The fees charged to tenants for the right to sell their goods and services to the public or to use NFTA premises to sell their products is a source of revenue for most business centers. These types of services and products range from parking lot services and car rental services to food and beverage sales. BNIA Concessions/Commissions are

increasing \$9,285k, or 33.1%, as the FYE 24 budget includes higher parking lot/ramp, auto rental, ride share, retail and other concession revenues based on estimated enplanement recovery projections from the COVID-19 pandemic; FYE 24 budget includes impact of parking rate increase effective September 2022. NFIA is \$714k, or 130.0%, above FYE 23 due to higher parking, auto rental and ride share revenues as a result of higher anticipated enplanements.

5. RESALES & REBILLINGS

The charges to customers for their share of utility usage and debt service billings for miscellaneous projects are categorized as resales & rebillings. BNIA is increasing \$534k, or 42.6%, more in line with our FYE 23 forecast and recent trends.

6. OTHER OPERATING REVENUES

The primary source of this revenue is direct billing to our BNIA airlines for the baggage handling system. BNIA is increasing \$123k, or 4.2%, due to higher baggage maintenance billings.

METRO REVENUE ASSUMPTIONS (Footnote Numbers From Page 1-1)

2. PASSENGER FARES

Total passenger fares for FYE 24 are expected to increase \$1,369k, or 6.0%, to \$24,189k, as we estimate ridership to be consistent with recent trends.

6. OTHER OPERATING REVENUES

This consists chiefly of the receipts from bus and rail advertising.

OPERATING ASSISTANCE

(Footnote Numbers From Page 1-1)

7. - 10. LOCAL OPERATING ASSISTANCE

Total anticipated local operating assistance for FYE 24 is \$44,653k, and is comprised of the following:

	FYE 24 (000's)
Erie County Sales Tax	\$27,286
Mortgage Řecording Tax	13,067
Erie County match to 18(b)	3,657
Niagara County match to 18(b)	443
Peace Bridge	200
\mathcal{S}	\$44, 653

11. – 15. STATE OPERATING ASSISTANCE

New York State operating assistance includes funding primarily for our Metro operations made available through the Public Transportation Operation Assistance Fund and miscellaneous other grants.

	FYE 24 (000's)
Public Transportation Operation Assistance Funds General Fund Section 18(b) Miscellaneous Other Grants	\$68,905 4,100 <u>2,424</u> \$75,429

By mandate, Section 18(b) funding is matched by Erie and Niagara Counties (see Local Operating Assistance).

16. - 23. FEDERAL OPERATING ASSISTANCE

Total Federal assistance of \$106,449k is \$32,606k, or 23.4%, below FYE 23 levels, primarily due to a decrease of COVID-19 relief funds to be recognized in FYE 24.

KEY EXPENDITURE ASSUMPTIONS

(Footnote Numbers From Page 1-2)

Key expenditure indicators can be summarized on an NFTA/Metro consolidated basis since the characteristics of the expenditures are similar to each fund.

24. PERSONNEL SERVICES

Salaries

FYE 24 includes union cost increases reflective of labor agreements and increases on expired contracts based on submitted proposals.

Benefits

Paid employee benefits are budgeted at 57.0% of salaries for Authority employees and 79.0% of salaries for Metro employees. Fringe benefits are calculated for all NFTA employees in accordance with the various collective bargaining agreements and/or government mandate. Those paid benefits are as follows:

Pensions

All Authority employees are eligible for membership in the New York State Employees Retirement System (NYSERS). Employees who joined the system prior to July 23, 1976 or joined after July 23, 1976 with ten years experience and the Transit Police are in a non-contributory plan. Employees who joined after July 23, 1976 with fewer than ten years experience (except Tier V) and belong to Tier III, Tier IV or Tier V are required to contribute 3% of their compensation to the plan. Employees who joined after April 1, 2012 are Tier VI members and required to contribute between 3% and 6% of their compensation to the plan, based on salary level, for all years of service. Authority contribution is estimated to be 16.4% of employee compensation for FYE 24. NFTA/Metro pension amounts factor in early retirement incentive costs, and are 3.0% above FYE 23.

All full-time Metro employees who are union members are covered by a contributory single employer defined contribution pension plan. All full-time Metro employees contribute 5% of their pay to the plan, while the current Metro contribution is 11%.

Social Security Tax

NFTA/Metro's contribution to the Federal Social Security System is calculated using an effective rate of 7.65% of salaries. Salaries above the "Maximum Taxable Earnings" as set by the Social Security Administration are subject to the 1.45% Medicare portion of FICA only.

Workers' Compensation

NFTA/Metro is self-insured for workers' compensation coverage. The appropriation for the expense provides funding for medical and indemnity payments, mandated state assessments, administration fees and third party administrator fees. A workers' compensation team within the Risk Management department helps manage our workers' compensation cases. Workers' compensation costs are increasing 10.0%.

Medical and Hospitalization Insurance

Our FYE 24 budget anticipates an increase of 8.0%, consistent with our FYE 23 forecast and recent trends.

Dental Insurance

Dental insurance is provided through Emblem Health. The FYE 24 budget for this is based on current rates per covered payroll and adjusted for a possible rate increase during the fiscal year.

<u>Unemployment Insurance</u>

Financial exposure results if unemployment costs are not controlled. The NFTA is self-insured for unemployment insurance. The FYE 24 budget is based on historical experience factored with our FYE 23 estimated costs.

Group Life Insurance

All Metro employees and non-union Authority employees are provided group life insurance. All Authority employees who fall under the New York State retirement system are provided basic life insurance coverage through that plan. The FYE 24 budget for group life insurance is based on current rates per covered payroll and adjusted for a possible rate increase during the fiscal year.

Disability Insurance

The NFTA is self-insured for disability benefits. The FYE 24 budget for disability expense is based on historical experience factored with the 2023 payment structure.

Long-Term Disability Insurance

All non-represented employees are provided long-term disability insurance. The FYE 24 budget for this coverage is based on current rates per covered payroll and adjusted for a possible rate increase during the fiscal year.

25. MAINTENANCE & REPAIRS

The routine expense of maintenance and operation of NFTA/Metro's buildings and property, equipment, and revenue and non-revenue vehicles comprise 7.5% of the total NFTA/Metro FYE 24 budget. Total FYE 24 costs of \$26,150k are \$3,549k, or 15.7%, above FYE 23. Metro's expenses are increasing \$904k, or 9.4%, as the FYE 24 budget includes higher revenue vehicle maintenance, facilities, environmental and rail contract costs. BNIA's expenses are increasing \$2,486k, or 23.6%, as higher baggage maintenance, pavement maintenance, automotive, snowplowing and janitorial expenses contribute to the increase.

26. TRANSIT FUEL/POWER

Diesel, electricity and compressed natural gas to power our buses and electric power to operate our rail cars comprise 2.9% of the total Metro budget. Total FYE 24 costs of \$6,992k are \$1,273k, or 22.3%, above FYE 23, as we anticipate our #2 ULSD market diesel fuel to average \$3.95/gallon. The FYE 23 budget included market diesel

fuel to average \$2.81/gallon. The rail traction portion of Transit Fuel/Power is \$653k, which is \$143k above FYE 23.

27. UTILITIES

FYE 24 utilities of \$6,799k are \$1,595k, or 30.7%, above FYE 23. This increase is based on higher electric and gas billings, consistent with recent trends and consultant input.

28. INSURANCE & INJURIES

NFTA/Metro purchases property insurance, then assumes the liability for most risks, including personal injury claims. NFTA also purchases insurance for most risks, such as airport liability, excess liability, police professional liability and property, and is self-insured for public property damage and personal injury at our Transportation Centers.

The Insurance & Injuries category records the expense of investigation and settlement of annual routine claims as well as the cost of purchased insurance. The overall increase is \$578k, or 9.4%, to \$6,705k.

29. SAFETY & SECURITY

The Authority provides secondary security services through an outside service that provides support at Buffalo Niagara International Airport, Niagara Falls International Airport and guard service at our Metro bus garage and rail yard locations. FYE 24 costs of \$2,177k are \$455k, or 26.4%, above FYE 23.

30. GENERAL BUSINESS/OTHER

General business expenses include non-employee services, communications, office supplies, business travel, consultant fees, bad debts, airport parking operating costs, management fees, employee training and advertising. FYE 24 costs of \$41,253k are \$2,824k, or 7.3%, above FYE 23. Metro's expenses are increasing \$293k, or 1.3%, due to higher advertising costs, fare collection contracts/services and technology expenses. BNIA's expenses are \$1,068k, or 14.1%, above FYE 23 due to higher parking lot/ramp management fees. Central administration expenses are increasing \$1,327k, or 15.4%, as FYE 24

includes higher outside service costs and MIS network equipment/maintenance costs and software license expenses.

31. ADMINISTRATIVE COST REALLOCATION - ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS

The current administrative cost allocation formula is as follows:

Metro	44.04%
BNIA	34.05%
NFIA	7.77%
Transportation Centers	4.55%
Property Development	9.59%
TOTAĽ	$10\overline{0.00\%}$

32. ADMINISTRATIVE COST REALLOCATION - POLICE COSTS

The Authority maintains a Transit Police force that provides proactive security for all NFTA/Metro facilities. The oversight responsibility for the Transit Police force rests within the Executive Branch. For accounting purposes, this unit is recorded in Central Administration on the appropriate expense lines. To the extent that costs are incurred in support of Metro, BNIA, NFIA or Transportation Centers, those business centers absorb the appropriate costs in the Safety & Security category. The costs of these services are reimbursed to Central Administration on the Inter Division Reimbursement line.

FYE 24 police costs are decreasing \$483k, or 3.0%, reflective of recent trends and data in non-represented and contractual salaries and fringe benefit costs.

33. COSTS TRANSFERRED TO CAPITAL PROJECTS

The Authority receives capital grants from FTA, FAA and New York State for the purpose of procurement and construction of major assets to support operations. As staff time commitments and administrative expenses related to these non-operating projects accumulate, the Authority operating expenses are equally offset by the project funding. FYE 24 Direct Costs Transferred to Capital Projects of \$2,099k are increasing \$115k, or 5.8%, reflective of recent trends of Engineering personnel costs allocated to projects.

34. INTER DIVISION REIMBURSEMENT

The Authority accounts for specific functions and services of staff that can be directly expensed to other divisions and units. This results in an offset to the appropriate departments on a separate reimbursement line. FYE 24 Inter Division Reimbursement of \$33,933k is \$1,000k, or 2.9%, below FYE 23, reflective of recent trends and data in non-represented and contractual salaries and fringe benefit costs.

35. BOND DEBT SERVICE

The debt service under the 2014 & 2019 Airport Revenue Bonds.

36. INTEREST/OTHER

Net interest income on Metro deposits and interest expense related to the Metro line of credit.

37. OPERATING REVENUE RESERVE – PASSENGER FARES

Revenue reserves to address ongoing erosion of passenger fares.

38. OPERATING EXPENSE RESERVE - PERSONNEL

Usage of expense reserves in FYE 23 to address Metro personnel and staffing issues.

39. SIF RESERVE FUNDING

Contributions to self-insurance (SIF) reserves to become fully funded of estimated liability.

40. DEBT SERVICE - NORESCO

The debt services related to NFTA/Metro energy initiatives. Phase III matured in FYE 23.

41. INTERCOMPANY TRANSFER - METRO

The contribution of Metro to our Transportation Centers for Metro related operating and capital costs (see note 45).

42. OPERATING EXPENSE RESERVE

The operating reserve of \$437k represents the amount needed to maintain our two-month BNIA operating expense reserve fund as outlined in the bond resolution.

43. INVESTMENT IN ADF/RESERVES

Allocation of funds to replenish ADF account.

44. INTEREST INCOME

Interest income on NFTA deposits, primarily BNIA related.

45. INTERCOMPANY TRANSFER - TRANSPO CENTERS

The receipt of funds from Metro for Metro related operating and capital costs (see note 41).

46. SENECA PROCEEDS

Income received from the Seneca Gaming Corporation as a result of an agreement with the State of New York through December 2023.

47. PROPERTY ACQUISITION

\$225k represents the annual installment by the Erie Canal Harbor Development Corporation for purchase of the Port Terminal complex from NFTA.

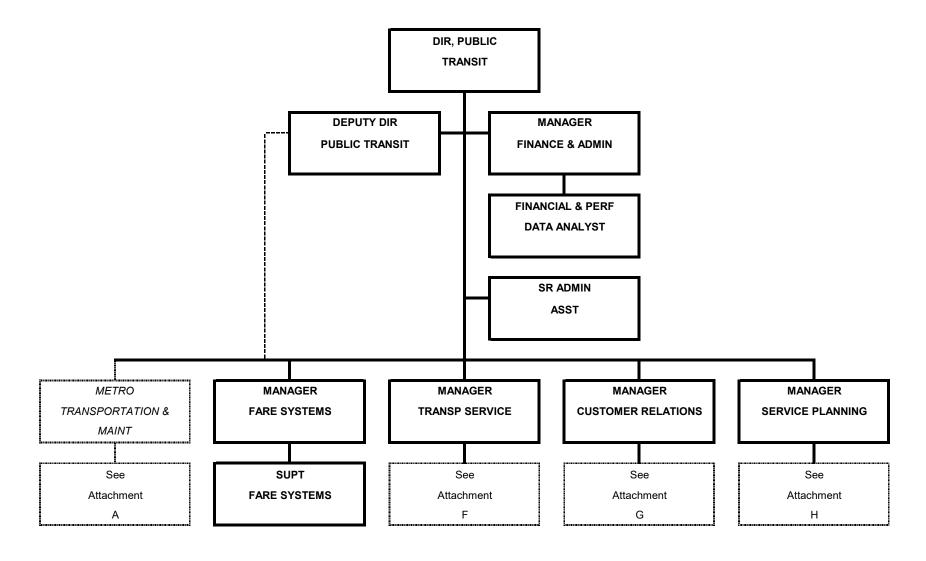
48. DIRECT CAPITAL

This is the NFTA equity funded portion of our projected FYE 24 capital plan.

Surface Transportation Group



SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BUSINESS GROUP



TOTAL EMPLOYEES

NFTA 10

Metro



METRO CONSOLIDATED 2022/23 ANNUAL BUDGET VS

2023/24 ANNUAL BUDGET

_	FY 21-22 ACTUAL	FY 22-23 BUDGET	FY 23-24 BUDGET	VARIANCE	%
REVENUES & ASSISTANCE					
Operating Revenues					
Passenger Fares	23,434,943	22,819,643	24,188,822	1,369,179	6.0%
Other Operating Revenues	1,134,127	1,069,785	1,144,670	74,885	7.0%
Total Revenues	24,569,070	23,889,428	25,333,492	1,444,064	6.0%
Total Revenues	24,303,070	23,003,420	20,000,402	1,444,004	0.070
Operating Assistance	4 400 000	4 400 000	4 400 000	0	0.00/
Local - 18b Match	4,100,000	4,100,000	4,100,000	0	0.0%
Erie County Sales Tax	25,766,034	25,986,956	27,286,304	1,299,348	5.0%
Mortgage Tax	17,860,846	16,658,345	13,067,029	(3,591,316)	-21.6%
Peace Bridge	200,000	200,000	200,000	0	0.0%
State - 18b	4,100,000	4,100,000	4,100,000	0	0.0%
State - MTOAF	29,421,200	31,424,900	30,902,700	(522,200)	-1.7%
State - DMTTF	14,140,200	14,644,000	14,287,400	(356,600)	-2.4%
State - Additional General Fund	11,525,200	16,702,700	23,715,200	7,012,500	42.0%
State - PM Match	2,721,081	2,405,866	2,423,634	17,768	0.7%
Federal - Sec 5311	79,310	81,689	81,000	(689)	-0.8%
Federal - PM	21,768,651	19,246,929	19,389,072	142,143	0.7%
Federal - FTA COVID Relief	43,182,780	108,482,859	75,834,334	(32,648,526)	<u>-30.1%</u>
Total Operating Assistance	<u>174,865,302</u>	<u>244,034,244</u>	<u>215,386,673</u>	<u>(28,647,572)</u>	<u>-11.7%</u>
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES & ASST	199,434,372	267,923,672	240,720,165	(27,203,508)	-10.2%
OPERATING EXPENSES (Excl. Depr.)					
Personnel Services	90,357,203	112,779,028	119,325,374	6,546,346	5.8%
Maintenance & Repairs	9,654,687	9,619,694	10,524,080	904,386	9.4%
Transit Fuel/Power	4,184,148	5,718,699	6,991,727	1,273,028	22.3%
Utilities	2,151,302	1,920,770	2,178,750	257,980	13.4%
Insurance & Injuries	4,208,014	4,819,173	5,175,524	356,351	7.4%
Safety & Security	5,949,447	7,208,205	7,061,374	(146,831)	-2.0%
General Business/Other	16,803,561	21,805,828	22,098,890	293,062	1.3%
Administrative Cost Reallocation	7,832,062	9,464,917	10,347,715	882,798	9.3%
Costs Transferred to Capital Projects	(1,169)	0	0	0	n/a
Inter Division Reimbursement	(207,426)	(234,940)	(237,216)	(2,276)	<u>1.0%</u>
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	140,931,829	173,101,374	183,466,218	10,364,844	6.0%
OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS)	58,502,543	94,822,298	57,253,946	(37,568,352)	-39.6%
NON-OPERATING ITEMS					
Intercompany Transfer	(729,984)	(752,064)	(763,345)	(11,281)	1.5%
Interest/Other	0	(212,000)	1.500.000	1.712.000	-807.5%
Operating Revenue Reserve - Passenger Fares	(15,967,121)	(25,332,879)	10,800,000	36,132,879	-142.6%
Operating Expense Reserve - Personnel	(4,107,853)	4,107,853	0	(4,107,853)	-100.0%
SIF Reserve Funding	(13,465,736)	0	(918,897)	(918,897)	n/a
COVID Operating Reserve	(16,613,329)	0	0	0	n/a
Debt Service - Noresco	(95,005)	(62,753)	<u>0</u>	62,753	<u>-100.0%</u>
TOTAL NON-OPERATING ITEMS	(50,979,028)	(22,251,843)	10,617,758	32,869,601	-147.7%
NET INCOME/(LOSS)	7,523,515	72,570,455	67,871,704	(4,698,751)	-6.5%
LECC. DIDECT CARITAL	E 42E 200	67 000 400	60 400 040	(C 007 F04)	40.00/
LESS: DIRECT CAPITAL LESS: INDIRECT CAPITAL	5,435,390 <u>1,320,088</u>	67,028,426 2,350,507	60,120,842 2,668,362	(6,907,584) <u>317,854</u>	-10.3% <u>13.5%</u>
NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	768,037	<u>3,191,521</u>	<u>5,082,500</u>	<u>1,890,979</u>	<u>59.3%</u>

SURFACE TRANSPORTATION

DESCRIPTION

The Surface Transportation Business Unit is responsible for all ground-based transportation services operated and provided by NFTA. Such services include fixed-route bus and rail routes, paratransit and other non-traditional transit services, and intercity bus terminals in Buffalo and Niagara Falls. Surface Transportation units include Metro (fixed-route bus and rail), Marketing, Service Planning, Special Services (paratransit and MetroLink), Transportation Centers (bus terminals and Central Services), and Customer Service.

The mission of the Surface Transportation Business Unit is to enhance the quality of life of residents and visitors by providing the highest level of safe, clean, affordable, responsive and reliable transportation through a coordinated and convenient bus and rail system. Our vision is to support the effective coordination and partnership with public and private entities in continuously improving transportation services to promote regional growth. The range of mobility services we will provide includes traditional bus and rail lines, circulator routes, employer shuttles, paratransit, bicycle programs and pedestrian enhancements. Our goal is to achieve a reputation as the best transit system in the United States.

1.0 METRO

Metro provides comprehensive fixed-route urban and suburban public transportation services within the Erie and Niagara county service area. Metro's 321 fixed-route big buses, 83 Paratransit/Metrolink vans and 27 rail cars operate up to 21 hours per day, seven days per week, to serve the residents of the urbanized area. There are 46 bus routes on which Metro operates nearly 8.9 million annual bus miles, and one rail route on which 826,091 annual car miles are operated. Each weekday, Metro carries approximately 43,960 passengers on buses and trains. In FYE 22, 13,177,532 customers used Metro.

Metro consists of two operating divisions, Bus and Rail. Metro Bus consists of three operating locations and two units including Bus

Transportation Service and Bus Maintenance. Metro Rail encompasses one operating location and two units including Rail Transportation Service and Rail Maintenance. In addition, the Transportation Support department is included within Metro. There are 1,169 budgeted positions in these units.

It is the primary responsibility of each operating location to provide service to the public as scheduled. This involves managing a properly trained workforce of transportation and maintenance professionals of an adequate, cost-effective size; monitoring and enhancing the quality of service; and adjusting service as required to accommodate service needs.

The Transportation Service Departments in the Bus and Rail divisions are responsible for supervising transit service and control center operations. Their functions include the continuous monitoring of service delivery with corrective action when problems occur, responding to emergencies, providing service to special events, coordinating transit service with construction projects, and communicating with operators and maintenance personnel.

Major Bus Maintenance activities are performed at the Cold Spring Shop. Such activities include major component change-out, bodywork, painting, engine and transmission rebuilding, parts reconditioning and structural repairs, radio maintenance and farebox maintenance. Shop employees also maintain the bus garage facilities, bus stop signs and bus loops.

Maintenance of the rail physical infrastructure is the responsibility of Metro Rail Maintenance. Among the physical plant elements that require a high level of ongoing maintenance are the track, communications systems, fare collection system, ventilation system, train control system, the electrical distribution system, and the stations and tunnels.

The Transportation Support Department is responsible for new operator training, oversight of the bus communications system, and the issuance of system operating notices.

2.0 **SERVICE PLANNING**

The Service Planning function ensures that convenient, cost-effective transit services are available to meet the mobility needs of the public. This is accomplished through a complex and dynamic process involving continuous measurement and estimation of ridership demand, followed by the development of convenient, cost-effective operating schedules to meet that demand. Service Planning reports and evaluates Metro ridership/route performance statistics.

3.0 **SPECIAL SERVICES**

Metro's Special Services unit is responsible for the overall direction of complementary paratransit service, as required by the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). It serves individuals who are unable to use Metro's regular, fully accessible fixed route bus and rail system. In addition, this unit is responsible for managing MetroLink and non-traditional transportation services, such as airport shuttles, college circulators, vanpools and, employer shuttles, provided by Metro either directly or through agreements with private providers and/or outside agencies and Metro's reduced fare program which allows services and people with disabilities to ride at a reduced rate.

4.0 TRANSPORTATION CENTERS

The Transportation Centers unit maintains the Metropolitan Transportation Center including NFTA corporate offices located at 181 Ellicott Street in Buffalo, the Transportation Centers in Niagara Falls, the Operations Control Center and Transit Police Headquarters. This department provides building maintenance and janitorial services to present a clean, comfortable and safe environment for NFTA employees and the traveling public. This unit also monitors and performs services for the tenants of various facilities.

5.0 <u>CUSTOMER CARE</u>

The Customer Care department is responsible for providing the public with quality bus and rail information. This is achieved through the operation of a customized automated telephone information system (IVR) along with an automated trip planner (ATIS) that is accessible to

the public via the NFTA website. The Customer Care department processes nearly 41,188 calls annually. Currently, the automated trip planner is utilized by agents and customers in planning more than 11,040 trips per month, and the automated system provided information to riders over 151,525 times in 2022. Along with being responsible for resolving customer complaints and providing trip information, the department also administers the Emergency Ride Home Program.

KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

	FYE 22	FYE 23	FYE 23	FYE 24				
	Actual	Goal	Current	Goal	FYE 22	FYE 23	FYE 23	FYE 24
			Estimate		<u>Actual</u>	<u>Goal</u>	Current Estimate	<u>Goal</u>
Financial					Productivity			
Total Passengers	13.1M	11.0M	14.6M	15.0M	Attendance Rate 91.9%	92.6%	93.6%	93.0%
Passenger Fares	\$23.4M	\$22.9M	\$24.8M	\$25.0M	Big Bus Miles Between	J _1 0 / 0	<i>y</i> 2. (0,70	<i>y</i> 2. 070
Total Revenue	\$24.6M	\$23.9M	\$26.0M	\$26.0M	Service Interruptions 9,029	10,000	8,800	8,900
Farebox Recovery:					Small Bus Miles Between			
Fixed	19.47%	17.00%	16.9%	17.00%	Service Interruptions 72,636	80,000	78,126	78,000
Paratransit	5.99%	6.00%	4.92%	6.00%	Hybrid Bus Miles Between			
Rail	9.98%	9.00%	9.43%	9.00%	Service Interruptions 7,185	9,000	7,000	7,000
Cost per Revenue H	Iour:				On-Time			
Fixed	\$151.03	\$160.00	\$155.85	\$185.49	Performance 82.1%	82.0%	82.0%	82.0%
Paratransit	\$99.26	\$105.00	\$100.93	\$115.57				
Rail	\$380.57	\$385.00	\$379.13	\$422.11	CY 21	CY 22	CY 22	CY 23
Rail Fare Evasion F	Rate 1.09%	1.50%	.75%	1.00%	Actual	Goal	Current	<u>Goal</u>
Customer Service							<u>Estimate</u>	
Complaints Receive	ed				<u>Safety</u>			
per 100,000 Board	lings 2.48	2.9	2.83	2.9	Recordable Injury Rate 6.7	5.9	5.6	5.9
Commendations					Cases with Days		2.0	
per 100,000 Board	lings 0.79	1.0	0.70	1.0	Away Rate 5.1	3.9	4.4	3.9
					Days Away Rate 225.1	244.1	203.7	244.1

KEY POINTS

- Bus Network Improvements
- Bailey Avenue Bus Rapid Transit
- Continue rail station improvements including elevator and escalator upgrades.
- Enhance customer amenities with Real Time Information Next Bus, Interactive Voice Response, Bus Shelters and more Park & Rides.
- Advance service and station expansion design/construction and funding opportunities involving both DL&W and Amherst-Buffalo Corridor.
- Fare Collection System Replacement Completion
- Pursue funding for Electric Bus Charging Station Construction and Fleet Procurement
- Citizens Advisory Committee (CAC) ongoing
- Continue working with COB cars on Main St. project

PROGRAM AND SERVICE OBJECTIVES

- Maintain on-time performance and reduce service interruption.
- Workforce retention and hiring initiatives
- Customer safety and security campaign
- Reduce number of recordable accidents and cases with days away.
- Increase employee attendance rate.
- Continue to maximize efficiency of paratransit service.
- Increase MTC & NFITC revenue opportunities with advertising and vendor upgrades
- Continue to improve productivity and cost effectiveness of Metro services

Bdg 204-Co,PL,Dept,Acct Report QB204 Date 04/10/23

	3204 Date 04/10/23 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24						Page 99 REDITS = (-) EBITS = (+)
		Compa Divis Depar	ion 40 M	Niagara Frontie METRO TRANS. AN NFTA DEDICATED	_	thority	
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget	
510	EMPLOYEE SALARIES	7,572,438	8,278,595	7,403,022	7,950,796	327,799-	
515	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	3,721,671	4,633,668	4,069,663	4,446,414	187,254-	
592	DIVISION OPERATIONS	11,294,109-	12,912,263-	11,472,685-	12,397,210-	515,053	
TOTAL	EXPENSES						

Bdg 204-Co,PL,Dept,Acct Report

QB204 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27		(ACC	FRONTIER TR OUNTCO, ACC ORKSHEETS -	Page 142 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)			
		Compan Divisi Depart	4				
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget	
584 FREIGHT		37,128	40,113	39,974	38,500	1,613-	
TOTAL EXPENSES		37,128	40,113	39,974	38,500	1,613-	

Bdg 204-Co,PL,Dept,Acct Report

QB204 Date 04/10/23 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24					Page 109 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)	
		Compa Divis Depar	ion 40 M	FT Metro Syste ETRO TRANS. AN US REVENUES/EX	ND MAINTENANCE	
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget
411 P	PASSENGER FARES	20,038,405-	19,901,059-	19,766,131-	20,766,010-	864,951-
494 A	ADVERTISING REVENUES	864,385-	778,607-	804,844-	841,955-	63,348-
499 O	OTHER OPERATING REVENUES	157-	3,430	6,233	1,000	2,430-
TOTAL R	REVENUES	20,902,947-	20,676,236-	20,564,742-	21,606,965-	930,729-

Bdg 204-Co,PL,Dept,Acct Report QB204 Date 04/10/23

QB204 Date 04/10/23 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24						Page 110 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)	
		Compa Divis Depar	ion 40 M	NFT Metro Syste METRO TRANS. AN BUS REVENUES/EX	ND MAINTENANCE		
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget	
** NON-	OPERATING/OPERATING ASSISTANCE **						
709	LOCAL OPERATING ASSISTANCE	40,238,606-	39,362,659-	34,951,742-	37,412,565-	1,950,094	
711	NY STATE OPERATING ASSISTANCE	51,084,719-	57,236,236-	53,106,669-	62,613,286-	5,377,050-	
713	FEDERAL OPERATING ASSISTANCE	81,435,837-	3,984,930-	15,081,854-	79,174,594-	24,810,336	
TOTAL	OPERATING ASSISTANCE	72,759,162-	583,825-	3,140,265-	79,200,445-	21,383,380	

Bdg 204-Co,PL,Dept,Acct Report

QB204 Date 04/10/23 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24						Page 111 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)
		Compar Divis Depart	lon 40 M	FT Metro Syste ETRO TRANS. AN AIL REVENUES/E	D MAINTENANCE	
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget
411 I	PASSENGER FARES	2,802,729-	2,524,943-	2,914,712-	2,925,507-	400,564-
491 5	TRAFFIC FINES	20,121-	18,000-	19,672-	20,700-	2,700-
494 1	ADVERTISING REVENUES	143,696-	186,233-	147,026-	192,945-	6,712-
499 (OTHER OPERATING REVENUES	102,985-	86,875-	82,421-	86,870-	5
TOTAL F	REVENUES	3,069,531-	2,816,051-	3,163,831-	3,226,022-	409,971-

Bdg 204-Co,PL,Dept,Acct Report QB204 Date 04/10/23

	te 04/10/23 me 15:27	NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24					e 112 = (-) = (+)
		Compa Divis Depar	ion 40 M	IFT Metro Syste IETRO TRANS. AN AIL REVENUES/E	ID MAINTENANCE		
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget	
** NON-0	OPERATING/OPERATING ASSISTANCE **	*					
709	LOCAL OPERATING ASSISTANCE	6,729,737-	6,643,736-	5,910,947-	6,347,701-	296,035	
711	NY STATE OPERATING ASSISTANCE	9,599,234-	10,668,434-	9,596,400-	11,314,340-	645,906-	
713	FEDERAL OPERATING ASSISTANCE	17,592,501-	21,373,982-	2,703,060-	14,283,511-	7,090,471	
TOTAL	OPERATING ASSISTANCE	33,921,472-	38,686,152-	18,210,407-	31,945,552-	6,740,600	

Bdg 204-Co,PL,Dept,Acct Report

QB204 Date 04/10 Time 15:27		(ACC	FRONTIER TRA OUNTCO, ACCO ORKSHEETS -	Page 113 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)		
		Compan Divisi Depart				
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget
411 PASSENG	ER FARES	593,808-	393,641-	577,520-	497,305-	103,664-
TOTAL REVENUE	S	593,808-	393,641-	577,520-	497,305-	103,664-

Bdg 204-Co,PL,Dept,Acct Report

QB204 Date 04/10/23 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24			NT)		Page 114 EDITS = (-) BITS = (+)		
Company 2 NFT Metro System, Inc. Division 40 METRO TRANS. AND MAINTENANCE Department 4004 PARATRANSIT REV/EXP							
		2021-22	2022-23	2022-23	2023-24	VARIANCE	
Account	Description	Actual	Budget	YTD Actual	Req Budget	From Budget	
** NON-OPERATING	G/OPERATING ASSISTANCE **						
709 LOCAL OF	PERATING ASSISTANCE	958,536-	938,906-	833,924-	893,067-	45,839	
711 NY STATI	E OPERATING ASSISTANCE	1,223,729-	1,372,796-	1,272,964-	1,501,308-	128,512-	
713 FEDERAL	OPERATING ASSISTANCE	1,896,313-	2,452,565-	308,130-	1,846,301-	606,264	
TOTAL OPERATIN	NG ASSISTANCE	4,078,578-	4,764,267-	2,415,018-	4,240,676-	523,591	

QB202 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

	Company 2 Niagara From Division 40 METRO TRANS. AND Department 4031 METRO MANAGER			ontier Transit Metro D MAINTENANCE		
Account/SubAccount Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget	
** EXPENSES **						
511 0057 Early Return to Work Program	11,922	32,817	24,457	5,000	27,817-	
MAINTENANCE SALARY & WAGES	11,922	32,817	24,457	5,000	27,817-	
-				265,000		
TRANSPORTATION SALARY & WAGES				265,000		
514 0057 Early Return to Work Program				20,000		
514 0133 OPEB Expense GASB45	187,481-					
GEN & ADMIN SALARY & WAGES	187,481-	10,000	8,081	20,000	10,000	
515 9998 Budget			210,153	229,100	10,548	
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			210,153	229,100	10,548	
534 0222 Utilities Expense	342		310			
534 9998 Budget		568		600	32	
TELEPHONE		 568 	310	600	32	
541 0264 Property & Fire Insurance	206,697		208,450			
541 0265 BUILDINGS	594,934		771,121			
541 9998 Budget	34,730-	1,016,052	106,375-	1,279,886	263,834	
INSURANCE		1,016,052	873,196	1,279,886	263,834	

QB202 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page 66

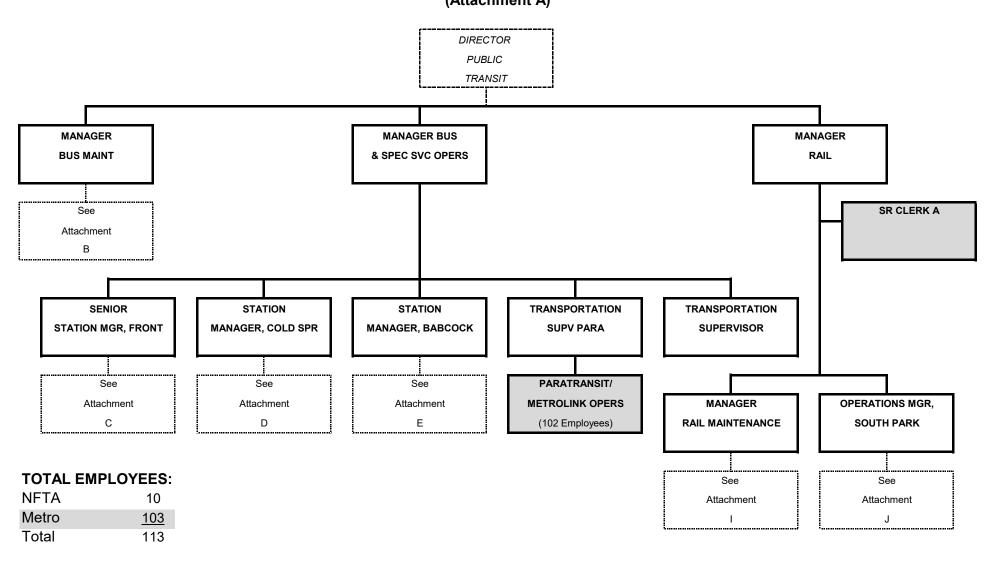
(ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT)
Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

		Company Division Department	2 40 4031	Niagara From METRO TRANS. AND METRO MANAGER	ntier Transit M MAINTENANCE	Metro
Account/Sub	Account Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget
** EXPENSES	**					
571 0014	Management Fees	549,323	935,714	347,956	874,688	61,026-
571 0163	Professional Services	146,937	38,815	48,695	65,000	26,185
	Temporary Help	•	·	5,340	,	,
	S/OUTSIDE SERVICES			401,991 		
	Travel & Entertainment	2,030	•	2,909		2,500-
	RAVEL			2,909		
577 0371	Seminars	16,371	35,000	23,889	18,000	17,000-
577 5900	Employee Training		2,000	2,369		2,000-
577 9165	NFTA Office Space			1,539		
EMPLOYEE T				 27,797 		
580 0171	Marketing			9,379		
580 0358	Subscriptions & Dues	67,343		61,951		
580 0361	General Office	6,285		18,439		
580 0365	Stationary	165		187		
580 0368	Technology/Equipment/Serv	387		373		
580 0472	Misc Labor/Expense	4,456		20,677		
580 5200	M&S Direct Charge (Specia			539		
580 9998	Budget		215,000		245,000	30,000

Bdg Wrk-Full Account No Report

OB202 Date 04/10/23 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24 Company Niagara Frontier Transit Metro METRO TRANS. AND MAINTENANCE Division 40 Department 4031 METRO MANAGER 2022-23 YTD Actual 2021-22 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Account/SubAccount Description Actual Budget Req Budget From Budget ** EXPENSES ** 78,636 215,000 111,545 245,000 GENERAL OFFICE 30,000 135,346- 209,566- 72,457- 205,137-592 0512 Rail Overheaad - Expenses 135,346- 209,566- 72,457-205,137-DIVISION OPERATIONS 1,696,684 2,506,140 1,822,517 2,801,137 TOTAL EXPENSES

METRO TRANSPORTATION & MAINTENANCE (Attachment A)



BUS MAINTENANCE (Attachment B) MANAGER BUS MAINT INVENTORY SUPT BUS MAINT **EQUIPMENT** SENIOR ASST MGR CONTROL MGR PRO/QUAL/PERF **ENGINEERING** CLERK AAA **BUS MAINT** SUPV OF MAINT OPERATIONS SUPT BUS STORES COORDINATOR MAINT SR STOCK TECHNICAL TRAINER SENIOR CLERK QUAL/ASSUR **CLERK AAA** (2 Employees) STOCK CLERK (3 Employees) MAINT CLERK (12 Employees) MACHINE VEHICLE MAINT VEHICLE MAINT VEHICLE MAINT VEHICLE ELECTRONICS UNIT CHANGE/ **BODY SHOP** SUPV BUILDING SHOP SUPV SUPV, FRONTIER SUPV, COLD SPRING SUPV, BABCOCK (ITS) SUPV **BUILDING MAINT SUPV** SUPV MAINT ASST VEHICLE ASST VEHICLE ASST VEHICLE ASST SUPV MAINT UNION UNION UNION CLERK MAINT SUPV MAINT SUPV MAINT SUPV VEHICLE/ELECTRIC (ITS) MAINT MAINT MAINT (14 Employees) (18 Employees) (11 Employees) UNION MAINT SHIFT MAINT SHIFT MAINT SHIFT UNION MAINT SUPV SUPV SUPV MAINT (20 Employees) (2 Employees) (6 Employees) (3 Employees) (2 Employees) UNION UNION UNION MAINT MAINT MAINT (70 Employees) (41 Employees) (43 Employees)

TOTAL	EMPL	OYEES:

NFTA	19
Metro	<u>250</u>
Total	269

QB202 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page

(ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT)
Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

		Company Division Department	2 40 4010	Niagara Fron METRO TRANS. AND FRONTIER GARAGE			
Account/Sub	Account Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget	
** EXPENSES	**						
511 0030	Instruction Labor/Expense	11,273	20,000	2,341	20,000		
511 0034	Union Function Labor	893		2,467			
511 0040	Supervision	181,735		169,697			
511 0041	Office & Clerical	50,037		28,062			
511 0101	Vacation Pay	232,451		243,078			
511 0102	Birthday & Anniversary Pay	25,948		22,778			
511 0103	Sick Pay	91,942		81,428			
511 0104	Personal Leave Pay	33,315		33,016			
511 0105	Holiday Pay	97,237		119,240			
511 0106	Jury Duty			716			
511 0108	Bereavement Pay	5,163		6,537			
511 0109	Award Pay	1,500					
511 0111	Paid Lunch Pay			57			
511 0112	Attendance/Sick Leave Inc	25,050	34,000	31,237	34,000		
511 0113	Sick Pay Buy Back	1,491	5,500	495	5,000	500-	
511 0116	Vacation, Sick PL Buy Back	246	3,000	296	3,000		
511 0200	Revenue Vehicle Servicing	1,769,569		1,839,354	325,000-	325,000-	
511 0300	Shop & Garage Equip Maint	46,786		208			
511 0325	SNOWPLOWING	30,711		38,312			
511 0400	Facilities Maintenance	270,777		393,615			
511 0472	Misc Labor/Expense	709		317			
511 0600	Fare Collection Equipment			3			

OB202 Date 04/10/23 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24 Niagara Frontier Transit Metro Company METRO TRANS. AND MAINTENANCE Division 40 Department 4010 FRONTIER GARAGE 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Account/SubAccount Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Rea Budget From Budget ** EXPENSES ** 511 0700 Attrition 420,000-300,000-120,000 511 0900 Overtime 1,105,811 1,000,000 1,034,818 1,130,000 130,000 511 0925 Shift Differential 30,000 30,000-511 9998 Budget 3,884,213 4,268,286 384,073 3,982,644 4,556,713 4,048,072 4,835,286 37 514 0472 Misc Labor/Expense 514 0700 Attrition 168,867 168,867-GEN & ADMIN SALARY & WAGES 37 168,867 515 9998 Budget 2,390,051 3,472,462 2,523,595 3,137,921 2,390,051 3,472,462 2,523,595 3,137,921 521 0062 Accident Repairs 26,495-30,000- 22,566- 30,000-521 5200 M&S Direct Charge (Specia 137,026 232,598 140,500 140,500 521 5201 M&S Issues 1,707,517 1,700,000 1,614,127 1,750,000 50,000 521 6010 Other Fluids 1,336 1,200 1,181 1,200 1,819,229 1,670,000 1,825,495 1,861,700 REVENUE VEHICLE MAINT & TRANS 522 5200 M&S Direct Charge (Specia 34,024 19,280 522 5201 M&S Issues 840 689 522 9998 Budget 7,872- 28,437 4,775-29,000 563

28

QB202 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

	Company Division Departmen	Company 2 Niagara Fron Division 40 METRO TRANS. AND Department 4010 FRONTIER GARAGE			etro
Account/SubAccount Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget
** EXPENSES **		J		1 5	J
NON-REV VEHICLE MAINT & REPAIR		28,437	15,194	29,000	563
524 0070 Diesel Expense	198,051	343,995	149,762	180,000	163,995-
524 0080 Operations of Service Truck	12,527	10,500	15,755	22,000	11,500
524 0560 CNG-Fueling Costs	408,074	900,000	570,739	1,000,000	100,000
524 3199 ELECTRICAL	97,060	94,983	111,049	166,997	72,014
524 5201 M&S Issues	60,524	62,614	69,485	104,000	41,386
AUTOMOTIVE	776,236	1,412,092	916,790	1,472,997	60,905
525 0561 CNG-Equipment Costs	294,164	400,000	295,219	400,000	
525 5200 M&S Direct Charge (Specia	146,150		144,195		
525 5201 M&S Issues	42,875		36,909		
525 9998 Budget	117,387-	183,504	113,900-	200,000	16,496
FACILITIES	365,802	583,504	362,423	600,000	16,496
527 5270 Environmental Costs	72,859		35,770		
527 9998 Budget	18,214-	54,206	8,941-	80,000	25,794
ENVIRONMENTAL			 26,829	80,000	25,794
531 0222 Utilities Expense	211,245		208,882		
531 9998 Budget	52,810-	148,099	52,219-	162,000	13,901

QB202 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

	Company 2 Niagara Front Division 40 METRO TRANS. AND M Department 4010 FRONTIER GARAGE			ntier Transit Metro MAINTENANCE		
Account/SubAccount Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget	
** EXPENSES **		_		-	-	
ELECTRIC POWER		148,099	156,663 	162,000	13,901	
532 0222 Utilities Expense	187,453		146,181			
532 9998 Budget		95,534	36,544-	150,000	54,466	
GAS	140,591	95,534	109,637	150,000	54,466	
533 0222 Utilties Expense	16,236		13,573			
533 9998 Budget	4,057-	14,325	3,392-	14,500	175	
WATER	12,179	14,325	10,181	14,500	175	
		1,900	1,882	2,000	100	
TELEPHONE	1,989	1,900	1,882	2,000	100	
571 0014 Management Fees	•	•	291,049	•	•	
CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES			291,049			
580 0124 Uniform Allowance			11,537			
580 0361 General Office	1,557	25,000	1,435	20,000	5,000-	
580 0364 Cleaning & Operations	235	2,000	68	2,000		
580 0368 Technology/Equipment/Serv	10,657	45,000	6,811	45,000		
580 5201 M&S Issues	1,490		467	1,500	1,500	
580 5210 Safety Equipment & Suppli	9,736	61,940	16,643	75,000	13,060	

Bdg Wrk-Full Account No Report QB202 Date 04/10/23

QB202 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27	NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24						
			Niagara Frontier Tran ETRO TRANS. AND MAINTENAN RONTIER GARAGE				
Account/SubAccount	Description	2021-22 2022-23 Actual Budget	2022-23 2023-24 YTD Actual Req Bud				
** EXPENSES **							
GENERAL OFFICE		23,675 133,940	36,961 143,500	9,560			
TOTAL EXPENSES		10,058,010 12,695,919	10,324,771 12,824,07	2 128,153			

QB202 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page

(ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT)
Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

		Company Division Department	2 40 4011	Niagara METRO TRANS. COLD SPRINGS	Frontier Transit AND MAINTENANCE GARAGE	Metro
Account/Sub	Account Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actua	2023-24 al Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget
** EXPENSES	**					
511 0030	Instruction Labor/Expense	1,883	10,000	9,423	10,000	
511 0034	Union Function Labor	902		2,033		
511 0040	Supervision	36,304		94,724		
511 0041	Office & Clerical	60,408		26,919		
511 0101	Vacation Pay	128,927		127,352		
511 0102	Birthday & Anniversary Pay	12,739		10,804		
511 0103	Sick Pay	62,696		48,804		
511 0104	Personal Leave Pay	21,205		16,493		
511 0105	Holiday Pay	55,278		68,477		
511 0106	Jury Duty			245		
511 0108	Bereavement Pay	3,940		1,062		
511 0109	Award Pay	1,000				
511 0111	Paid Lunch Pay			118		
511 0112	Attendance/Sick Leave Incentiv	12,200	8,700	13,975	12,500	3,800
511 0113	Sick Pay Buy Back	250	172		250	78
511 0116	Vacation, Sick PL Buy Back	125	215		200	15-
511 0200	Revenue Vehicle Servicing	1,101,474		1,074,230		
511 0325	SNOWPLOWING	7,046		5,863		
511 0400	Facilities Maintenance	346,986		359,521		
511 0472	Misc Labor/Expense	125		315		
511 0900	Overtime	151,942	150,102	134,686	156,000	5,898
511 9998	Budget		2,235,062		2,502,993	267,931

QB202 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT)
Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

Page 33

Niagara Frontier Transit Metro Company METRO TRANS. AND MAINTENANCE Division 40 Department 4011 COLD SPRINGS GARAGE 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE YTD Actual Account/SubAccount Description Actual Budget Rea Budaet From Budget ** EXPENSES ** 2,005,430 2,404,251 1,995,044 2,681,943 MAINTENANCE SALARY & WAGES 90,223 514 0700 Attrition 90,223 GEN & ADMIN SALARY & WAGES 515 9998 Budget 1,446,322 2,095,730 1,477,653 2,024,589 71,141-1,446,322 2,095,730 1,477,653 2,024,589 521 0062 Accident Repairs 21,307- 8,539- 66,541- 25,000- 16,461-521 5200 M&S Direct Charge (Specia 283,484 284,176 274,000 291,280 7,104 521 5201 M&S Issues 1,172,814 1,323,684 987,258 1,356,000 32,316 521 6000 Diesel & Gasoline 300 521 6010 Other Fluids 9,719 7,966 15,185 9,500 1,534 1,444,710 1,607,287 1,210,202 1,631,780 REVENUE VEHICLE MAINT & TRANS 522 5200 M&S Direct Charge (Specia 21,647 15,485 13,541 22,500 7,015 1,691 891 1,600 522 5201 M&S Issues 709 23,338 16,376 13,541 24,100 NON-REV VEHICLE MAINT & REPAIR 524 0070 Diesel Expense 1,119,199 1,542,348 1,600,371 1,877,500 335,152 524 0080 Operation of Service Truck 13,704 14,500 16,771 26,000 11,500 524 5201 M&S Issues 19,889 26,288 14,736 23,252 3,036QB202 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

	Company Division Departmen	2 40 at 4011	Niagara Fro METRO TRANS. ANI COLD SPRINGS GAR	etro	
Account/SubAccount Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget
** EXPENSES **					
AUTOMOTIVE	1,152,792	1,583,136	1,631,878	1,926,752	343,616
525 5200 M&S Direct Charge (Specia	126,650	71,436	155,231		71,436-
525 5201 M&S Issues	4,651		4,647-	135,000	135,000
FACILITIES	131,301	71,436	150,584	135,000	63,564
527 5270 Environmental Costs	47,902	77,990	43,593	50,000	27,990-
ENVIRONMENTAL				50,000	
533 0222 Utilities Expense	469		469	500	500
WATER	469 		469 	500	500
534 0222 Utilities Expense	2,560	1,470	2,549	2,550	1,080
TELEPHONE	2,560	1,470	2,549	2,550	1,080
571 0014 Management Fees	·	355,840	217,196	335,168	20,672-
CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES		355,840	217,196	335,168	20,672-
580 0361 General Office	507	292	509	3,000	2,708
580 0364 Cleaning & Operations		1,066		1,000	66-
580 0368 Technology/Equipment/Serv	6,513	21,073	6,873	15,000	6,073-
580 5201 M&S Issues	273		708	250	250

Bdg Wrk-Full Account No Report QB202 Date 04/10/23

3								
QB202 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27		NIAGARA FRONTIE ACCOUNTCO, ACCOU adget Work Detail	INTUNIT, ACCO	OUNT, SUB-ACCOU	JNT)		Page	35
		Company Division Department		Niagara Fro ETRO TRANS. AND DLD SPRINGS GAR	_	etro		
Account/SubAccount	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget		
** EXPENSES **								
580 5210 Safety E	quipment & Supplie	7,349	36,004	26,989	42,000	5,996		
GENERAL OFFICE		14,642	58,435	35,079	61,250	2,815		
TOTAL EXPENSES		6,510,857	8,362,174	 6,777,788	8,873,632	511,458		

QB202 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page 36

(ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT)
Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

		Company Division Department	2 40 4013	Niagara F METRO TRANS. A BABCOCK GARAGE		Metro
Account/SubAccount Description		2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget
** EXPENSES **						
511 0030	Instruction Labor/Expense	1,834		135		
511 0034	Union Function Labor	823		1,551		
511 0040	Supervision	109,524		149,695		
511 0041	Office & Clerical	58,117		25,845		
511 0101	Vacation Pay	152,850		159,515		
511 0102	Birthday & Anniversary Pay	16,266		10,649		
511 0103	Sick Pay	58,063		50,049		
511 0104	Personal Leave Pay	18,302		20,195		
511 0105	Holiday Pay	59,869		72,338		
511 0106	Jury Duty			242		
511 0108	Bereavement Pay	1,679		1,966		
511 0109	Award Pay	1,000				
511 0112	Attendance/Sick Leave Inc	14,150	9,100	17,950	14,500	5,400
511 0113	Sick Pay Buy Back			501		
511 0116	Vacation, Sick PL Buy Back	895	134	124	1,000	866
511 0200	Revenue Vehicle Servicing	1,174,226		1,124,209		
511 0300	Shop & Garage Equip Maint	39,151		31,448		
511 0400	Facilities Maintenance	273,449		294,421		
511 0472	Misc Labor/Expense	829		724		
511 0700	Attrition		260,000-	-	200,000-	60,000
511 0900	Overtime	311,203	270,000	313,199	280,000	10,000
511 9998	Budget		2,411,826		2,700,290	288,464

QB202 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page 37

(ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT)
Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

		Daagee Decart						
		Company Division Departmer		Niagara F METRO TRANS. AI BABCOCK GARAGE		Metro		
Account/SubAccount Description		2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget		
** EXPENSES	; **							
MAINTENANCE SALARY & WAGES			2,431,060	2,274,756	2,795,790	364,730		
514 0472	Misc Labor/Expense	92						
514 0700	Attrition		92,394			92,394-		
GEN & ADMIN SALARY & WAGES		92	92,394			92,394-		
515 9998	5				2,039,694			
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		1,556,950	2,041,769	1,586,984	2,039,694	2,075-		
521 0062	Accident Repairs			- 31,830-		37,346		
521 5200	M&S Direct Charge (Specia	198,578	215,360	193,322	220,200	4,840		
521 5201	M&S Issues	1,347,340	1,316,839	1,242,749	1,380,000	63,161		
521 6010	Other Fluids	13,020	10,147	17,449	13,500	3,353		
REVENUE VEHICLE MAINT & TRANS		1,514,689	1,505,000	1,421,690	1,613,700	108,700		
522 5200	M&S Direct Charge (Specia	15,199	12,629	16,676		12,629-		
522 5201	M&S Issues	31	65	58	13,500	13,435		
NON-REV VEHICLE MAINT & REPAIR		15,230				806		
524 0070	Diesel Expense	1,151,145	1,626,157	1,746,680	2,036,000	409,843		
524 0080	Operation of Service Truc	8,250	7,200	8,475	13,034	5,834		
524 5201	M&S Issues	21,461	29,156	20,051	30,000	844		

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

	Company Division Departmen		Niagara Fr METRO TRANS. AN BABCOCK GARAGE	ontier Transit Me D MAINTENANCE	etro
Account/SubAccount Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget
** EXPENSES **					
AUTOMOTIVE	1,180,856	1,662,513	1,775,206	2,079,034	416,521
525 5200 M&S Direct Charge (Specia	111,479	68,571	143,535		68,571-
525 5201 M&S Issues		8,583	8,648	123,000	114,417
FACILITIES		77,154	152,183	123,000	45,846
527 5270 Environmental Costs	19,141	30,000	29,454		30,000-
527 9998 Budget				25,000	25,000
ENVIRONMENTAL	19,141	30,000	29,454 	25,000	5,000-
531 0222 Utilities Expense	104,635		89,414		
531 9998 Budget		96,100		106,000	9,900
ELECTRIC POWER	104,635	96,100	89,414 	106,000	9,900
532 0222 Utilities Expense	118,101		93,554		
532 9998 Budget		97,050		121,000	23,950
GAS	118,101	97,050	93,554	121,000	23,950
533 0222 Utilities Expense	48,158		11,314		
533 9998 Budget		31,000		49,700	18,700
WATER		31,000	11,314	49,700	18,700

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

	Company Division Department		Niagara Fro METRO TRANS. AND BABCOCK GARAGE	ntier Transit Me MAINTENANCE	etro
Account/SubAccount Description	2021-22 Actual		2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	
** EXPENSES **					
534 0222 Utilities Expense	827		768		
534 9998 Budget		800		850	50
TELEPHONE	827	800	768	850	50
571 0014 Management Fees	305,689	350,590	316,987	331,142	19,448-
CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES		350,590	316,987	331,142	19,448-
580 0124 Uniform Allowance			8,521		
580 0361 General Office	196	159	842	3,000	2,841
580 0364 Cleaning & Operations	1,278	356		1,300	944
580 0368 Technology/Equipment/Serv	5,702	36,000	5,940	15,000	21,000-
580 5210 Safety Equipment & Suppli	8,768	39,486	11,556	45,000	5,514
GENERAL OFFICE		76,001	26,859	64,300	11,701-
TOTAL EXPENSES	7,292,280	8,504,12	 25 7,795,903	9,362,710	858,585

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

Company 2 Niagara Frontier Transit Metro Division 40 METRO TRANS. AND MAINTENANCE

Department 4014 SHOPS 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Account/SubAccount Description Actual Budget YTD Actual From Budget Req Budget ** EXPENSES ** 511 0030 Instruction Labor/Expense 222 3,750 200 22-511 0034 Union Function Labor 886 3,221 511 0040 Supervision 27,780 42,758 511 0041 Office & Clerical 3,681 13,890 511 0101 Vacation Pay 191,046 197,717 511 0102 Birthday & Anniversary Pay 21,766 12,584 511 0103 Sick Pay 101,686 70,487 511 0104 Personal Leave Pay 24,721 25,472 511 0105 Holiday Pay 78,815 97,569 511 0106 248 Jury Duty 511 0107 Military Leave Pay 6,820 7,641 511 0108 Bereavement Pay 3,506 2,849 511 0112 Attendance/Sick Leave Inc 13,200 17,525 18,400 15,000 1,800 3,132 547 2,007 4,000 511 0113 Sick Pay Buy Back 3,453 511 0116 Vacation, Sick PL Buy Back 2,221 1,642 347 3,000 1,358 511 0200 Revenue Vehicle Servicing 1,653,162 1,783,149 Shop & Garage Equip Maint 93,963 117,978 511 0300 511 0325 SNOWPLOWING 327 1,347 511 0400 Facilities Maintenance 174,155 127,731 511 0472 Misc Labor/Expense 2,044 1,055 511 0500 Radio Equipment Maintena 125,337 117,521 511 0600 Fare Collection Equipment 982

40

	badget Work Detail	1 KCPOIC	ribear rear z	025 21	
	Company Division Department	2 40 4014	Niagara : METRO TRANS. : SHOPS	Frontier Transit AND MAINTENANCE	Metro
Account/SubAccount Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actua	2023-24 l Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget
** EXPENSES **					
511 0700 Attrition		150,000	_	140,000-	10,000
511 0900 Overtime	203,587	180,000	115,306	205,000	25,000
511 9998 Budget				4,144,457	
MAINTENANCE SALARY & WAGES	2,747,237	3,838,728	2,752,932	4,231,657	392,929
514 0101 Vacation Pay	4,245		4,754		
514 0102 Birthday & Anniversary Pa	212				
514 0103 Sick Pay	425				
514 0104 Personal Leave Pay	627		454		
514 0105 Holiday Pay	632		237		
514 0112 Attendance/Sick Leave Ind	200		3,100		
514 0152 Vault Drivers	46,696		48,402		
514 0471 Stores Labor/Expense	645		251		
514 0472 Misc Labor/Expense	100		41		
514 0700 Attrition		148,155			148,155-
514 0900 Overtime	960		728		
514 9998 Budget		56,482		63,018	6,536
GEN & ADMIN SALARY & WAGES	54,742 	204,637	57,967	63,018	141,619-
515 9998 Budget	2,032,981	3,552,299	2,114,463	3,269,076	
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	2,032,981				283,223-

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

		Company Division Department	2 40 4014		Frontier Transit Met AND MAINTENANCE	ro
Account/SubAccount Descri	ption	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget			VARIANCE From Budget
** EXPENSES **						
520 0147 Elevator Mainter	nance & In	4,420	4,459	5,114	5,000	541
MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS		4,420	4,459	5,114	5,000 	541
521 0054 Tire Expense		706,438	642,540	649,635	710,000	67,460
521 5200 M&S Direct Charg	ge (Specia	74,149	55,175	144,990	85,000	29,825
521 5201 M&S Issues		21,751	27,979	13,937	25,000	2,979-
REVENUE VEHICLE MAINT & TRA	 MS 	802,338	725,694	808,562	820,000 	94,306
522 5200 M&S Direct Charg	ge (Specia	23,090	83,154	40,158	26,000	57,154-
522 5201 M&S Issues		2,389		793	5,000	5,000
NON-REV VEHICLE MAINT & REF	 PAIR 		83,154	40,951	31,000	52,154-
524 0080 Operation of Ser	rvice Truck	819	500	604	1,000	500
524 5201 M&S Issues			500			500-
AUTOMOTIVE		819	1,000	604	1,000	
525 5200 M&S Direct Charg	ge (Specia	205,605	219,623	259,699	250,000	30,377
525 5201 M&S Issues		55,505	58,191	24,480	65,000	6,809
FACILITIES		261,110	277,814	284,179	315,000	37,186
527 5270 Environmental Co	osts	140		93	500	500

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

		Company Division Departmen		Niagara F: METRO TRANS. AI SHOPS	rontier Transit Me ND MAINTENANCE	etro
Account/Sub	Account Description	2021-22 Actual			2023-24 Req Budget	
** EXPENSES	**					
ENVIRONMEN	TAL	140 		93	500	500
531 0222	Utilties Expense	271,301		260,006		
531 9998	Budget		243,540		275,000	31,460
ELECTRIC P	OWER			260,006		31,460
532 0222	Utilties Expense	237,369		177,398		
532 9998	Budget		181,968		250,000	68,032
GAS				177,398		68,032
533 0222	Utilties Expense	7,436		19,169		
533 9998	Budget		32,000		35,000	3,000
WATER				19,169		3,000
534 0222	Utilties Expense	200		184		
534 9998	Budget		200		500	300
TELEPHONE		200	200	184	500	300
571 0014	Management Fees	1,667,552			2,168,821	27,997-
571 0230	Radio Mobilie Units	35,321	80,000	56,954	40,000	40,000-
571 0231	Radio Base Stations	55,972	60,000	60,045	65,000	5,000

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

	Company Division Departmen		Niagara Fr METRO TRANS. AN SHOPS	ontier Transit Me D MAINTENANCE	etro
Account/SubAccount Description		2022-23 Budget		2023-24 Req Budget	
** EXPENSES **		5		1 5	J
CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES	1,758,845	2,336,818	1,869,855	2,273,821	62,997-
577 5900 Employee Training	39,845	20,000	25,066	35,000	15,000
EMPLOYEE TRAINING	39,845	20,000	25,066 	35,000	15,000
580 0124 Uniform Allowance			12,868		
580 0361 General Office	751	1,243	2,208	1,500	257
580 0364 Cleaning & Operations	4,210	3,625	1,491	4,000	375
580 0368 Technology/Equipment/Serv	440,476	299,181	434,237	450,000	150,819
580 0600 Fare Collection Equipment	780,772	2,085,770	560,270	2,200,000	114,230
580 5201 M&S Issues	158				
580 5210 Safety Equipment & Supplies	21,554	74,170	26,813	50,000	24,170-
GENERAL OFFICE	1,247,921	2,463,989	1,037,887	2,705,500	241,511
TOTAL EXPENSES	9,492,183	13,966,30	0 9,454,430	14,311,072	344,772

Bdg 204-Co,PL,Dept,Acct Report QB204 Date 04/10/23

	te 04/10/23 me 15:27	(ACC	FRONTIER TRACOUNTCO, ACCO	Page 119 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)		
		Compar Divisi Depart	on 40 i	NFT Metro System METRO TRANS. AND BUS LOOPS		
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget
525	FACILITIES	56,968	40,000	50,869	55,000	15,000
531	ELECTRIC POWER	104,769	131,643	96,261	145,000	13,357
533	WATER	25,288	7,200	7,011	15,000	7,800
572	RENT EXPENSE	9,100	10,800	9,900	10,800	
574	TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS	214	105	220	300	195
580	GENERAL OFFICE	1,811	2,700	1,808	2,500	200-
TOTAL	EXPENSES	198,150	192,448	166,069	228,600	36,152

Bdg 204-Co,PL,Dept,Acct Report QB204 Date 04/10/23

QB204 Date Time	04/10/23 15:27	(ACC	FRONTIER TRA COUNTCO, ACCO ORKSHEETS -	Page CREDITS = DEBITS =			
		Compar Divisi Depart	on 40 N	NFT Metro System METRO TRANS. AND MECHANICAL			
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget	
511 M	AINTENANCE SALARY & WAGES	139,020	151,801	152,218	191,692	39,891	
514 G	EN & ADMIN SALARY & WAGES		5,289			5,289-	
515 E	MPLOYEE BENEFITS	104,819	129,735	118,871	150,531	20,796	
521 R	EVENUE VEHICLE MAINT & TRANS	6		1			
580 G	ENERAL OFFICE	4,264	4,175	5,018	6,000	1,825	
TOTAL E	XPENSES	248,109	291,000	276,108	348,223	57,223	

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

		Company Division Department	2 40 4019	Niagara From METRO TRANS. AND STOREROOM- BUS	ntier Transit Me MAINTENANCE	tro
Account/Sub	Account Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget		2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget
** EXPENSES	**					
511 0041	Office & Clerical	350,212		405,137		
511 0101	Vacation Pay	32,545		40,728		
511 0102	Birthday & Anniversary Pay	4,841		5,499		
511 0103	Sick Pay	10,528		8,374		
511 0104	Personal Leave Pay	4,364		4,788		
511 0105	Holiday Pay	17,042		22,695		
511 0111	Paid Lunch Pay	49,105		56,027		
511 0112	Attendance/Sick Leave Inc	7,800	7,600	8,562	8,000	400
511 0113	Sick Pay Buy Back	829		227		
511 0116	Vacation, Sick PL Buy Back	1,203		452		
511 0472	Misc Labor/Expense	264		275		
511 0700	Attrition		25,000	_		25,000
511 0900	Overtime	138,086	160,000	75,302	140,000	20,000-
511 9998	3		595,319		683,328	88,009
MAINTENANC	E SALARY & WAGES	616,819	737,919	628,066 	831,328	93,409
514 0101	Vacation Pay	21,514		20,164		
514 0102	Birthday & Anniversary Pay	2,809		2,350		
514 0103	Sick Pay	6,049		1,319		
514 0104	Personal Leave Pay	2,247		2,917		
514 0105	Holiday Pay	7,514		9,981		
514 0108	Bereavement	494				

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

	Company Division Department	2 40 4019	Niagara Fron METRO TRANS. AND STOREROOM- BUS	tier Transit MAINTENANCE	Metro
Account/SubAccount Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget
** EXPENSES **					
514 0111 Paid Lunch Pay	21,044		24,091		
514 0112 Attendance/Sick Leave Inc	2,400	2,000	3,100	2,400	400
514 0471 Stores Labor/Expense	147,996		171,139		
514 0472 Misc Labor/Expense	41		5		
514 0700 Attrition		38,973			38,973-
514 0900 Overtime	4,336	7,000	1,341	5,000	2,000-
514 9998 Budget		267,987		273,758	5,771
GEN & ADMIN SALARY & WAGES			236,407	281,158	34,802-
515 9998 Budget			625,403		
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
523 5200 M&S Direct Charge (Specia					500-
523 5201 M&S Issues		•	334	•	
IMPROVEMENTS & REPLACEMENTS	970	14,500	2,111	14,000	500-
534 0222 Utilities Expense			310		150
TELEPHONE			310		 150
571 0014 Management Fees	·	336,309	243,680	319,844	16,465-
		336,309	243,680	319,844	16,465-

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

	Company Division Department	2 40 4019	Niagara Fron METRO TRANS. AND I STOREROOM- BUS	tier Transit Met MAINTENANCE	ro
Account/SubAccount Description			2022-23 YTD Actual		VARIANCE From Budget
** EXPENSES **					
576 9998 Budget		3,000		2,500	500-
EMPLOYEE TRAVEL		3,000		2,500	500-
577 5900 Employee Training		2,500	1,920	3,000	500
EMPLOYEE TRAINING		2,500	1,920	3,000	500
580 0361 General Office	542	1,000	1,765	999	1-
580 0363 Machine Rental & Repair		200		200	
580 0365 Stationary	91			1,200	1,200
580 0368 Technology/Equipment/Serv	59	1,200		1,200	
580 5201 M&S Issues	36	300		300	
580 5210 Safety Equipment & Supplie	1,779	500	2,375	1,500	1,000
GENERAL OFFICE	2,507	3,200	4,140	5,399 	2,199
TOTAL EXPENSES	1,643,583	2,249,0	61 1,742,037	2,248,985	76-

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

	Company Division Department	2 40 4062	Niagara Fro METRO TRANS. ANI PARATRANSIT	ontier Transit Me O MAINTENANCE	etro
Account/SubAccount Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget
** EXPENSES **					
511 0103 Sick Pay			246		
511 0104 Personal Leave Pay			202		
511 0105 Holiday Pay			250		
511 0200 Revenue Vehicle Servicing	321,888		340,896	325,000	325,000
511 0400 Facilities Maintenance	26,410		31,517		
511 0900 Overtime		180,000	80,293	180,000	
MAINTENANCE SALARY & WAGES		180,000	453,404 	505,000	325,000
512 0015 Ambassador Training	12,809	4,000	20,543	12,809	8,809
512 0030 Instruction	44,831	18,000	63,392	45,000	27,000
512 0031 Operator Labor/Expense	2,537,710		3,036,439		
512 0032 Changing & Shifting Labor	1,433		735		
512 0033 Student Operator Labor	108,544	105,000	278,883	139,000	34,000
512 0034 Union Function Labor	7,832	1,500	9,294	5,000	3,500
512 0041 Office & Clerical	385				
512 0101 Vacation Pay	116,433		161,526		
512 0102 Birthday & Anniversary Pay	17,396		12,251		
512 0103 Sick Pay	106,944		66,649		
512 0104 Personal Leave Pay	24,848		24,172		
512 0105 Holiday Pay	69,702		102,668		
512 0106 Jury Duty	4,212				
512 0108 Bereavement Pay	2,727		2,078		

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY

Page (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT)
Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24 Company 2 Division 40 Niagara Frontier Transit Metro METRO TRANS. AND MAINTENANCE Department 4062 PARATRANSIT

		Depar cilier	IIC TOUZ F	AKATKANSII		
Account/Sub	Account Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget
** EXPENSES	**					
512 0111	Paid Lunch Pay	22		26		
512 0112	Attendance/Sick Leave Inc	12,800	20,000	19,200	20,000	
512 0113	Sick Pay Buy Back	2,598	3,500	1,683	3,500	
512 0116	Vacation, Sick PL Buy Back	1,285	2,000	375	1,500	500-
512 0234	Physical Examination Labor	954	2,500	714	1,500	1,000-
512 0472	Misc Labor/Expense	4,050	6,500	4,401	5,000	1,500-
512 0700	Attrition		300,000-		250,000-	50,000
512 0900	Overtime	146,597	100,000	115,525	155,000	55,000
512 9998	_		4,428,006		4,869,734	441,728
TRANSPORTA	TION SALARY & WAGES		4,391,006	3,920,554	5,008,043	617,037
513 0165	Accident Reports Labor		622	·		1-
I&D SALARY	& WAGES			1,099		1-
514 0111	Paid Lunch Pay	583		197		
514 0472	Misc Labor/Expense	685	727		1,700	973
514 0700	Attrition		169,767			169,767-
GEN & ADMI	N SALARY & WAGES	1,268	170,494	197	1,700	168,794-
515 9998	_		4,072,282	3,292,263	4,154,965	82,683
EMPLOYEE E	PENEFITS	2.697.379	4,072,282	3,292,263	4,154,965	82,683

	badget Work Detail	Report	riscai leai 202	13 24	
	Company Division Department	2 40 4062	Niagara Fr METRO TRANS. AN PARATRANSIT	contier Transit ND MAINTENANCE	Metro
Account/SubAccount Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget
** EXPENSES **					
521 0062 Accident Repairs	3,743-		11,018-		
521 5200 M&S Direct Charge (Specia	172,534		77,568		
521 5201 M&S Issues	258,152		243,306		
521 6010 Other Fluids			6		
521 9998 Budget		342,411		460,000	117,589
REVENUE VEHICLE MAINT & TRANS		342,411	309,862	460,000	117,589
522 5200 M&S Direct Charge (Specia	1,124		289		
522 9998 Budget			4,775		
NON-REV VEHICLE MAINT & REPAIR					
524 0070 Diesel Expense	36,397		45,762	54,000	54,000
524 0090 GAS/REV VEHICLE			582,408		
AUTOMOTIVE	535.042	500,000	628,170	816,701	316,701
525 5200 M&S Direct Charge (Specia	4,549		6,907		
525 9998 Budget		61,168	113,900	120,000	58,832
FACILITIES	121 936	61,168	120,807	120,000	58,832
527 9998 Budget			8,941		931
ENVIRONMENTAL	18,214	18,069	8,941	19,000	

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

	Company Division Department	2 40 4062		Frontier Transit AND MAINTENANCE	Metro
Account/SubAccount Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget		2023-24 al Req Budget	
** EXPENSES **					
531 9998 Budget	52,810	49,366	52,219	55,000	5,634
ELECTRIC POWER	52,810	49,366	52,219	55,000	5,634
532 9998 Budget	•	31,844	36,544	49,000	17,156
GAS		31,844	36,544	49,000	17,156
533 9998 Budget	•	•	3,392	•	275-
WATER				4,500	275-
534 0222 Utilities Expense	1,375		1,239		
534 9998 Budget	•	3,324	2,816	3,700	376
TELEPHONE		3,324	4,055	3,700	376
541 0264 Property & Fire Insurance	19,685		19,844		
541 0265 BUILDINGS	143,444		188,418		
541 9998 Budget	37,724	266,110	20,432	266,745	635
INSURANCE	200,853	266,110	228,694	266,745	635
542 0261 Resv Appropriations	144,095		24,771		
CLAIM LOSSES	144 095		24,771		
553 0370 Transit Police	354,740		367,332		

			-1			
		Company Division Department	2 40 4062	Niagara F METRO TRANS. A PARATRANSIT	Frontier Transit Mo AND MAINTENANCE	etro
Account/Sub	Account Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget
** EXPENSES	**					
553 9998	_		432,492		422,783	•
	TECTION					
	Management Fees		968,213	1,081,728	1,159,042	190,829
CONSIIT.TANT	S/OUTSIDE SERVICES	1 088 134	968,213	1,081,728	1,159,042	190,829
577 5900	Employee Training		2,000		2,000	
EMPLOYEE T	RAINING					
580 0124	Uniform Allowance			27,105		
580 0361	General Office	5,454	3,021	6,102	6,000	2,979
580 0365	Stationary	10,248	7,064	9,925	11,000	3,936
580 0368	Technology/Equipment/Serv	152,918	149,679	64,866	175,000	25,321
580 0600	Fare Collection Equipment	23,305	25,938	25,583	62,000	36,062
580 5210	Safety Equipment & Supplies	76				
GENERAL OF	FICE		185,702	133,581	254,000	68,298
582 0010	Station & Office	386		70		
582 0038	Tolls Expense	19,025		16,681		
582 9998	Budget		17,824		22,000	4,176
TRANSPORTA	TION EXPENSE	19,411	17,824	16,751	22,000	4,176

Bdg Wrk-Full Account No Report

COST ALLOCATION PLAN

TOTAL EXPENSES

OB202 Date 04/10/23 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page 100 Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24 Company Niagara Frontier Transit Metro Division 40 METRO TRANS. AND MAINTENANCE Department 4062 PARATRANSIT 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Account/SubAccount Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget ** EXPENSES ** 592 0510 Rail Overhead - Salary 38,057 66,640 29,590 70,625 3,985 592 0512 Rail Overhead - Expenses 120,119 135,894 97,012 143,980 8,086 158,176 202,534 126,602 214,605 593 9100 Cost Allocation Plan 101,369 122,502 112,166 133,928 11,426

101,369 122,502

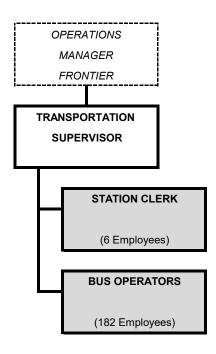
112,166

9,912,890 12,032,217 10,928,196 13,683,333 1,651,116

133,928

FRONTIER

(Attachment C)



TOTAL EMPLOYEES:

NFTA	1
Metro	<u>188</u>
Total	189

QB202 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24 Page 52

		Company Division Department	2 40 2 4020	Niagara Fro METRO TRANS. AND FRONTIER STATION		tro
Account/Sub	Account Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget
** EXPENSES	**					
512 0015	Ambassador Training	5,443	8,259	7,120	7,500	759-
512 0030	Instruction Labor/Expense	98,531	122,248	208,646	122,248	
512 0031	Operator Labor/Expense	7,255,882		7,269,422		
512 0032	Changing & Shifting Labor	25,383		13,942		
512 0033	Student Operator Labor	48,815	42,588	75,735	66,000	23,412
512 0034	Union Function Labor	8,368	9,699	12,924	9,698	1-
512 0036	Smith System Training	178	240			240-
512 0037	Equipment Familiarization	2,654	6,230		6,230	
512 0041	Office & Clerical	234,236	240,412	258,943		240,412-
512 0101	Vacation Pay	539,191		575,233		
512 0102	Birthday & Anniversary Pay	52,229		34,924		
512 0103	Sick Pay	343,542		247,974		
512 0104	Personal Leave Pay	69,979		70,884		
512 0105	Holiday Pay	213,916		271,857		
512 0106	Jury Duty	219		1,023		
512 0108	Bereavement Pay	7,559		11,391		
512 0111	Paid Lunch Pay	219		187		
512 0112	Attendance/Sick Leave Inc	27,400	20,500	21,237	27,400	6,900
512 0113	Sick Pay Buy Back	2,562	1,692	1,914	2,000	308
512 0116	Vacation, Sick PL Buy Back	7,053	1,412	5,210	2,000	588
512 0234	Physical Examination Labor	2,925		2,480		
512 0472	Misc Labor/Expense	10,950	10,825	20,115	11,000	175

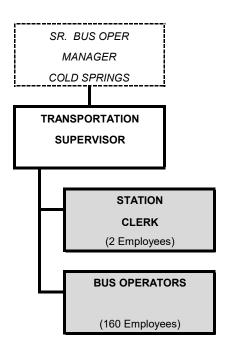
NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

	Company Division Departme		METRO TRANS. A		Metro
Account/SubAccount Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget			
** EXPENSES **					
512 0700 Attrition		1,150,000	_	1,000,000-	150,000
512 0900 Overtime	609,484	550,000	439,311	550,000	
512 9998 Budget		10,734,372		12,264,642	1,530,270
TRANSPORTATION SALARY & WAGES	9,566,718	10,598,477	9,550,472	12,068,718	1,470,241
513 0165 Accident Reports Labor					1
I&D SALARY & WAGES			3,216		1
514 0472 Misc Labor/Expense	4,421	2,694	145	5,000	2,306
514 0700 Attrition		380,208			380,208-
GEN & ADMIN SALARY & WAGES		382,902	145	5,000	377,902-
515 9998 Budget	6,969,044	9,324,534	7,205,969	9,221,578	102,956-
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	6,969,044	9,324,534	7,205,969	9,221,578	102,956-
571 0014 Management Fees	•	484,132	402,361	439,650	44,482-
CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES		484,132	402,361	439,650	44,482-
577 5900 Employee Training		2,000		2,000	
EMPLOYEE TRAINING		2,000		2,000	
580 0368 Technology/Equipment/Serv		500		500	

Bdg Wrk-Full Account No Rep DB202 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27	NIAGARA FRONTII (ACCOUNTCO, ACCO					Page	54
11mc 13·2/	Budget Work Detail						
	Company Division Departmen		Niagara Fro TRO TRANS. ANI ONTIER STATIOI		etro		
Account/SubAccount Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget		
** EXPENSES **							
GENERAL OFFICE		500 		500			
582 0010 Stations & Office	3,920		3,097				
582 5201 M&S Issues	4,246		4,314				
582 9998 Budget		10,000		10,000			
TRANSPORTATION EXPENSE	8,166	10,000	7,411	10,000			
TOTAL EXPENSES	16,968,614	20,805,044	17,169,574	21,749,946	944,902		

COLD SPRINGS

(Attachment D)



TOTAL EMPLOYEES:

NFTA	1
Metro	<u>162</u>
Total	163

		Company Division Department	2 40 4021	Niagara Fro METRO TRANS. AND COLD SPRINGS STA		etro
Account/Sub	Account Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget
** EXPENSES	**					
512 0015	Ambassador Training	8,810		20,959	21,000	21,000
512 0030	Instruction Labor/Expense	62,518	53,619	119,796	72,000	18,381
512 0031	Operator Labor/Expense	6,009,708		6,059,232		
512 0032	Changing & Shifting Labor	46,821		20,166		
512 0033	Student Operator Labor	32,689	26,285	131,584	58,000	31,715
512 0034	Union Function Labor	12,634		12,641		
512 0036	Smith System Training		1,046		1,045	1-
512 0037	Equipment Familiarization	768	3,236	4,949	7,500	4,264
512 0041	Office & Clerical	103,976	99,296	114,231		99,296-
512 0101	Vacation Pay	450,694		435,007		
512 0102	Birthday & Anniversary Pay	43,996		24,985		
512 0103	Sick Pay	302,716		190,431		
512 0104	Personal Leave Pay	64,918		61,210		
512 0105	Holiday Pay	181,520		217,497		
512 0106	Jury Duty	1,890		559		
512 0108	Bereavement Pay	9,743		9,765		
512 0111	Paid Lunch Pay	104		221		
512 0112	Attendance/Sick Leave Inc	19,000		18,537	19,000	19,000
512 0113	Sick Pay Buy Back	1,738		951	2,000	2,000
512 0116	Vacation, Sick PL Buy Back	1,276		2,289	1,500	1,500
512 0234	Physical Examination Labo	2,329		1,800		
512 0472	Misc Labor/Expense	13,072		19,183		

Bdg Wrk-Full Account No Report OB202 Date 04/10/23 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24 Niagara Frontier Transit Metro Company METRO TRANS. AND MAINTENANCE Division 40 Department 4021 COLD SPRINGS STATION 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Account/SubAccount Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget ** EXPENSES ** 512 0700 Attrition 1,200,000-1,000,000-200,000 512 0900 Overtime 446,312 400,000 434,918 475,000 75,000 512 9998 Budget 9,050,718 10,343,936 7,817,232 8,434,200 7,900,911 10,000,981 TRANSPORTATION SALARY & WAGES 513 0165 Accident Reports Labor 1,881 1,777 2,356 1,776 SALARY & WAGES 1,881 1,777 2,356 1,776 514 0472 Misc Labor/Expense 4,947 1,495 50 1,495 514 0700 Attrition 307,748 307,748-

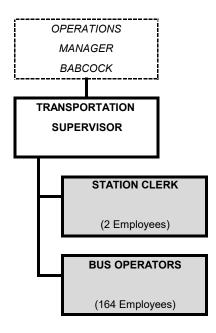
4,947 309,243 50 1,495 GEN & ADMIN SALARY & WAGES 5,731,588 7,413,637 5,907,167 7,616,697 515 9998 Budget 5,731,588 7,413,637 5,907,167 7,616,697 571 0014 Management Fees 348,465 601,761 332,787 582,890 348,465 601,761 332,787 582,890 18,871-577 0371 Seminars 1,565 577 5900 Employee Training 947 1,500 1,500 947 1,500 1,565 1,500

56

Bdg Wrk-Full Account No Report

OB202 Date 04/10/23 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24 Company Niagara Frontier Transit Metro METRO TRANS. AND MAINTENANCE Division 40 Department 4021 COLD SPRINGS STATION 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Account/SubAccount Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget ** EXPENSES ** 580 0124 Uniform Allowance 44,478 580 0361 General Office 345 274 700 699 580 0368 Technology/Equipment/Serv 1-700 44,752 GENERAL OFFICE 582 0010 Stations & Office 3,310 1,561 582 5201 M&S Issues 2,259 3,696 582 5210 Safety Equipment & Suppli 232 448 582 9998 Budget 6,000 6,500 500 5,801 5,705 TRANSPORTATION EXPENSE 6,000 6,500

BABCOCK (Attachment E)



TOTAL EMPLOYEES

NFTA	1
Metro	<u>166</u>
Total	167

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

		Company Division Department	2 40 4023	Niagara Fro METRO TRANS. AND BABCOCK STATION	ntier Transit Me MAINTENANCE	tro
Account/Sub	Account Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget
** EXPENSES	**					
512 0015	Ambassador Training	10,211	7,381	14,472	12,000	4,619
512 0030	Instruction Labor/Expense	57,340	61,218	195,729	65,000	3,782
512 0031	Operator Labor/Expense	6,549,342		6,610,925		
512 0032	Changing & Shifting Labor	29,111		11,948		
512 0033	Student Operator Labor	55,304	52,516	170,093	57,000	4,484
512 0034	Union Function Labor	12,475	11,686	14,818		11,686-
512 0036	Smith System Training		1,098			1,098-
512 0037	Equipment Familiarization	5,024	9,978			9,978-
512 0041	Office & Clerical	104,535	79,144	103,706		79,144-
512 0101	Vacation Pay	485,284		535,514		
512 0102	Birthday & Anniversary Pay	43,698		25,547		
512 0103	Sick Pay	256,410		240,767		
512 0104	Personal Leave Pay	62,171		58,582		
512 0105	Holiday Pay	186,148		241,562		
512 0106	Jury Duty			464		
512 0108	Bereavement Pay	10,532		12,901		
512 0111	Paid Lunch Pay	143		75		
512 0112	Attendance/Sick Leave Inc	20,400	20,100	16,637	22,000	1,900
512 0113	Sick Pay Buy Back	1,465	992	868	1,500	508
512 0116	Vacation, Sick PL Buy Back	6,688	5,081	14,466	7,000	1,919
512 0234	Physical Examiniation Labor	2,590		2,194		
512 0472	Misc Labor/Expense	8,444	7,985	16,194	9,000	1,015

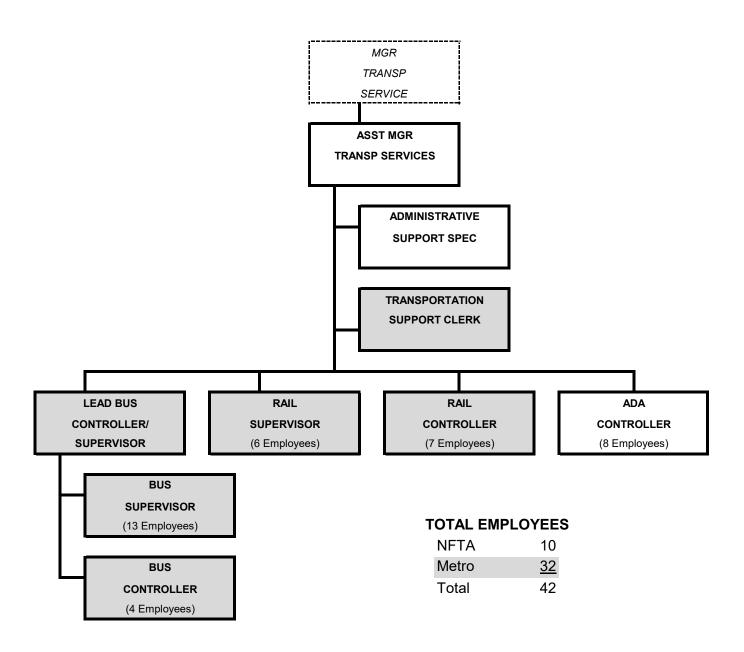
	Company 2 Niagara Frontier Transit Metro Division 40 METRO TRANS. AND MAINTENANCE Department 4023 BABCOCK STATION				
Account/SubAccount Description	2021-22 Actual		2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	
** EXPENSES **					
512 0700 Attrition		1,300,000-		1,200,000-	100,000
512 0900 Overtime	386,907	350,000	462,001	400,000	50,000
512 9998 Budget		9,224,600		10,700,661	1,476,061
TRANSPORTATION SALARY & WAGES	8,294,222	8,531,779	8,749,463	10,074,161	1,542,382
513 0165 Accident Reports Labor	·	2,279	2,296	2,700	421
I&D SALARY & WAGES		2,279	2,296	2,700	421
514 0472 Misc Labor/Expense	3,863	2,457		4,500	2,043
514 0700 Attrition		308,496			308,496-
GEN & ADMIN SALARY & WAGES	3,863	310,953		4,500	306,453-
515 9998 Budget		7,535,661	6,557,296	7,722,875	187,214
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		7,535,661	6,557,296	7,722,875	187,214
571 0014 Management Fees		309,894	270,367	295,516	14,378-
CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES	286 010	309,894	270,367	295,516 	14,378-
580 0124 Uniform Allowance			49,833		
580 0368 Technology/Equipment/Serv		250		500	250
580 0385 Safety/Service Awards			40		

Bdg Wrk-Full Account No Report

OB202 Date 04/10/23 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24 Company Niagara Frontier Transit Metro METRO TRANS. AND MAINTENANCE Division 40 Department 4023 BABCOCK STATION 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE YTD Actual Account/SubAccount Description Actual Budget Req Budget From Budget ** EXPENSES ** 250 49,873 500 GENERAL OFFICE 3,288 4,679 5,954 582 0010 Stations & Office 5,200 521 582 5201 M&S Issues 2,021 1,544 2,213 1,700 156 582 5210 Safety Equipment & Supplies 20 5,309 6,223 8,187 6,900 TRANSPORTATION EXPENSE TOTAL EXPENSES 14,718,418 16,697,039 15,637,482 18,107,152 1,410,113

TRANSPORTATION

(Attachment F)



		Daagee	WOIN DECAIL	Report	ribear rear 20	29 21	
			Company Division Department	2 40 4027	Niagara F METRO TRANS. A BUS TRANSPORTA	rontier Transit ND MAINTENANCE TION	Metro
Account/Sub	Account Description		2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget
** EXPENSES	* *						
512 0012	Street Supervisors - Disp		302,379		518,929		
512 0041	Office & Clerical		660,647		307,749		
512 0101	Vacation Pay		89,575		92,602		
512 0102	Birthday & Anniversary Pay		18,709		15,173		
512 0103	Sick Pay		14,340		94,682		
512 0104	Personal Leave Pay		21,207		18,709		
512 0105	Holiday Pay		47,347	44,345	51,989		44,345-
512 0108	Bereavement Pay		1,516		785		
512 0109	Award Pay		9,000				
512 0111	Paid Lunch Pay		5,570		5,979		
512 0112	Attendance/Sick Leave Inc		20,950	22,000	13,650	23,000	1,000
512 0116	Vacation, Sick PL Buy Back		21,202	21,373	19,720	23,000	1,627
512 0472	MIsc Labor/Expense		103		471		
512 0900	Overtime		237,774	217,169	269,137	245,000	27,831
512 9998	Budget			1,263,250		1,320,528	57,278
	TION SALARY & WAGES						
	Attrition			55,999			55,999-
GEN & ADMI	N SALARY & WAGES			55,999			55.999-
515 9998						1,125,250	

Bdg Wrk-Full Account No Report

OB202 Date 04/10/23 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24 Niagara Frontier Transit Metro Company METRO TRANS. AND MAINTENANCE Division Department 4027 BUS TRANSPORTATION 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Account/SubAccount Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget ** EXPENSES ** 981,745 1,281,447 930,271 1,125,250 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 534 0222 Utilities 303 290 534 9998 Budget 316 350 34 442,329 429,563 471,954 428,681 571 0014 Management Fees 882-442,329 429,563 471,954 CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES 428,681 576 0359 Travel & Entertainment 24 577 0371 Seminars 500 500 580 0124 Uniform Allowance 7,899 580 0361 General Office 345 580 0365 Stationary 1,890 1,000 2,228 2,000 1,000 580 0368 Technology/Equipment/Serv 580 0385 Safety/Service Awards 4,099 8,558 6,000

5,989 9,565 10,472 8,000

62

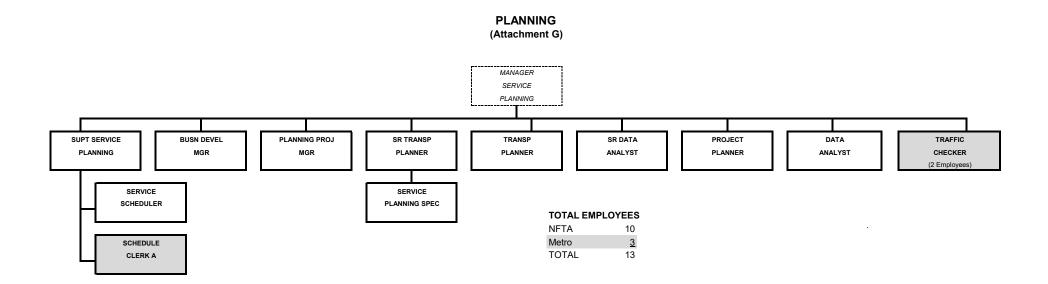
		badget Work Decarr	Report Fiscar Tear 2025 21				
		Company Division Department		Niagara From METRO TRANS. AND BUS TRANSPORTATION		Metro	
Account/SubAcco	ount Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget	
** EXPENSES **							
582 0010 Sta	ations & Office	2,369		20,043			
582 0012 Str	reet Supervisors - Disp	21,013		28,827			
582 0030 Ins	struction Labor/Expense	12,104		10,738			
582 0038 Tol	ls Expense	63,341		62,134			
582 0153 Cos	st of Transfers	63,548		68,920			
582 0333 Tic	kets & Tokens	250					
582 5201 M&S	S Issues	866		877			
582 5210 Saf	ety Equipment & Supplie			49			
582 9998 Bud	lget		162,000		175,000	13,000	
TRANSPORTATION	I EXPENSE	163,491					
TOTAL EXPENSES	3		3,507,55	3,014,150	3,349,309	158,242-	

Bdg 204-Co,PL,Dept,Acct Report

QB204 Date Time	04/10/23 15:27	Page 137 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)						
	Company 2 NFT Metro System, Inc. Division 40 METRO TRANS. AND MAINTENANCE Department 4058 RAIL CONTROLLERS/SUPERVISORS							
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget		
512 TF	RANSPORTATION SALARY & WAGES	1,066,537	1,131,091	943,701	1,149,337	18,246		
514 GE	EN & ADMIN SALARY & WAGES		40,138			40,138-		
515 EM	MPLOYEE BENEFITS	695,128	895,536	604,487	784,259	111,277-		
580 GE	ENERAL OFFICE			2,089				
TOTAL EX	XPENSES	1,761,665	2,066,765	1,550,277	1,933,596	133,169-		

Bdg 204-Co,PL,Dept,Acct Report QB204 Date 04/10/23

QB204 Date 04/10/23 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24							Page 126 EDITS = (-) BITS = (+)	
		Company 2 NFT Metro System, Inc. Division 40 METRO TRANS. AND MAINTENANCE Department 4030 SURFACE TRANSPORTATION						
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget		
571 C	ONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES	140		80	400	400		
575 PI	RINTING & ADVERTISING	200,738	129,307	183,363	210,000	80,693		
580 GI	ENERAL OFFICE	275	377	156	400	23		
592 D	IVISION OPERATIONS	34,172-	22,046-	26,035-	35,836-	13,790-		
TOTAL EX	XPENSES	166,981	107,638	157,564	174,964	67,326		



QB202 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page

(ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT)
Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

	_		_			
		Company Division Departmer	2 40 nt 4048	Niagara Fi METRO TRANS. AI SERVICE PLANNII		etro
Account/Sub	Account Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual		VARIANCE From Budget
** EXPENSES	**					
512 0020	Traffic Checkers	79,441		79,818		
512 0034	Union Function Labor			219		
512 0041	Office & Clerical	24,285		5,230		
512 0101	Vacation Pay	12,905		12,705		
512 0102	Birthday& Anniversary Pay	2,135		937		
512 0103	Sick Pay	2,865		3,242		
512 0104	Personal Leave Pay	1,447		877		
512 0105	Holiday Pay	4,695		4,748		
512 0111	Paid Lunch Pay	3,423		759		
512 0112	Attendance/Sick Leave Inc	2,000	4,200	1,550	2,500	1,700-
512 0116	Vacation, Sick PL Buy Back	5,662				
512 0900	Overtime	590	700		700	
512 9998			170,171		170,541	370
	TION SALARY & WAGES			110,085	173,741	1,330-
514 0700	Attrition		6,463			6,463-
	N SALARY & WAGES					
515 9998	5				136,833	
EMPLOYEE B	ENEFITS	115,576	159,626	83,979	136,833	22,793-
					1,324,324	

QB202 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27

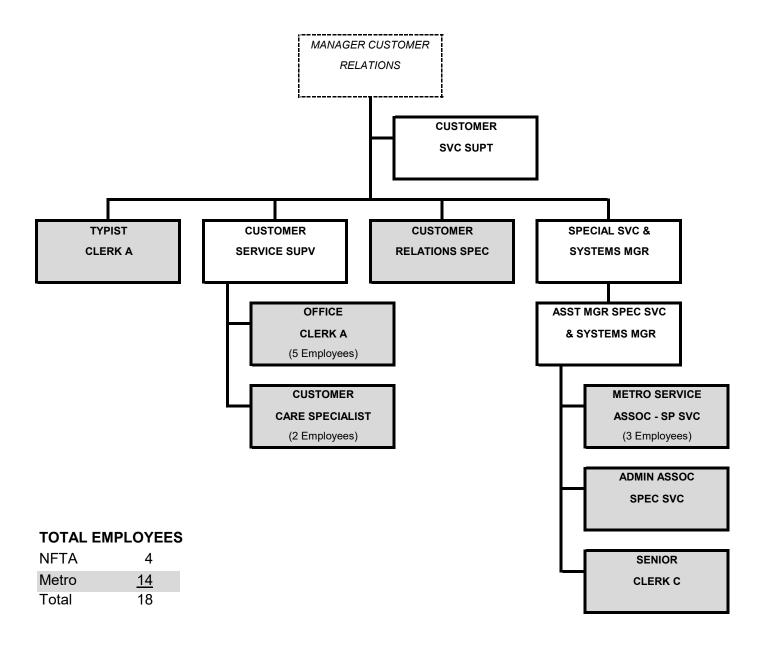
NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

	Company Division Departmen	2 40 at 4048	Niagara Fro METRO TRANS. AND SERVICE PLANNING		Metro
Account/SubAccount Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget		2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget
** EXPENSES **					
571 0163 Professional Services	2,737		3,761		
CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES	1,351,243	1,215,327	1,474,514	1,324,324	108,997
576 5800 Auto Reimbursement	4,688	5,047	3,778	5,200	153
EMPLOYEE TRAVEL	4,688	5,047	3,778	5,200	153
577 5900 Employee Training	947		5,105		1,402
EMPLOYEE TRAINING	947	98	5,105 	1,500	1,402
580 0361 General Office	5,070	500	1,310	6,000	5,500
580 0365 Stationary	363	201	1,587	400	199
580 0368 Technology/Equipment/Serv	130,718	200,000	98,235	200,000	
GENERAL OFFICE	136,151	200,701	101,132	206,400	5,699
582 0472 Misc Labor/Expense	•	17,000	16,309	28,000	11,000
TRANSPORTATION EXPENSE		17,000	16,309	28,000	11,000
592 0510 Rail Overhead - Salary	13,664-	23,086	- 8,384-	21,516-	1,570
592 0512 Rail Overhead - Expenses	105,448-	100,672	- 90,590-	109,580-	8,908-
DIVISION OPERATIONS		123,758	 98,974_		7,338-

OB202 Date 04/10/23 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24 Company Niagara Frontier Transit Metro METRO TRANS. AND MAINTENANCE Division 40 Department 4048 SERVICE PLANNING 2022-23 2021-22 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE YTD Actual Account/SubAccount Description Actual Budget Req Budget From Budget ** EXPENSES ** 1,642,319 1,655,575 1,695,928 1,744,902 89,327 TOTAL EXPENSES

CUSTOMER SERVICE

(Attachment H)



QB202 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

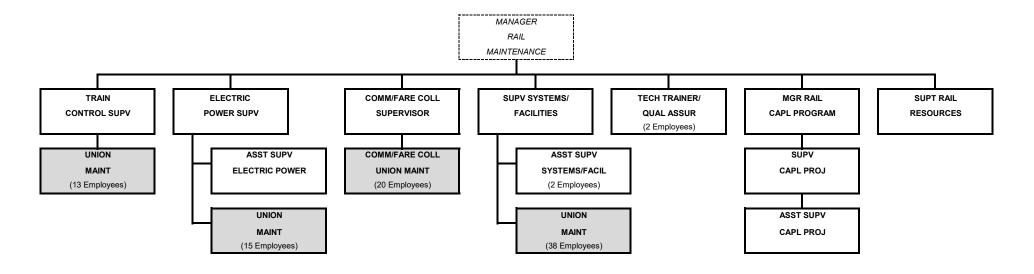
	Company Division Department	2 40 4041	Niagara Fron METRO TRANS. AND I CUSTOMER SERVICE	tier Transit M MAINTENANCE	Metro
Account/SubAccount Description	2021-22 Actual			2023-24 Req Budget	
** EXPENSES **					
514 0101 Vacation Pay	49,407		37,374		
514 0102 Birthday & Anniversary Pay	7,443		3,403		
514 0103 Sick Pay	25,412		12,640		
514 0104 Personal Leave Pay	6,098		6,651		
514 0105 Holiday Pay	20,843		23,562		
514 0106 Jury Duty			227		
514 0108 Bereavement Pay	405		461		
514 0111 Paid Lunch Pay	60,709		55,513		
514 0112 Attendance/Sick Leave Inc	2,000	3,000	250	2,500	500-
514 0113 Sick Pay Buy Back	407				
514 0172 Business Development	428,469		393,376		
514 0472 Misc Labor/Expense	268		901		
514 0700 Attrition		8,154			8,154-
514 0900 Overtime	13,771	15,000	24,225	16,000	1,000
514 9998 Budget		737,995		792,039	54,044
GEN & ADMIN SALARY & WAGES					
515 9998 Budget	463,280	679,564	419,941	630,670	48,894-
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	463,280	679,564	419,941	630,670	48,894-
571 0014 Management Fees	285,070	484,521	336,769	423,667	60,854-

QB202 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

	Company Division Department		Niagara Fro METRO TRANS. AND CUSTOMER SERVICE		etro
Account/SubAccount Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget
** EXPENSES **					
CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES		484,521	336,769	423,667	60,854-
575 0170 Advertising		500		300	200-
575 0171 Marketing			446		
PRINTING & ADVERTISING		500	446	300	200-
577 5900 Employee Training	5,345		4,075	6,000	5,300
EMPLOYEE TRAINING	5,345	700		6,000	5,300
580 0361 General Office	4,236	2,383	7,373	4,500	2,117
580 0365 Stationary	1,320	1,375	936	1,500	125
580 0368 Technology/Equipment/Serv	188,812	179,516	302,716	195,000	15,484
580 0472 Misc Labor/Expense	789		72	1,000	1,000
580 0600 Fare Collection Equipment		50,000		55,000	5,000
GENERAL OFFICE	195,157	233,274	311,097	257,000	23,726
592 0510 Rail Overhead - Salary	137,084-	240,985-	103,036-	241,861-	876-
592 0512 Rail Overhead - Expenses	•	113,729-	95,330-	116,784-	3,055-
DIVISION OPERATIONS	219.631-	354,714-	 - 198,366-	358,645-	3,931-
TOTAL EXPENSES		1 807 00	 94 1,432,545	 1 760 521	38,463-
TOTAL EXPENSES		,007,99			

RAIL MAINTENANCE (Attachment I)



TOTAL EMPLOYEES

NFTA	13
Metro	<u>86</u>
Total	99

QB202 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page

(ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT)
Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

		Company Division Department		Niagara Fron METRO TRANS. AND RAIL MAINTENANCE	tier Transit Me MAINTENANCE	etro
Account/Sub	Account Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget
** EXPENSES	**					
511 0034	Union Function Labor	661		2,198		
511 0040	Supervision	188,195		75,004		
511 0041	Office & Clerical	2		18,525		
511 0101	Vacation Pay	255,989		257,091		
511 0102	Birthday & Anniversary Pay	21,798		15,549		
511 0103	Sick Pay	114,117		92,777		
511 0104	Personal Leave Pay	30,855		33,781		
511 0105	Holiday Pay	90,572		106,870		
511 0106	Jury Duty	1,119		679		
511 0107	Military Leave Pay			765		
511 0108	Bereavement Pay	3,966		2,919		
511 0111	Paid Lunch Pay			2,640		
511 0112	Attendance/Sick Leave Inc	20,400	10,300	22,237	22,000	11,700
511 0113	Sick Pay Buy Back	457	432		600	168
511 0116	Vacation, Sick PL Buy Back	672	1,435		700	735-
511 0200	Revenue Vehicle Servicing	774,799		388,566		
511 0325	SNOWPLOWING	28,036		32,914		
511 0400	Facilities Maintenance	1,440,853		1,735,993		
511 0472	Misc Labor/Expense	1,001		2,364		
511 0500	Radio Equipment Maintenance	275,711		258,055		
511 0600	Fare Collection Equipment	25,498		136,376		
511 0700	Attrition		850,000-		800,000-	50,000

521 5201 M&S Issues

OB202 Date 04/10/23 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24 Niagara Frontier Transit Metro Company METRO TRANS. AND MAINTENANCE Division 40 Department 4050 RAIL MAINTENANCE 2023-24 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 VARIANCE Account/SubAccount Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Rea Budaet From Budget ** EXPENSES ** 511 0900 Overtime 649,258 630,273 875,839 675,000 44,727 511 9998 Budget 4,357,554 4,987,027 629,473 3,923,959 4,149,994 4,061,142 4,885,327 MAINTENANCE SALARY & WAGES 514 0472 Misc Labor/Expense 46 514 0700 Attrition 156,521 156,521-156,521 2,612,041 3,359,991 2,636,231 515 9998 Budget 3,452,046 2,612,041 3,359,991 2,636,231 3,452,046 520 0146 Escalator Maintenance & I 719,281 674,674 493,181 725,000 50,326 520 0148 Escalator Repairs 236-520 0202 Rail Grinding 195,816 200,000 202,918 220,000 20,000 520 0203 Rail Geometry Testing 19,445 20,000 8,700 21,000 1,000 520 0204 Rail Ultrasonic Testing 5,000 5,000 5,000 520 0205 Snow Removal 9,342 55,000 51,833 45,658 520 0210 Misc Contracts 252,802 250,000 188,978 275,000 25,000 MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS 1,244,177 1,154,016 893,541 1,301,000 521 5200 M&S Direct Charge (Specia 95 500 263 300 200-

25,781 500 15,418

27,000

26,500

76

QB202 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

		Company Division Department	2 40 4050	Niagara Fron METRO TRANS. AND RAIL MAINTENANCE	tier Transit MAINTENANCE	Metro
Account/SubAcc	count Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget
** EXPENSES **	*					
REVENUE VEHIC	CLE MAINT & TRANS	25,876	1,000	 15,681	27,300	26,300
522 5200 M8	&S Direct Charge (Specia	111,256		135,006		
522 5201 M8	&S Issues	11,140		2,748		
522 9998 Bı	udget		75,000		80,000	5,000
NON-REV VEHIC	CLE MAINT & REPAIR	122,396	75,000	 137,754	80,000	5,000
524 0075 Ra	ail Traction Expense	515,273	510,000	450,072	653,243	143,243
524 0080 Op	peration of Service Truc	23,124	49,958	27,603	42,000	7,958-
AUTOMOTIVE		538,397	559,958	477,675	695,243	135,285
525 0472 MJ	Isc Labor/Expense	198				
525 5200 M8	&S Direct Charge (Specia	17,377		14,301		
525 5201 M&		•	525,000	517,627	535,000	10,000
FACILITIES			525,000	531,928	535,000	10,000
527 5272 No	on-Hazardous Waste	17,361	17,000	517	18,000	1,000
ENVIRONMENTAI	 L 	17,361	17,000	517 	18,000	1,000
531 0222 Ut	tilities Expense	546,996		505,351		
531 9998 Bu	udget		493,663		575,000	81,337

QB202 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

	Company Division Departmen	2 40 t 4050	Niagara F METRO TRANS. A RAIL MAINTENAN		etro
Account/SubAccount Description	2021-22 Actual		2022-23 YTD Actual		VARIANCE From Budget
** EXPENSES **					
ELECTRIC POWER	546,996	493,663	505,351	575,000	81,337
532 0222 Utilities Expense	48,167		45,731		
532 9998 Budget		54,591		52,000	2,591-
GAS	48,167	54,591	45,731	52,000	2,591-
533 0222 Utilities Expense	37,111		38,868		
533 9998 Budget		35,000		41,000	6,000
WATER	37,111	35,000	38,868 	41,000	6,000
571 0014 Management Fees	1,728,338	2,641,532	1,599,433	2,071,547	569,985-
571 0363 Machine Rental & Repair	2,333				
CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES	1,730,671	2,641,532	1,599,433	2,071,547	569,985-
575 0170 Advertising	665			300	300
PRINTING & ADVERTISING	665			300	300
577 5900 Employee Training	4,923	15,000	12,613	17,000	2,000
EMPLOYEE TRAINING	4,923	15,000	12,613	17,000	2,000
580 0358 Subscriptions & Dues	365				
580 0361 General Office	12,221		27,630		

TRANSPORTATION EXPENSE

TOTAL EXPENSES

591 9000 I/Co Labor Charges

OB202 Date 04/10/23 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24 Niagara Frontier Transit Metro Company Division METRO TRANS. AND MAINTENANCE Department 4050 RAIL MAINTENANCE 2023-24 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 VARIANCE Account/SubAccount Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget ** EXPENSES ** 580 0363 Machine Rental & Repair 994 580 0364 Cleaning & Operations 20,938 3,552 3,681 580 0365 Stationary 622 580 0368 Technology/Equipment/Serv 21,560 816 580 5210 Safety & Equipment & Suppli 43,036 66,300 44,870 50,000 16,300-580 9998 Biudget 75,000 85,000 10,000 141,300 97,935 135,000 582 5201 M&S Issues 461 500 500

157-

157-

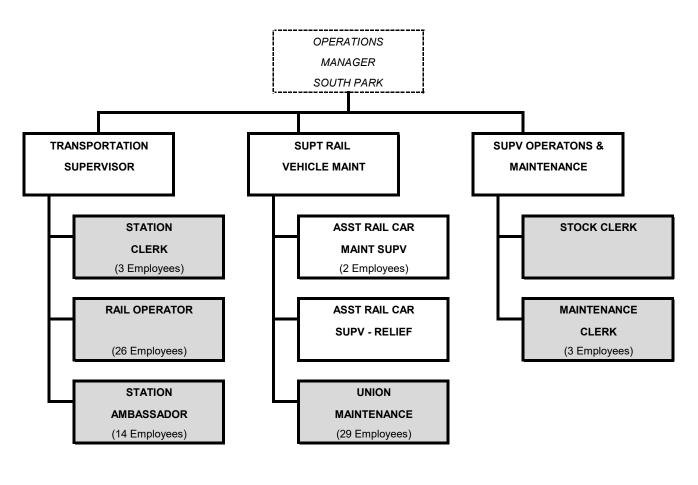
11,440,201 13,379,566 11,054,243 13,886,263

1,169-

1,169-

SOUTH PARK

(Attachment J)



TOTAL EMPLOYEES

NFTA	6
Metro	<u>76</u>
Total	82

QB202 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

		Company Division Department	2 40 4051	Niagara Fron METRO TRANS. AND STOREROOM- RAIL	tier Transit M MAINTENANCE	etro
Account/Sub	Account Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget
** EXPENSES	**					
511 0472	Misc Labor/Expense	308		32		
MAINTENANC	E SALARY & WAGES	308		32 		
514 0101	Vacation Pay	20,408		19,305		
514 0102	Birthday & Anniversary Pay	2,041		2,187		
514 0103	Sick Pay	4,946		1,936		
514 0104	Personal Leave Pay	2,035		1,598		
514 0105	Holiday Pay	7,263		7,238		
514 0108	Bereavement Pay	623				
514 0111	Paid Lunch Pay	19,970		18,159		
514 0112	Attendance/Sick Leave Inc	2,600	2,500	3,100	2,800	300
514 0113	Sick Pay Buy Back		1,400		1,500	100
514 0116	Vacation, Sick PL Buy Back	1,830	2,700		2,200	500-
514 0234	Physical Examination Labor			34		
514 0471	Stores Labor/Expense	143,332		130,802		
514 0700	Attrition		10,305			10,305-
514 0900	Overtime	82,914	75,000	78,221	100,000	25,000
514 9998	5		217,424		208,365	9,059-
GEN & ADMI	N SALARY & WAGES	000 060		262,580	314,865	5,536
515 9998			216,936	156,170	188,393	28,543-

QB202 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

	Company Division Department	2 40 4051	Niagara From METRO TRANS. AND STOREROOM- RAIL	ntier Transit M MAINTENANCE	etro
Account/SubAccount Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget
** EXPENSES **					
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	175,899	216,936	156,170	188,393	28,543-
527 5272 Non-Hazardous Waste	23,476		1,741		
527 5273 Hazardous Waste	11,369	10,226	8,177	42,000	31,774
ENVIRONMENTAL	34,845	10,226	9,918	42,000	31,774
571 0014 Management Fees	127,833	177,274	279,738	168,281	8,993-
CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES	127,833	177,274	279,738 	168,281	8,993-
580 0361 General Office	177	3,000	260	3,000	
580 0365 Stationary	711	2,500		3,000	500
580 0368 Technology/Equipment/Serv		1,000		500	500-
580 5210 Safety Equipment & Suppli		1,000		500	500-
GENERAL OFFICE	888 	7,500		7,000	500-
584 1010 *Freight		500		200	300-
FREIGHT		500		200	300-
TOTAL EXPENSES	627,735	 721,7	65 708,698	720,739	1,026-

QB202 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page

(ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT)
Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

	Company Division Department	2 40 2 4054	Niagara F: METRO TRANS. AI RAIL CAR MAINTI		Metro
Account/SubAccount Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget		2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget
** EXPENSES **					
511 0040 Supervision	72,701				
511 0101 Vacation Pay	55,077		60,599		
511 0102 Birthday & Anniversary Pay	6,129		3,644		
511 0103 Sick Pay	36,366		35,656		
511 0104 Personal Leave Pay	6,964		9,321		
511 0105 Holiday Pay	26,209		35,210		
511 0106 Jury Duty			173		
511 0108 Bereavement Pay	185		2,879		
511 0112 Attendance/Sick Leave Inc	4,800	8,300	7,925	5,200	3,100-
511 0113 Sick Pay Buy Back		500		300	200-
511 0116 Vacation, Sick PL Buy Back		500	518	300	200-
511 0200 Revenue Vehicle Servicing	560,314		790,855		
511 0325 SNOWPLOWING	356		3,808		
511 0400 Facilities Maintenance	209,000		79,311		
511 0700 Attrition		352,558	_	300,000-	52,558
511 0900 Overtime	270,701	250,000	227,051	295,000	45,000
511 9998 Budget		1,425,377		1,673,805	248,428
MAINTENANCE SALARY & WAGES		1,332,119	1,256,950	1,674,605	342,486
514 0700 Attrition		57,322			57,322-
GEN & ADMIN SALARY & WAGES		57,322			57,322-

Description

OB202 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27

Account/SubAccount

515 9998 Budget

521 0062 Accident Repairs

521 5201 M&S Issues

525 5201 M&S Issues

TELEPHONE

521 9998 Budget

521 0472 Misc Labor/Expense

REVENUE VEHICLE MAINT & TRANS

534 0222 Utilities Expense

571 0014 Management Fees

571 0801 Consultant Fees

CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES

525 5200 M&S Direct Charge (Specia

521 5200 M&S Direct Charge (Specia

** EXPENSES **

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT)

50,000

Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24 Niagara Frontier Transit Metro Company METRO TRANS. AND MAINTENANCE Division 40 Department 4054 RAIL CAR MAINTENANCE 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget 797,715 1,151,898 840,387 1,144,905 6.993-797,715 1,151,898 840,387 1,144,905 2,805-2,857 283,093 237,972 9,545 13,634 427,196 375,000 295,495 427,196 248,801 375,000 52,196-1,839 1,812 1,000 453 2,500 1,500 1,812 1,000 2,292 2,500 381 375 421 400 25 721,152 943,152 847,160 1,013,422 70,270

576 0359 Travel & Entertainment

153

721,152 993,152 847,160 1,093,422

80,000

30,000

83

QB202 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

2023-24

	Company Division Department		Niagara Fro METRO TRANS. AND RAIL CAR MAINTEN		letro
Account/SubAccount Description		2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	
** EXPENSES **					
EMPLOYEE TRAVEL			153		
577 5900 Employee Training	33,500	24,687	36,951	55,000	30,313
EMPLOYEE TRAINING	33,500	24,687	36,951	55,000 	30,313
580 0124 Uniform Allowance			6,231		
580 0361 General Office	57	392	31	400	8
580 0364 Cleaning & Operations	938	2,039	58	1,500	539-
580 0365 Stationary		35			35-
580 0368 Technology/Equipment/Serv	2,883	2,884	2,541	3,200	316
580 5210 Safety Equipment & Suppli	8,343	25,757	365	15,000	10,757-
GENERAL OFFICE	12,221	31,107	9,226	20,100	11,007-
TOTAL EXPENSES	3,111,078	4,018,85	3,242,341	4,365,932	347,076

QB202 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page

(ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT)
Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

		Company Division Department	2 40 4055	Niagara Fr METRO TRANS. AN SOUTH PARK STAT		tro		
Account/Sub	Account Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget		
** EXPENSES	**							
512 0015	Ambassador Training		700		700			
512 0030	Instruction Labor/Expense	39,225	5,000	43,403	25,000	20,000		
512 0031	Operator Labor/Expense	959,984		1,189,483				
512 0032	Changing & Shifting Labor	289		685				
512 0033	Student Operator Labor	12,130		2,264				
512 0034	Union Function Labor	2,298		4,236				
512 0037	Equipment Familiarization			89				
512 0041	Office & Clerical	141,836		142,458				
512 0101	Vacation Pay	128,222		127,495				
512 0102	Birthday & Anniversary Pay	8,676		9,190				
512 0103	Sick Pay	62,784		49,631				
512 0104	Personal Leave Pay	16,053		12,407				
512 0105	Holiday Pay	37,543		52,205				
512 0108	Bereavement Pay	840		3,960				
512 0111	Paid Lunch Pay			35				
512 0112	Attendance/Sick Leave Inc	5,000	6,800	4,900	6,500	300-		
512 0113	Sick Pay Buy Back		500		500			
512 0116	Vacation, Sick PL Buy Back		300		300			
512 0234	Physical Examination Labor	290		353				
512 0472	MIsc Labor/Expense	4,380		3,008	008			
512 0900	Overtime	130,532	135,000	140,000	5,000			
512 9998	Budget	-	1,590,818		1,847,694	256,876		

QB202 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

Company 2 Niagara Frontier Transit Metro
Division 40 METRO TRANS. AND MAINTENANCE
Department 4055 SOUTH PARK STATION

	Depar ciller	111 4055	SOUTH PARK STAT	LION	
Account/SubAccount Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget
** EXPENSES **					
TRANSPORTATION SALARY & WAGES	1,550,082	1,739,118	1,731,447	2,020,694	281,576
513 0165 Accident Reports Labor	79		88	100	100
I&D SALARY & WAGES	79			100	100
514 0111 Paid Lunch Pay	73		95		
514 0472 Misc Labor/Expense	97		50		
514 0700 Attrition		64,363			64,363-
514 0900 Overtime		700		1,000	300
GEN & ADMIN SALARY & WAGES	170	65,063	 145 	1,000	64,063-
515 9998 Budget	1,097,329	1,492,246	1,303,677	1,512,124	19,878
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	1,097,329	1,492,246	1,303,677	1,512,124	19,878
571 0014 Management Fees	143,352	125,783	129,661	125,358	425-
CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES	143,352	125,783	129,661	125,358	425-
577 0371 Seminars	5,888		2,623		
577 5900 Employee Training			1,631	3,500	3,500
EMPLOYEE TRAINING	5,888		4,254	3,500	3,500
580 0124 Uniform Allowance			13,109	500	500

DIVISION OPERATIONS

TOTAL EXPENSES

OB202 Date 04/10/23 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24 Niagara Frontier Transit Metro Company Division 40 METRO TRANS. AND MAINTENANCE Department 4055 SOUTH PARK STATION 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Account/SubAccount Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget ** EXPENSES ** 580 0361 General Office 135 13,244 500 582 0010 Stations & Office 472 7,500 5,000 2,500-582 0472 Misc Labor/Expense 112 7,500 112 5,000 TRANSPORTATION EXPENSE 69,831 118,112 55,968 123,045 592 0510 Rail Overhead - Salary 69,831 118,112 55,968 123,045

2,867,203 3,547,822 3,238,596 3,791,321

Bdg 204-Co,PL,Dept,Acct Report

QB204 Date 04/10/ Time 15:27	23	(ACC	FRONTIER TRA OUNTCO, ACCO ORKSHEETS -	Page 136 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)			
		Compan Divisi Depart	on 40 N	NFT Metro System METRO TRANS. AN RAIL TICKET INS	D MAINTENANCE		
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget	
512 TRANSPOR	TATION SALARY & WAGES	234,804	436,245	595,017	799,698	363,453	
514 GEN & AD	MIN SALARY & WAGES		16,952			16,952-	
515 EMPLOYEE	BENEFITS	168,188	410,261	370,135	622,709	212,448	
580 GENERAL	OFFICE				500	500	
TOTAL EXPENSES		402,992	863,458	965,152	1,422,907	559,449	

Bdg 204-Co,PL,Dept,Acct Report QB204 Date 04/10/23

	te 04/10/23 me 15:27	(AC	FRONTIER TRACOUNTCO, ACCO	Page 138 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)		
		Compa: Divis Depar	ion 40 1	NFT Metro System METRO TRANS. ANI RAIL OVERHEAD		
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget
534	TELEPHONE	4,012	2,216	5,128	5,000	2,784
541	INSURANCE	858,200	1,137,011	977,145	1,227,393	90,382
553	POLICE PROTECTION	3,606,529	4,397,005	3,734,542	4,298,288	98,717-
580	GENERAL OFFICE	230,187	466,882	314,724	550,000	83,118
592	DIVISION OPERATIONS	787,052	1,030,378	615,270	1,092,348	61,970
593	COST ALLOCATION PLAN	2,014,924	2,435,003	2,220,036	2,662,117	227,114
TOTAL	EXPENSES	7,500,904	9,468,495	7,866,845	9,835,146	366,651

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY FY 2023/24 THROUGH FY 2027/28 FISCALLY CONSTRAINED CAPITAL PLAN

BUS MAINTENANCE

BUS MAINTENANCE	1			,			,						
PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER	PRTY CL	JUST CL	FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
NEW PROJECTS													
DVR REPLACEMENTS	2-3503	15	NI	NFTA	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$0
SMART YARD		20		NFTA	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
BUS SIMULATOR		21		NFTA	\$1,100,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
BUS RADIOS		16	NI	NFTA	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$0
TRAINING AIDES - APPRENTICE		17	NI	NFTA	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SITE SECURITY UPGRADES		18	NI	NFTA	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FALL PROTECTION		9	NI	NFTA	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$240,000	\$240,000	\$240,000	\$240,000	\$240,000	\$0
METHANE DETECTION COLD SPR SHOP		8	NI	NFTA	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS		6	SR	NFTA	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0
HVAC EQUIP REPL - FRONTIER & BABCOCK		5	SR	NFTA	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PREVIOUSLY BUDGETED PROJECTS													
BUS OPERATOR REPLACEMENT SEATS	2-3542	14	NR	NFTA	\$825,000	\$0	\$275,000	\$390,000	\$160,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
GARAGE OVERHEAD DOORS	2-8754	4	SR	NFTA	\$1,300,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$600,000	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CNG FUELING CANOPY DOORS	2-3541	13	NI	NFTA	\$150,000	\$0	\$50,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ORBCAD UPGRADE	2-1241	12	NR	NFTA	\$4,150,000	\$0	\$250,000	\$3,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ACQUIRE MISC SUPPORT EQUIP	2-3529	1	SR	NFTA	\$2,490,874	\$40,874	\$350,000	\$350,000	\$350,000	\$350,000	\$350,000	\$350,000	\$350,000
DPIM'S (DUEL POWER INVERTER MOD)	2-3525	М	М	NFTA	\$1,487,653	\$71,287	\$216,366	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000
REPLACEMENT HYBRID BUS BATTERIES		М	М	NFTA	\$440,000	\$0	\$200,000	\$240,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
BOILER REPL AT COLD SPR GARAGE	2-8733	3	NR	MEP 20/21	\$200,000	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$174,379	\$0	\$0	\$174,379	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$374,379	\$0	\$200,000	\$174,379	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
VERTICAL STOR UNITS (BABCOCK/COLD SPR)	2-3498	19	NI	NFTA	\$335,000	\$85,000	\$0	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ELECTRIC BUS INFRASTRUCTURE UPGR	2-3538	М	М	FTA LONO	\$2,500,000	\$897,780	\$1,602,220	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				VWS/NYSERDA	\$1,534,500	\$0	\$1,534,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
(BEB DEPLOYMENT 2025/2035 - METRO EXEC)				NYPA LOAN	\$3,555,526	\$0	\$3,555,526	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				MEP 20/21	\$300,000	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$277,778	\$99,753	\$178,025	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$8,167,804	\$997,533	\$7,170,271	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY FY 2023/24 THROUGH FY 2027/28 FISCALLY CONSTRAINED CAPITAL PLAN

BUS MAINTENANCE

PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER	PRTY CL	JUST CL	FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
ELECTRIC BUS INFRASTR UPGR PHASE II	2-3538	М	М	FTA BUS & BUS FACIL	\$644,000	\$0	\$0	\$644,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
(OUT YEAR)				NFTA	\$71,556	\$0	\$0	\$71,556	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				FTA EARMARK	\$1,760,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,760,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA MATCH	\$440,000	\$0	\$0	\$440,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				VWS/NYSERDA	\$1,155,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,155,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				MRF	\$855,828	\$0	\$0	\$855,828	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$4,926,384	\$0	\$0	\$4,926,384	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ELECTRIC BUS INFRASTR UPGR PHASE III		10	NI	MEP 22/23	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FACILITY IMPROVEMENTS	2-3540	7	SR	MRF	\$150,000	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$700,000	\$0	\$0	\$700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$850,000	\$0	\$150,000	\$700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
LIFT REBUILD & REPLACEMENTS	2-3539	2	SR	MRF	\$221,304	\$0	\$221,304	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$4,700,000	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,200,000	\$0
				TOTAL	\$4,921,304	\$0	\$221,304	\$500,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,200,000	\$0
BMS UPGRADE ALL GARAGES	2-3532	11	SR	NFTA	\$74,412	\$24,412	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
YARD MGMT (BUS SOFTWRE) @ COLD SPR	2-3543		NI	NFTA	\$350,000	\$0	\$350,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				FTA BUS & BUS FACIL	\$644,000 \$1,760,000	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$644,000 \$1,760,000	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
					. , ,		• •			•		•	
				FTA LONO	\$2,500,000	\$897,780	\$1,602,220	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				MEP 20/21	\$500,000	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				MEP 22/23	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				MRF	\$1,227,132	\$0	\$371,304	\$855,828	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$27,866,652	\$321,326	\$1,969,391	\$14,405,935	\$3,450,000	\$2,390,000	\$2,390,000	\$2,390,000	\$550,000
				NYPA LOAN	\$3,555,526	\$0	\$3,555,526	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				VWS/NYSERDA	\$2,689,500	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$1,534,500</u>	<u>\$1,155,000</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>

\$43,242,810 \$1,219,106 \$9,532,941 \$21,320,763

\$3,450,000

\$2,390,000

\$2,390,000

\$2,390,000

TOTAL

\$550,000

BUS VEHICLE

PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER	PRTY CL	JUST CL	FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
FUTURE BIG BUS:													
DIESEL BUSES (10 BUSES -	2-3523	М	М	FTA 5339 19/20	\$364,887	\$0	\$364,887	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FIRST ORDER)				NYSDOT 19/20	\$45,611	\$0	\$45,611	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA 19/20	\$45,611	\$0	\$45,611	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				ATC 20/21	\$5,069,517	\$0	\$5,069,517	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$65,171	\$0	\$65,171	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$5,590,797	\$0	\$5,590,797	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
DIESEL BUSES (10 BUSES -	2-3544	М	М	FTA 5339 21/22	\$1,554,553	\$0	\$0	\$1,554,553	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SECOND ORDER)				NYSDOT 21/22	\$194,319	\$0	\$0	\$194,319	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA 21/22	\$194,319	\$0	\$0	\$194,319	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				FTA 5307 21/22	\$3,458,071	\$0	\$0	\$3,458,071	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NYSDOT 21/22	\$432,259	\$0	\$0	\$432,259	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA 21/22	\$432,259	\$0	\$0	\$432,259	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$6,265,780	\$0	\$0	\$6,265,780	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
DIESEL BUSES (10 BUSES -		М	М	FTA 5339 21/22	\$280,382	\$0	\$0	\$280,382	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
THIRD ORDER)				NYSDOT 21/22	\$35,048	\$0	\$0	\$35,048	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA 21/22	\$35,048	\$0	\$0	\$35,048	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				FTA 5307 21/22	\$3,459,748	\$0	\$0	\$3,459,748	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NYSDOT 21/22	\$432,469	\$0	\$0	\$432,469	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA 21/22	\$432,469	\$0	\$0	\$432,469	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$462	\$0	\$0	\$462	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				ATC 21/22	\$1,590,155	\$0	\$0	\$1,590,155	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$6,265,781	\$0	\$0	\$6,265,781	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
DIESEL BUSES (FUTURE)				FUTURE FTA 5307	\$18,919,320	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,563,540	\$3,670,447	\$3,780,560	\$3,893,977	\$4,010,796
				FUTURE NYSDOT	\$2,364,918	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$445,443	\$458,806	\$472,571	\$486,748	\$501,350
				FUTURE NFTA	\$2,364,918	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$445,443	\$458,806	\$472,571	\$486,748	\$501,350
				FUTURE MEP	\$23,132,610	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,626,522	\$4,626,522	\$4,626,522	\$4,626,522	\$4,626,522
				FUTURE ATC	\$25,885,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,177,000	\$5,177,000	\$5,177,000	\$5,177,000	\$5,177,000
				FUTURE FTA 5339	\$9,186,929	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,730,400	\$1,782,312	\$1,835,781	\$1,890,855	\$1,947,580
				FUTURE NYSDOT	\$1,148,366	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$216,300	\$222,789	\$229,473	\$236,357	\$243,448
				FUTURE NFTA	\$1,148,366	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$216,300	\$222,789	\$229,473	\$236,357	\$243,448
	<u> </u>			TOTAL	\$84,150,426	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$16,420,949	\$16,619,471	\$16,823,950	\$17,034,563	\$17,251,494
BATTERY ELECTRIC BUSES	2-3526	М	М	CMAQ	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
(10 BUSES - 1ST ORDER)				VWS/NYSERDA	\$3,850,000	\$0	\$3,850,000		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA MATCH	\$1,250,001	\$0	\$1,250,001	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$61,118	\$0	\$61,118	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$10,161,119	\$0	\$10,161,119	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

BUS VEHICLE

PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER	PRTY CL	JUST CL	FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
BATTERY ELECTRIC BUSES	2-3545	2	NI	ATC 21/22	\$2,700,324	\$0	\$0	\$2,700,324	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
(14 BUSES - 2ND ORDER)				FTA BUS & BUS FACIL	\$4,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$4,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				MEP 21/22	\$2,326,010	\$0	\$0	\$2,326,010	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA MATCH	\$741,176	\$0	\$0	\$741,176	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				VWS/NYSERDA	\$5,390,000	\$0	\$0	\$5,390,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$15,357,510	\$0	\$0	\$15,357,510	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
BATTERY ELECTRIC BUSES		3	NI	MEP 22/23	\$4,429,725	\$0	\$0	\$4,429,725	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
(13 BUSES - 3RD ORDER)				CMAQ	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				ATC 22/23	\$5,177,500	\$0	\$0	\$5,177,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA MATCH	\$1,250,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$15,857,225	\$0	\$0	\$15,857,225	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
BATTERY ELECTRIC BUS			NI	FTA 5307 21/22	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
DEPLOYMENT				NYSDOT 21/22	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				CMAQ	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$0
				NFTA	\$372,598,039	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$39,027,808	\$39,027,808	\$39,027,808	\$39,027,808	\$216,486,807
				TOTAL	\$382,598,039	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$39,027,808	\$44,027,808	\$39,027,808	\$44,027,808	\$216,486,807
BATTERY ELEC BUS DEPLOYMENT - PARATRANSIT	2-3546		NI	NFTA	\$57,594,168	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,590,000	\$5,071,950	\$4,377,483	\$43,554,735
CNG BUS LEASE		М	М	NFTA	\$20,001,819	\$12,919,049	\$3,326,399	\$2,537,688	\$1,046,586	\$172,097	\$0	\$0	\$0
AGREEMENT				MRF	\$3,282,975	\$3,282,975	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$23,284,794	\$16,202,024	\$3,326,399	\$2,537,688	\$1,046,586	\$172,097	\$0	\$0	\$0
FUTURE SMALL BUSES:													
SMALL BUSES	2-3527	М	М	FTA 5339 19/20	\$911,884	\$0	\$911,884	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
(8 PARATRANSIT)				NYSDOT 19/20	\$113,985	\$0	\$113,985	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CLOSED				NFTA 19/20	\$113,986	\$0	\$113,986	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$1,139,855	\$0	\$1,139,855	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SMALL BUSES	2-8768	1	NR	FTA 5339 21/22	\$1,210,939	\$0	\$0	\$1,210,939	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
(9 PARATRANSIT)				NYSDOT 21/22	\$151,368	\$0	\$0	\$151,368	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA 21/22	\$151,368	\$0	\$0	\$151,368	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$8,858,824	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,668,600	\$1,718,658	\$1,770,218	\$1,823,324	\$1,878,024
				TOTAL	\$10,372,499	\$0	\$0	\$1,513,675	\$1,668,600	\$1,718,658	\$1,770,218	\$1,823,324	\$1,878,024

03/27/23

BUS VEHICLE

PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER	PRTY CL	JUST CL	FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
OTHER VEHICLES:													
NON-REV VEH (TOW TRUCK)	2-3521			ATC 19/20	\$600,000	\$0	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NON-REVENUE VEHICLES	2-3517			ATC 19/20	\$46,177	\$0	\$46,177	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NON-REVENUE VEHICLES	2-3537			MRF	\$103,333	\$0	\$103,333	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NON-REVENUE VEHICLES	2-3549	4	NR	NFTA	\$2,950,000	\$0	\$350,000	\$850,000	\$350,000	\$350,000	\$350,000	\$350,000	\$350,000
TROLLEYS (4)		5	NR	MEP 21/22	\$2,300,512	\$0	\$0	\$2,300,512	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				ATC 21/22	\$887,021	\$0	\$0	\$887,021	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$12,467	\$0	\$0	\$12,467	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$3,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				ATC 19/20	\$646,177	\$0	\$646,177	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				ATC 20/21	\$5,069,517	\$0	\$5,069,517	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				ATC 21/22	\$5,177,500	\$0	\$0	\$5,177,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				ATC 22/23	\$5,177,500	\$0	\$0	\$5,177,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				CMAQ	\$20,000,000	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$0
				FTA 5307 21/22	\$6,917,819	\$0	\$0	\$6,917,819	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				FTA 5339 19/20	\$1,276,771	\$0	\$1,276,771	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				FTA 5339 21/22	\$3,045,874	\$0	\$0	\$3,045,874	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
			F	TA BUS & BUS FACI	\$4,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$4,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				FUTURE ATC	\$25,885,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,177,000	\$5,177,000	\$5,177,000	\$5,177,000	\$5,177,000
				FUTURE FTA 5307	\$18,919,320	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,563,540	\$3,670,447	\$3,780,560	\$3,893,977	\$4,010,796
				FUTURE FTA 5339	\$9,186,929	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,730,400	\$1,782,312	\$1,835,781	\$1,890,855	\$1,947,580
				FUTURE MEP	\$23,132,610	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,626,522	\$4,626,522	\$4,626,522	\$4,626,522	\$4,626,522
				FUTURE NYSDOT	\$3,513,284	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$661,743	\$681,595	\$702,043	\$723,105	\$744,798
				MEP 21/22	\$4,626,522	\$0	\$0	\$4,626,522	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				MEP 22/23	\$4,429,725	\$0	\$0	\$4,429,725	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				MRF	\$3,386,308	\$3,282,975	\$103,333	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$470,301,589	\$12,919,049	\$5,212,286	\$6,637,256	\$42,754,737	\$46,540,158	\$46,922,019	\$46,301,720	\$263,014,364
				NYSDOT 19/20	\$159,596	\$0	\$159,596	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NYSDOT 21/22	\$1,245,463	\$0	\$0	\$1,245,463	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				VWS/NYSERDA	\$9,240,000	<u>\$0</u>	\$3,850,000	\$5,390,000	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
				TOTAL	\$625,537,503	\$16,202,024	\$21,317,680	\$51,847,659	\$58,513,943	\$67,478,034	\$63,043,926	\$67,613,178	\$279,521,060

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY

FY 2023/24 THROUGH FY 2027/28 FISCALLY CONSTRAINED CAPITAL PLAN

BUS ENGINEERING

BUS ENGINEERING	1	1	1		1						1		
PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER	PRTY CL	JUST CL	FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
PREVIOUSLY BUDGETED PROJECTS													
BUS WASH REPL @ 3 GARAGES		9	SR	NFTA	\$1,925,000	\$0	\$125,000	\$800,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
SPRINKLER WATER SERVICE REPL	2-8765	4	SR	NFTA	\$2,809,300	\$0	\$100,000	\$834,787	\$1,874,513	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SPRINKLER PIPE REPLACEMENT PROG	2-3551	6	NR	NFTA	\$700,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000
UNIVERSITY STATION BUS LOOP REHAB	2-3547	7	SR	NFTA	\$1,805,000	\$0	\$155,000	\$1,650,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ASPHALT PVMNT REHAB FACIL & LOOPS	2-3548	8	SR	NFTA	\$1,751,435	\$0	\$1,435	\$500,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000
TANK ALTERATIONS (FRONTIER GAR)		2	SR	NFTA	\$210,000	\$0	\$35,000	\$175,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TANK ALTERATIONS (OTHER LOCATIONS)		3	SR	NFTA	\$300,000	\$0	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
GARAGE COLUMN REPAIRS			SR	NFTA	\$815,000	\$0	\$815,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FARE COLLECTION REPLACEMENT - BUS	2-3406	М	М	FTA	\$3,303,477	\$3,303,477	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NYSDOT	\$412,937	\$412,937	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA MATCH	\$412,936	\$412,936	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				FTA REST	\$200,520	\$200,520	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				ATC 17/18	\$677,087	\$677,087	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				MEP 18/19	\$3,211,354	\$3,211,354	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				MEP 19/20	\$600,000	\$509,607	\$90,393	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				MEP 20/21	\$2,926,045	\$0	\$2,926,045	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				MRF	\$2,106,946	\$1,896,785	\$210,161	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$843,236	\$446,553	\$196,683	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$14,694,538	\$11,071,256	\$3,423,282	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CNG MODIF/FUELING STN (Lease Pmts)		М	М	NFTA	\$4,660,309	\$2,927,152	\$462,176	\$462,176	\$462,176	\$346,629	\$0	\$0	\$0
METRO BUS GARAGE REHAB	2-3492	М	М	FTA 5339 18/19	\$266,117	\$171,602	\$94,515	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NYSDOT	\$33,264	\$21,449	\$11,815	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA MATCH	\$33,263	\$21,448	\$11,815	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				ATC 19/20	\$710,022	\$605,869	\$104,153	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				ATC 20/21	\$107,983	\$0	\$107,983	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				MEP 20/21	\$175,000	\$0	\$175,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				MRF	\$21,866	\$0	\$21,866	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				88C	\$32,665	\$0	\$32,665	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$585,000	\$35,000	\$0	\$550,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$1,965,180	\$855,368	\$559,812	\$550,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY FY 2023/24 THROUGH FY 2027/28 FISCALLY CONSTRAINED CAPITAL PLAN

BUS ENGINEERING

BUS ENGINEERING			T	T									
PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER	PRTY CL	JUST CL	FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
GARAGE ROOF DESIGN & CONSTR	2-3534	10	SR	NFTA	\$24,007,079	\$31,533	\$34,372	\$236,174	\$640,000	\$7,355,000	\$6,620,000	\$9,090,000	\$0
UNDERGRND STORAGE ASSMNT (BUS GARGS)		1	SR	NFTA	\$75,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
COLD SPRING FREEDOM WALL	2-3528	М	М	SAM	\$734,000	\$19,784	\$714,216	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				MRF	\$108,000	\$0	\$108,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$842,000	\$19,784	\$822,216	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
UTICA STATION BUS LOOP	2-3516			FTA	\$274,214	\$274,214	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NYSDOT	\$34,278	\$34,278	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA MATCH	\$34,277	\$34,277	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NATIONAL GRID	\$5,389	\$5,389	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$14,899	\$8,305	\$6,594	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				MEP 19/20	\$391,950	\$391,950	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				SAM	\$182,260	\$182,260	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$937,267	\$930,673	\$6,594	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FIRE ALARM UPGRADE	2-8723	5	SR	NFTA	\$2,652,131	\$34,531	\$3,500	\$164,000	\$2,450,100	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				88C	\$32,665	\$0	\$32,665	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				ATC 17/18	\$677,087	\$677,087	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				ATC 19/20	\$710,022	\$605,869	\$104,153	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				ATC 20/21	\$107,983	\$0	\$107,983	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				FTA	\$3,577,691	\$3,577,691	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				FTA 5339 18/19	\$266,117	\$171,602	\$94,515	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				FTA REST	\$200,520	\$200,520	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				MEP 18/19	\$3,211,354	\$3,211,354	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				MEP 19/20	\$991,950	\$901,557	\$90,393	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				MEP 20/21	\$3,101,045	\$0	\$3,101,045	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				MRF	\$2,236,812	\$1,896,785	\$340,027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NATIONAL GRID	\$5,389	\$5,389	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$43,633,865	\$3,951,735	\$2,221,575	\$5,847,137	\$6,301,789	\$8,551,629	\$6,970,000	\$9,440,000	\$350,000
				NYSDOT	\$480,479	\$468,664	\$11,815	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				SAM	<u>\$916,260</u>	\$202,044	<u>\$714,216</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
				TOTAL	\$60,149,239	\$15,870,297	\$6,818,387	\$5,847,137	\$6,301,789	\$8,551,629	\$6,970,000	\$9,440,000	\$350,000

METRO EXECUTIVE

METRO EXECUTIVE							I						
					TOTAL	PROJECT ACTUAL		FISCAL	FISCAL	FISCAL	FISCAL	FISCAL	
PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER		JUST	FUND SOURCE	PROJECT BUDGET	THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	YEAR 2023/24	YEAR 2024/25	YEAR 2025/26	YEAR 2026/27	YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
NEW PROJECTS	I		l									<u> </u>	
BUS SHELTERS - TRUCK		8	NR	NFTA	\$60,000	\$0	\$0	\$60,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ENHANCED DIGITAL ACCESS COMMUNIC SYS (EDACS)		11	NI	NFTA	\$13,990,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$10,990,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MICROWAVE UPGRADES AT GARAGES		12	NI	NFTA	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
OCC FACILITY UPGRADES		9	SR	NFTA	\$1,300,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ZERO EMISSION TRANSIT BUS (ZEB) STUDY		10	NI	NFTA	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PREVIOUSLY BUDGETED PROJECTS						1							
BAILEY CORRIDOR BRT		7	NI	FTA	\$650,000	\$0	\$0	\$650,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NYSDOT	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				FUTURE FTA	\$40,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,000,000	\$20,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
				FUTURE NYSDOT	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA MATCH	\$72,222	\$0	\$0	\$72,222	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$7,075,000	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$1,075,000	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$55,797,222	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$4,797,222	\$25,000,000	\$25,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
METRO TRANSIT EXPANSION	2-3493	М	М	ESD	\$5,000,000	\$4,399,930	\$600,070	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				FUTURE NYSDOT	\$300,000,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$85,000,000	\$85,000,000	\$124,900,000	\$0
				NYSDOT	\$20,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$15,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA MATCH	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$347,876	\$0	\$347,876	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				SRC 20/21	\$6,000,000	\$4,006	\$3,995,994	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$331,347,876	\$4,403,936	\$5,043,940	\$7,000,000	\$20,000,000	\$85,000,000	\$85,000,000	\$124,900,000	\$0
NIAGARA STREET CORRIDOR PROJECT	2-3409	М	М	FTA	\$1,417,600	\$1,351,415	\$66,185	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NYSDOT	\$177,200	\$168,927	\$8,273	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA MATCH	\$177,200	\$168,927	\$8,273	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				MRF	\$3,000	\$0	\$3,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$933,263	\$841,677	\$91,586	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$2,708,263	\$2,530,946	\$177,317	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

METRO EXECUTIVE

METRO EXECUTIVE		1	1	1		1				1			1
PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER		JUST CL	FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
SPECIAL SERVICES - PARATRANSIT													
NEW BUS SHELTERS (10) EAST SIDE	2-3531		NI	SAM	\$104,231	\$101,720	\$2,511	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
REPLACEMENT BUS SHELTERS	2-3513			FTA	\$144,166	\$54,332	\$89,834	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CLOSED				NYSDOT	\$15,000	\$6,792	\$8,208	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$15,000	\$6,792	\$8,208	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$174,166	\$67,916	\$106,250	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
REPLACEMENT BUS SHELTERS	2-3530	3	NI	FTA	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$0	\$0
				NYSDOT	\$250,000	\$0	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$16,000	\$0	\$16,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				MRF	\$550,000	\$0	\$50,000	\$200,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$2,816,000	\$0	\$516,000	\$650,000	\$550,000	\$550,000	\$550,000	\$0	\$0
ARTWORK	2-3524	6	NI	NFTA	\$696,900	\$26,900	\$0	\$520,000	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000
METRO RAIL CUST INFO ENHANCEMENT	2-0777	4	NI	MEP 18/19	\$2,967,062	\$0	\$230,000	\$1,343,814	\$1,393,248	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
METRO SHORT RANGE PLANNING PROJ	2-3533	М	М	NFTA	\$1,335,000	\$98,059	\$186,941	\$175,000	\$175,000	\$175,000	\$175,000	\$175,000	\$175,000
CUSTOMER CARE DEPARTMENT													
DIVISON ST LINEAR TRANSIT HUB	2-8764	М	М	TRANSP ALT	\$3,861,362	\$0	\$160,000	\$3,701,362	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				FED HWY ADM	\$9,557	\$0	\$9,557	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$3,965,341	\$0	\$45,773	\$3,919,568	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$7,836,260	\$0	\$215,330	\$7,620,930	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
BABCOCK/COLD SPR SECRTY GATE RE-WIRE	2-8763	13	SR	MEP 19/20	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MISC METRO PROJECTS		2	SR	NFTA	\$2,800,000	\$0	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000
BUS GARAGE SOGR STUDY	2-3535	1	SR	NFTA	\$930,000	\$24,672	\$43,617	\$150,000	\$81,711	\$300,000	\$0	\$330,000	\$0
OCC TECHNOLOGY UPGRADES	2-0776	5	NR	NFTA	\$30,000	\$0	\$0	\$30,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				MEP 20/21	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$330,000	\$0	\$0	\$330,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ITS4US PHASE 2 & 3	2-3550	М	М	FED HWY ADM	\$326,530	\$0	\$326,530	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

03/27/23

METRO EXECUTIVE

METRO EXECUTIVE													
PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER	PRTY CL	JUST CL	FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	-	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27		OUT YEARS
TOD PLANNING ROUND 2	2-1237	М	М	FTA	\$777,943	\$387,627	\$240,316	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NYSDOT	\$97,243	\$48,453	\$24,484	\$24,306	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA MATCH	\$97,243	\$48,453	\$24,484	\$24,306	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$972,429	\$484,533	\$289,284	\$198,612	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				ESD	\$5,000,000	\$4,399,930	\$600,070	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				FED HWY ADM	\$336,087	\$0	\$336,087	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				FTA	\$4,989,709	\$1,793,374	\$796,335	\$1,200,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$0	\$0
				FUTURE FTA	\$40,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,000,000	\$20,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
				FUTURE NYSDOT	\$305,000,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$7,500,000	\$87,500,000	\$85,000,000	\$124,900,000	\$0
				MEP 18/19	\$2,967,062	\$0	\$230,000	\$1,343,814	\$1,393,248	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				MEP 19/20	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				MEP 20/21	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				MRF	\$553,000	\$0	\$53,000	\$200,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$35,341,045	\$1,215,480	\$2,172,758	\$12,226,096	\$14,176,711	\$3,405,000	\$605,000	\$935,000	\$605,000
				NYSDOT	\$23,539,443	\$224,172	\$90,965	\$8,074,306	\$15,050,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0
				SAM	\$104,231	\$101,720	\$2,511	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				SRC 20/21	\$6,000,000	\$4,006	\$3,995,994	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TRANSP ALT	\$3,861,362	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$160,000</u>	\$3,701,362	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>

\$428,141,939 \$7,738,682 \$8,537,720 \$29,195,578 \$58,619,959 \$111,455,000 \$86,155,000 \$125,835,000

TOTAL

\$605,000

03/27/23

METRO RAIL- RAIL MAINTENANCE

METRO RAIL- RAIL MAINTENANCE	1	1		T					1		ı		
PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER	PRTY CL	JUST CL	FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
NEW PROJECTS					•								
TRUCK REBUILD PROGRAM		15	NI	NFTA	\$350,000	\$0	\$0	\$350,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SPYS EAST END SWITCH MACHINES				88C	\$828,845	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$157,500	\$165,375	\$173,644	\$182,326
TC TUNNEL JUNCTION BOXES		6		88C	\$204,057	\$0	\$0	\$30,000	\$31,500	\$33,075	\$34,729	\$36,465	\$38,288
PREVIOUSLY BUDGETED PROJECTS													
PUMP REPLACEMENTS (2)	2-3553	13	SR	NFTA	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
STAND PIPE FUND	2-8766	12	NR	88C	\$1,008,095	\$0	\$8,095	\$0	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000
				NFTA	\$1,196,020	\$0	\$95,158	\$1,100,862	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$2,204,115	\$0	\$103,253	\$1,100,862	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000
TRACK WORK	_												
SPARE RAIL	2-8712		NR	88C	\$24,504	\$24,504	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$90,000	\$0	\$90,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$114,504	\$24,504	\$90,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
YARD TRACK SWITCH MACHINE REPL	2-9358			88C	\$125,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$125,000
RAIL FASTENER CLIPS	2-8713		SR	88C	\$29,655	\$29,655	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$33,850	\$0	\$33,850	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$63,505	\$29,655	\$33,850	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TC VITAL RELAY REHAB.	2-8722		SR	88C	\$41,685	\$36,310	\$5,375	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$41,685	\$36,310	\$5,375	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
RAIL MAINT EQUIP FUND (MULTI-YR)	2-8741	1	SR	88C	\$780,618	\$20,320	\$35,298	\$0	\$200,000	\$150,000	\$125,000	\$125,000	\$125,000
, , ,				NFTA	\$421,129	\$0	\$121,129	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$1,201,747	\$20,320	\$156,427	\$300,000	\$200,000	\$150,000	\$125,000	\$125,000	\$125,000

METRO RAIL- RAIL MAINTENANCE

METRU RAIL-RAIL MAINTENANCE				1		-							
PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER		JUST CL	FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
TRAIN CONTROL													
TRACK SWITCH PARTS & HARDWARE	2-9189		NR	88C	\$16,760	\$16,760	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$16,760	\$16,760	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
IMPEDANCE BONDS	2-8749			NFTA	\$148,630	\$0	\$48,630	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
TRAIN CNTRL & WAYSIDE COMPONENTS	2-9186		NR	88C	\$29,363	\$29,363	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
(MULIT-YEAR)				NFTA	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$29,363	\$29,363	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
POWER & CATENARY													
ELECTRIC PARTS AND BREAKERS	2-9391	4		88C	\$80,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$80,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$100,000					
				TOTAL	\$180,000	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$80,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FREQUENCY SHIFT OVERLAYS	2-8750	3	SR	NFTA	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
J-RELAYS	2-8751	2	SR	NFTA	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
POWER BATTERIES FOR BACKUP IN STNS				88C	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
SECTIONALIZERS			SR	NFTA	\$54,000	\$0	\$18,000	\$0	\$18,000	\$0	\$18,000	\$0	\$0
CATENARY - SGR		5	SR	NFTA	\$325,000	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CATENARY POLES & CROSSARM REHAB	2-9196		NR	88C	\$75,001	\$15,001	\$0	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$20,000
				NFTA	\$10,000	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$85,001	\$15,001	\$10,000	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$20,000
NEW LIGHTS IN ROCK TUNNEL LIGHT	2-9197		NI	88C	\$137,878	\$37,878	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
TRAYS				NFTA	\$37,122	\$0	\$37,122	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$175,000	\$37,878	\$37,122	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
CATENARY INSULATORS HANGERS &	2-9199		SR	88C	\$35,000	\$5,000	\$0	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$10,000
HARDWARE				NFTA	\$30,000	\$0	\$30,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$65,000	\$5,000	\$30,000	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$10,000

FY 2023/24 THROUGH FY 2027/28 FISCALLY CONSTRAINED CAPITAL PLAN

METRO RAIL- RAIL MAINTENANCE

PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER	PRTY CL	JUST CL	FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
COMMUNICATIONS		,							T				
CAMERAS FOR STATIONS	2-9191	17	NR	NFTA	\$20,000	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PACE & ETS SOFTWARE UPGRADE		7		NFTA	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FACILITY MAINTENANCE		,											
SHOP BOILER REHAB (RETUBE)	2-8702	8	SR	NFTA	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SHOP BOILER REHAB (CONTROL PANELS)	2-8703	9	SR	NFTA	\$70,000	\$0	\$0	\$70,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
STATION COLUMNS		16		NFTA	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Y&S CHAIN LINK FENCE REPLACEMENT	2-9157	10	SR	NFTA	\$70,000	\$0	\$0	\$70,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
STATION FLOOR MACHINES	2-8752			NFTA	\$114,601	\$0	\$114,601	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
STATION FLOOR TILES		19	SR	NFTA	\$450,000	\$0	\$0	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$75,000
STATION BILCO DOORS/EMERGENCY		11	SR	88C	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000
EXIT STAIRS (SMALL)				NFTA	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000
LANDSCAPING EQUIPMENT	2-9131	20	NR	88C	\$176,723	\$36,723	\$0	\$0	\$60,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000
				NFTA	\$120,000	\$0	\$60,000	\$60,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$296,723	\$36,723	\$60,000	\$60,000	\$60,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE - NON-REVENUE	T	1				,			ı				
SUPPORT VEHICLES REPLACEMENT	2-8753	18	NR	88C	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000
				NFTA	\$410,000	\$0	\$130,000	\$280,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$1,410,000	\$0	\$130,000	\$280,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000
NEW POWER LINE TRUCK		14	SR	NFTA	\$450,000	\$0	\$0	\$450,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				88C NFTA	\$5,343,184 \$6,750,352	\$251,514 <u>\$0</u>	\$48,768 \$798,490	\$30,000 \$5,365,862	\$1,001,500 <u>\$168,000</u>	\$810,575 \$75,000	\$825,104 \$ <u>93,000</u>	\$805,109 \$75,000	\$1,570,614 \$175,000
				TOTAL	\$12,093,536	\$251,514	\$847,258	\$5,395,862	\$1,169,500	\$885,575	\$918,104	\$880,109	\$1,745,614

FY 2023/24 THROUGH FY 2027/28 FISCALLY CONSTRAINED CAPITAL PLAN

METRO RAIL RAILCAR

PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER	PRTY CL	JUST CL	FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
PANTOGRAPHS	2-8762		SR	SRC 21/22	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
LRV AXLES	2-8758	5	SR	NFTA	\$400,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
LRV AIR SYSTEMS VALVES	2-8716	4	NR	88C	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$65,000	\$0	\$50,000	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$105,000	\$0	\$50,000	\$15,000	\$20,000	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$0
LRV EQUIPMENT FUND	2-8721	1	SR	88C	\$514,247	\$14,247	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000
				NFTA	\$391,030	\$0	\$330,277	\$60,753	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$905,277	\$14,247	\$330,277	\$60,753	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000
LRV HS CIRCUIT BREAKERS	2-8738	2	NR	88C	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$0	\$25,000
				NFTA	\$50,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$150,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$0	\$25,000
LRV WHEEL REPLACEMENT/PARTS	2-8743		NR	88C	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
				NFTA	\$200,000	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$500,000	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
UPGRADE WHEEL TRUING MACHINE	2-8759		SR	88C	\$1,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,900,000
				NFTA	\$80,000	\$0	\$80,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$1,980,000	\$0	\$80,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,900,000
VIDEO SURVEILLANCE UPGRADE	2-8731	11	SR	SRC 20/21	\$300,000	\$256,524	\$16,941	\$26,535	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$100,000	\$0	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$400,000	\$256,524	\$66,941	\$76,535	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
RAILCAR LIFT & TURN TABLE				88C	\$8,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$6,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
RAILCAR VEH ROOF ACCESS PLATFORM		6	NR	NFTA	\$500,000	\$0	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
RAILCAR PRESENT/LIFT/UPGRADE	2-8761	12	SR	88C	\$34,635	\$0	\$34,635	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$59,635	\$0	\$34,635	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
JOURNAL BEARINGS	2-8737	М	М	88C	\$258,434	\$0	\$8,434	\$0	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000
				NFTA	\$150,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$408,434	\$0	\$108,434	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000
LRV WHEEL PRESS/BORING SOFTWARE UPGR	2-8757		NR	NFTA	\$80,000	\$0	\$80,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
LRV PROPULSION INVERTER	2-8755	7	NR	NFTA	\$450,000	\$0	\$300,000	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

FY 2023/24 THROUGH FY 2027/28 FISCALLY CONSTRAINED CAPITAL PLAN

METRO RAIL RAILCAR

WIETRO RAIL RAILCAR													
PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER		JUST CL	FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
LRV EVAPORATOR INVERTER	2-8756	8	NR	NFTA	\$300,000	\$0	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FREE WHEELING DIODE	2-8710	М	М	88C	\$324,400	\$4,400	\$0	\$0	\$64,000	\$64,000	\$64,000	\$64,000	\$64,000
				NFTA	\$128,000	\$0	\$64,000	\$64,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$452,400	\$4,400	\$64,000	\$64,000	\$64,000	\$64,000	\$64,000	\$64,000	\$64,000
TRACK BRAKE COILS	2-8739	М	М	SRC 20/21	\$650,000	\$0	\$18,710	\$631,290	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
GATE PULSE AMPLIFIER	2-8760	9	NR	NFTA	\$200,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
P-SIGNAL GENERATOR MODERNIZATION	2-8730	3	SR	MEP 19/20	\$770,000	\$0	\$770,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$770,000	\$0	\$0	\$770,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$1,540,000	\$0	\$770,000	\$770,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
LRV PELCO CAMERA REPLACEMENT	2-8711	13	SR	88C	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$60,000	\$30,000	\$0	\$0	\$60,000
				NFTA	\$120,000	\$0	\$60,000	\$60,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$270,000	\$0	\$60,000	\$60,000	\$60,000	\$30,000	\$0	\$0	\$60,000
				88C	\$11,621,716	\$18,647	\$43,069	\$0	\$2,419,000	\$6,369,000	\$259,000	\$214,000	\$2,299,000
				MEP 19/20	\$770,000	\$0	\$770,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$4,009,030	\$0	\$1,939,277	\$1,869,753	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
				SRC 20/21	\$950,000	\$256,524	\$35,651	\$657,825	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				SRC 21/22	\$1,000,000	<u>\$0</u>	\$1,000,000	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
				TOTAL	\$18,350,746	\$275,171	\$3,787,997	\$2,527,578	\$2,519,000	\$6,469,000	\$259,000	\$214,000	\$2,299,000

FY 2023/24 THROUGH FY 2027/28 FISCALLY CONSTRAINED CAPITAL PLAN

METRO RAIL - ENGINEERING	1			1	1				1				
PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER	PRTY CL	JUST CL	FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
NEW PROJECTS													
SHORELINE RESTORATION	2-3552	М	М	NFTA	\$1,100,000	\$0	\$1,100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				FUTURE PROT PROG	\$6,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$6,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$8,000,000	\$0	\$1,100,000	\$6,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
RIVERWALK		7		FTA EARMARK	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
DL&W 2ND FLOOR CORE & SHELL/	2-8769	6		88C	\$514,335	\$0	\$14,335	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PEDESTRIAN BRIDGE				FUTURE NYSDOT	\$29,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,000,000	\$14,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$30,014,335	\$0	\$14,335	\$500,000	\$15,000,000	\$14,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
DL&W MULTI-MODAL ACCESS STUDY	2-3536			PRIVATE (R WILSON)	\$50,000	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
STATE OF GOOD REPAIR -		10	SR	FTA 5337 22/23	\$9,952,234	\$0	\$0	\$1,577,686	\$1,609,240	\$1,641,425	\$1,674,253	\$1,707,738	\$1,741,893
INFRASTRUCTURE				NYSDOT 22/23	\$1,244,025	\$0	\$0	\$197,210	\$201,154	\$205,177	\$209,281	\$213,466	\$217,736
				NFTA 22/23	\$1,244,025	\$0	\$0	\$197,210	\$201,154	\$205,177	\$209,281	\$213,466	\$217,736
				TOTAL	\$12,440,283	\$0	\$0	\$1,972,106	\$2,011,548	\$2,051,779	\$2,092,815	\$2,134,671	\$2,177,364
VITAL RELAY TO IVPI CONVERT		8		88C	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$2,300,000				
PREVIOUSLY BUDGETED PROJECTS													
RAIL CAR PASSNGR INFO SYSTEM (PIS)				FTA 5337 23/24	\$2,177,188	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,177,188	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NYSDOT 23/24	\$544,297	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$544,297	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA 23/24	\$544,297	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$544,297	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$3,265,782	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,265,782	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TANK MODIFICATIONS			SR	NFTA	\$75,000	\$0	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
YARD & SHOP EAST END RAIL	2-8748		NI	88C	\$58,422	\$83	\$58,339	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
EXTENSION STUDY				NFTA	\$37,640	\$0	\$37,640	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$96,062	\$83	\$95,979	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
DL&W PEDESTRIAN BRIDGE STUDY	2-8746		NI	MRF	\$55,000	\$0	\$55,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$55,000	\$0	\$55,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$110,000	\$0	\$110,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
HUMBOLDT STATION WALL TILE REPAIR	2-8744	М	М	88C	\$283,726	\$233,033	\$50,693	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CLOSED				NFTA	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$283,726	\$233,033	\$50,693	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
RAIL CAR HVAC RETROFIT		3	SR	NFTA	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

FY 2023/24 THROUGH FY 2027/28 FISCALLY CONSTRAINED CAPITAL PLAN

PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER	PRTY CL	JUST CL	FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
LRV MID-LIFE REBUILD	2-9773	М	М	FTA	\$16,315,114	\$16,315,114	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				FAA	\$4,270,255	\$4,270,255	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NYSDOT	\$2,575,569	\$2,575,569	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				METRO CAP RESV	\$54,006	\$54,006	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				ESD	\$780,000	\$780,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NYSDTF	\$8,533,089	\$8,533,089	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				ATC 16/17	\$5,527,545	\$5,527,545	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				ATC 18/19	\$375,119	\$375,119	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				MEP 17/18	\$2,293,212	\$2,293,212	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				PRIVATE	\$126,499	\$126,499	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NYSSTC	\$1,606,892	\$1,606,892	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				FTA REST	\$262,547	\$262,547	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$277,126	\$0	\$277,126	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				88C	\$6,714,820	\$6,652,925	\$61,895	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$49,711,793	\$49,372,772	\$339,021	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
DL&W TERMINAL (DESIGN/CONSTR)	2-3485	М	М	MEP 17/18	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				FTA	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				ESD	\$16,046,797	\$6,014,638	\$4,149,737	\$5,882,422	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				SRC 19/20	\$12,400,000	\$12,400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				SRC 20/21	\$9,300,000	\$6,019,013	\$3,280,987	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NYS SENATE	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				88C	\$70,452	\$20,812	\$49,640	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$14,261,868	\$758,781	\$157,373	\$10,282,852	\$3,062,862	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$60,079,117	\$31,213,244	\$7,637,737	\$18,165,274	\$3,062,862	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FASTENER & PAD REPL - PHASE 10	2-9192	М	М	88C	\$119,189	\$92,038	\$27,151	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				SRC 18/19	\$699,798	\$699,798	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				SRC 19/20	\$2,900,000	\$2,648,242	\$251,758	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				SAM	\$213,478	\$0	\$213,478	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$43,911	\$23,974	\$19,937	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$3,976,376	\$3,464,052	\$512,324	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FASTENER & PAD REPL PH 11 (DESIGN)	2-8767	М	М	SRC 21/22	\$250,000	\$0	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

FY 2023/24 THROUGH FY 2027/28 FISCALLY CONSTRAINED CAPITAL PLAN

PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER	PRTY CL	JUST CL	FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
FASTENER & PAD REPL PH 11 (CONSTR)		М	М	FTA 5337 21/22	\$2,134,498	\$0	\$0	\$2,134,498	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NYSDOT 21/22	\$266,812	\$0	\$0	\$266,812	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA 21/22	\$266,813	\$0	\$0	\$266,813	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				FTA 5337 22/23	\$599,502	\$0	\$0	\$599,502	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NYSDOT 22/23	\$74,938	\$0	\$0	\$74,938	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA 22/23	\$74,938	\$0	\$0	\$74,938	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$3,417,501	\$0	\$0	\$3,417,501	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FASTENER & PAD REPL PH 12 (DESIGN)				SRC 23/24	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FARE COLLECTION SYS UPGR (CONSTR)	2-9352	М	М	FTA	\$2,196,641	\$2,196,641	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NYSDOT	\$274,581	\$274,581	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				88C	\$274,579	\$274,579	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				MEP 18/19	\$3,650,204	\$1,196,383	\$2,453,821	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				ATC 18/19	\$1,655,826	\$1,655,826	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				MRF	\$925,553	\$747,111	\$178,442	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				SRC 19/20	\$542,000	\$0	\$542,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$2,070,210	\$1,000,021	\$870,189	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$11,589,594	\$7,345,142	\$4,044,452	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Y&S WINDOWS & FAÇADE REPAIR	2-9394	М	М	88C	\$47,713	\$250	\$47,463	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$956,090	\$9,632	\$99,146	\$847,312	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$1,003,803	\$9,882	\$146,609	\$847,312	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ACOUSTICAL INSULATION REPL				SRC 23/24	\$921,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$921,000	\$0	\$0
TUNNEL LIGHT ENERGY CONSERVATION			NI	NFTA	\$500,000	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CATENARY & INSULATORS REPL PH 4		2		SRC 23/24	\$4,400,000	\$0	\$0	\$400,000	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
CATENARY & INSULATORS REPL PH 5				88C	\$675,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$675,000
CATENARY & INSULATORS REPL PH 6				88C	\$750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$750,000
CATENARY & INSULATORS REPL PH 7				88C	\$850,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$850,000
CHURCH STREET STATION	2-8747	М	М	SRC 21/22	\$400,000	\$0	\$325,000	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				SRC 22/23	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$4,753	\$220,247	\$3,775,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$2,253	\$0	\$0	\$2,253	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$4,402,253	\$0	\$329,753	\$297,500	\$3,775,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TUNNEL COMMNCTN SYS & WI-FI MOD				NFTA	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

FY 2023/24 THROUGH FY 2027/28 FISCALLY CONSTRAINED CAPITAL PLAN

PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER	PRTY CL	JUST CL	FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
TRACKBED REPL MOHAWK-EAGLE &	2-8740	М	М	SRC 20/21	\$1,474,594	\$9,369	\$1,465,225	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CROSSOVER INSTALL				SRC 21/22	\$12,950,000	\$0	\$0	\$12,950,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				SRC 22/23	\$7,221,000	\$0	\$0	\$7,221,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				SRC 23/24	\$6,383,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,898,000	\$3,485,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				88C	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$29,528,594	\$9,369	\$1,465,225	\$23,069,000	\$4,985,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CANALSIDE STATION DESIGN & REHAB	2-8727	М	М	SRC 20/21	\$3,325,406	\$497	\$846,241	\$2,478,668	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				MEP 20/21	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				88C	\$57,386	\$42,239	\$15,147	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$3,682,792	\$342,736	\$861,388	\$2,478,668	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TRACKBED REPL - EAGLE/SWAN (DESIGN)				SRC 22/23	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TRACKBED REPL - EAGLE/SWAN (CONSTR)				SRC 23/24	\$5,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
SYSTEM TRACK SWITCHES/MACHINES				SRC 23/24	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0
SPECIAL TRACKWORK REPLACEMENT				88C	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$0
TUNNEL REHAB FLOATING SLAB				88C	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0
DTS (DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEM) REPL	2-9152	М	М	88C	\$150,659	\$150,659	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$160,676	\$0	\$13,251	\$147,425	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				SRC 20/21	\$500,000	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				ATC 18/19	\$468,665	\$468,665	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$1,280,000	\$619,324	\$513,251	\$147,425	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TRAFFIC ON MAIN STREET - 100 & 200	2-9110	М	М	88C	\$82,862	\$82,862	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
BLOCK				NFTA	\$334,936	\$260,809	\$74,127	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$417,798	\$343,671	\$74,127	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PARKING LOT REHAB - UNIVERSITY STN		М	М	UB	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$262,613	\$12,613	\$0	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$512,613	\$12,613	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TRAIN CONTROL AND SCADA REPL		9	SR	SRC 21/22	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				SRC 22/23	\$3,300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$4,300,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$3,300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
RAIL MAINT STORAGE FACIL STUDY			NI	NFTA	\$80,000	\$0	\$80,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
REPLACE PA SYSTEM			SR	SRC 22/23	\$3,079,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,079,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY FY 2023/24 THROUGH FY 2027/28 FISCALLY CONSTRAINED CAPITAL PLAN

PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER	PRTY CL	JUST CL	FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
VENTILATION DAMPER REPL	2-8745	М	М	SRC 20/21	\$300,000	\$0	\$15,000	\$285,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				SRC 21/22	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,170,000	\$830,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				SRC 22/23	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$4,315,000	\$0	\$15,000	\$1,455,000	\$2,845,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TRAIN CONTROL CARBORNE ATP SYS 10	2-9475	М	М	FTA SEC 9	\$1,085,123	\$1,085,123	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				88C	\$342,252	\$342,252	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NYSDOT	\$135,640	\$135,640	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA INEL	\$164,799	\$163,932	\$867	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				SENECA NATN	\$2,239,720	\$2,239,720	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$3,967,534	\$3,966,667	\$867	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
UNDER PLATFORM CONDUIT REHAB	2-8735	М	М	SRC 20/21	\$750,000	\$0	\$150,000	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				88C	\$274,811	\$14,729	\$30,082	\$230,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$1,024,811	\$14,729	\$180,082	\$830,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PLATFORM CONDUIT REHAB		1	SR	SRC 21/22	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
RAIL PUMP CONTROLS/WATERPROOF				NFTA	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000
MODERNIZE RAIL PUMP SYS (DRR 1st YR)		4	SR	NFTA	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
HALON SYSTEM REPLACEMENT		5	SR	NFTA	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

ATC 16/17 \$5,527,545 \$5,527,545 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
ESD \$16,826,797 \$6,794,638 \$4,149,737 \$5,882,422 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 FAA \$4,270,255 \$4,270,255 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 FTA \$20,511,755 \$18,511,755 \$0 \$2,000,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 FTA 5337 21/22 \$2,134,498 \$0 \$0 \$2,134,498 \$0	\$0
FAA \$4,270,255 \$4,270,255 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 FTA \$20,511,755 \$18,511,755 \$0 \$2,000,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 FTA 5337 21/22 \$2,134,498 \$0 \$0 \$2,134,498 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 FTA 5337 22/23 \$10,551,736 \$0 \$0 \$2,177,188 \$1,609,240 \$1,641,425 \$1,674,253 \$1,707,738	
FTA \$20,511,755 \$18,511,755 \$0 \$2,000,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 FTA 5337 21/22 \$2,134,498 \$0 \$0 \$2,134,498 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 FTA 5337 22/23 \$10,551,736 \$0 \$0 \$2,177,188 \$1,609,240 \$1,641,425 \$1,674,253 \$1,707,738	\$0
FTA 5337 21/22 \$2,134,498 \$0 \$0 \$2,134,498 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 FTA 5337 22/23 \$10,551,736 \$0 \$0 \$2,177,188 \$1,609,240 \$1,641,425 \$1,674,253 \$1,707,738	
FTA 5337 22/23 \$10,551,736 \$0 \$0 \$2,177,188 \$1,609,240 \$1,641,425 \$1,674,253 \$1,707,738	\$0
	\$0
FTA 5337 23/24 \$2,177,188 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$2,177,188 \$0 \$0	\$1,741,893
	\$0
FTA EARMARK \$1,000,000 \$0 \$0 \$1,000,000 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0
FTA REST \$262,547 \$262,547 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0
FTA SEC 9 \$1,085,123 \$1,085,123 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0
FUTURE NYSDOT \$29,500,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$15,000,000 \$14,500,000 \$0 \$0	2 \$0

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY FY 2023/24 THROUGH FY 2027/28 FISCALLY CONSTRAINED CAPITAL PLAN

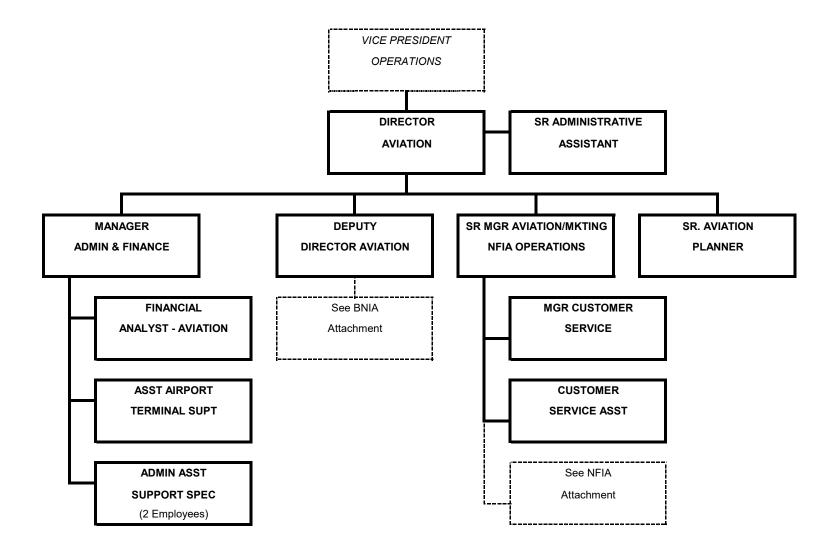
METRO RAIL - ENGINEERING

METRO RAIL - ENGINEERING												
PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER	JUST CL	FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
			FUTURE PROT PROG	\$6,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$6,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
			MEP 17/18	\$7,293,212	\$7,293,212	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
			MEP 18/19	\$3,650,204	\$1,196,383	\$2,453,821	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
			MEP 20/21	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
			METRO CAP RESV	\$54,006	\$54,006	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
			MRF	\$980,553	\$747,111	\$233,442	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
			NFTA	\$25,427,195	\$2,229,762	\$3,359,656	\$13,768,803	\$5,073,313	\$205,177	\$209,281	\$213,466	\$367,736
			NYS SENATE	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
			NYSDOT	\$2,985,790	\$2,985,790	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
			NYSDOT 21/22	\$266,812	\$0	\$0	\$266,812	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
			NYSDOT 22/23	\$1,318,963	\$0	\$0	\$272,148	\$201,154	\$205,177	\$209,281	\$213,466	\$217,736
			NYSDOT 23/24	\$544,297	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$544,297	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
			NYSDTF	\$8,533,089	\$8,533,089	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
			NYSSTC	\$1,606,892	\$1,606,892	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
			PRIVATE	\$176,499	\$126,499	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
			SAM	\$213,478	\$0	\$213,478	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
			SENECA NATION	\$2,239,720	\$2,239,720	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
			SRC 18/19	\$699,798	\$699,798	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
			SRC 19/20	\$15,842,000	\$15,048,242	\$793,758	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
			SRC 20/21	\$15,650,000	\$6,028,879	\$6,257,453	\$3,363,668	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
			SRC 21/22	\$17,800,000	\$0	\$575,000	\$16,395,000	\$830,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
			SRC 22/23	\$20,000,000	\$0	\$4,753	\$7,441,247	\$12,554,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
			SRC 23/24	\$18,604,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,298,000	\$5,785,000	\$7,600,000	\$1,921,000	\$0	\$0
			<u>UB</u>	<u>\$250,000</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$250,000</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
			TOTAL	\$269,449,767	\$96,947,317	\$18,445,843	\$66,079,786	\$47,574,192	\$24,151,779	\$9,513,815	\$2,134,671	\$4,602,364

Aviation Group



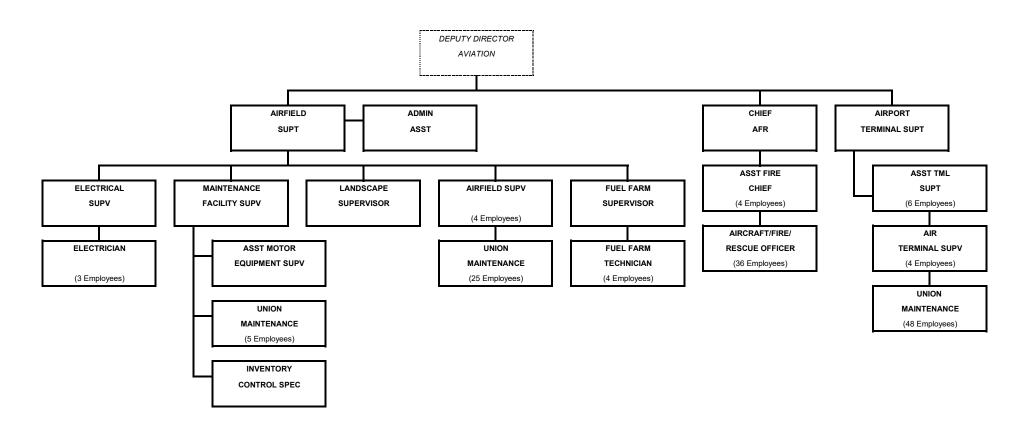
AVIATION BUSINESS GROUP



Buffalo Niagara International Airport



BUFFALO NIAGARA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT



TOTAL EMPLOYEES

BNIA 2022/23 ANNUAL BUDGET VS 2023/24 ANNUAL BUDGET

	FY 21-22 ACTUAL	FY 22-23 BUDGET	FY 23-24 BUDGET	VARIANCE	0/
	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	VARIANCE	%
REVENUES & ASSISTANCE					
Operating Revenues					
Airport Fees & Services	20,813,514	26,339,785	29,520,303	3,180,518	12.1%
Rental Income	12,457,274	14,462,419	17,835,793	3,373,374	23.3%
Concessions/Commissions	21,681,235	28,027,416	37,312,458	9,285,042	33.1%
Resales & Rebillings	1,451,195	1,254,552	1,788,802	534,250	42.6%
Other Operating Revenues	2,634,879	2,908,689	3,031,724	123,035	4.2%
Total Revenues	59,038,097	72,992,861	89,489,080	16,496,219	22.6%
Operating Assistance					
Federal - FAA COVID Relief	10,745,915	10,527,083	10,428,107	(98,976)	-0.9%
Total Operating Assistance	10,745,915	10,527,083	10,428,107	(98,976)	-0.9%
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES & ASST	69,784,012	83,519,944	99,917,187	16,397,243	19.6%
OPERATING EXPENSES (Excl. Depr.)					
Personnel Services	14,263,309	17,680,114	16,662,821	(1,017,293)	-5.8%
Maintenance & Repairs	8,563,112	10,548,316	13,034,614	2,486,298	23.6%
Utilities	2,535,158	2,210,900	3,327,930	1,117,030	50.5%
Insurance & Injuries	585,743	704,451	870,132	165,681	23.5%
Safety & Security	7,739,928	9,327,904	9,458,378	130,474	1.4%
General Business/Other	4,437,379	7,555,202	8,623,379	1,068,177	14.1%
Administrative Cost Reallocation	6,055,443	7,329,774	8,000,448	670,674	9.1%
Costs Transferred to Capital Projects	(7,809)	(20,000)	(20,000)	0	0.0%
Inter Division Reimbursement	<u>(81,606)</u>	<u>(76,012)</u>	<u>(92,835)</u>	(16,823)	<u>22.1%</u>
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	44,090,657	55,260,649	<u>59,864,867</u>	4,604,218	<u>8.3%</u>
OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS)	25,693,355	28,259,296	40,052,320	11,793,025	41.7%
NON-OPERATING ITEMS					
Bond Debt Service	(17,780,400)	(17,625,750)	(17,587,250)	38,500	-0.2%
Debt Service - Noresco	(19,208)	(12,687)	0	12,687	-100.0%
Operating Expense Reserve & R&R Rsv	(295,577)	(409,258)	(437,189)	(27,931)	6.8%
SIF Reserve Funding	0	0	(2,740,356)	(2,740,356)	n/a
Investment in ADF	0	0	(2,314,313)	(2,314,313)	n/a
Interest Income	<u>55,183</u>	<u>250,000</u>	400,000	<u>150,000</u>	<u>60.0%</u>
TOTAL NON-OPERATING ITEMS	(18,040,002)	(17,797,695)	(22,679,108)	(4,881,413)	<u>27.4%</u>
NET INCOME/(LOSS)	7,653,353	10,461,601	17,373,212	6,911,612	66.1%
LESS: DIRECT CAPITAL	837,337	4,149,975	9,977,533	5,827,558	140.4%
LESS: INDIRECT CAPITAL	<u>1,020,640</u>	<u>1,817,320</u>	2,063,072	245,752	<u>13.5%</u>
NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	<u>5,795,376</u>	<u>4,494,306</u>	<u>5,332,607</u>	<u>838,301</u>	<u>18.7%</u>

BUFFALO NIAGARA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

DESCRIPTION

The Buffalo Niagara International Airport (BNIA) is the primary commercial air service airport for Western New York and Southern Ontario. BNIA provides safe, high quality, and reliable scheduled air passenger and cargo services. The mission of BNIA is to provide quality aviation services and facilities in a manner that enhances customer service and is cost effective.

In 2018, BNIA was ranked number one in overall customer satisfaction among all medium sized airports in North America according to a passenger survey conducted by J.D. Power & Associates.

In 2022, BNIA completed a multi-year terminal enhancement project to renovate and expand the baggage claim area to improve passenger traffic patterns, terminal access, and security. New construction included a 41,000 sq. ft. two-story addition on the east side of the terminal's main entrance and an 11,000 sq. ft. single-story addition on the west side. In addition, 39,000 sq. ft. of renovations were made to the previous baggage claim and security check point areas.

Seven scheduled airlines fly out of BNIA handling approximately 5 million passengers annually.

The 1,000 acres of airport property includes two runways (8,827 ft. and 7,161 ft. in length), an FAA Air Traffic Control Tower, Weather Observatory, Aviation Fuel System, General Aviation Facility, Transit Police Station, and an Aircraft Rescue and Firefighting (ARFF) facility.

The BNIA Passenger Terminal is a modern, comfortable facility equipped with 25 airline gate positions that includes 2 international gates. The terminal features an efficient security screening area, a state-of-the-art baggage handling system, and a variety of food, beverage, and retail offerings. The terminal is supported by conveniently located parking facilities that provide over 7,500 parking spaces and offer free shuttle services.

A state-of-the-art air cargo facility including 1,000,000 square feet of apron area is located on the airport complex. Two scheduled air freight forwarders based at the facility handle the majority of the 88 million pounds of yearly cargo.

BNIA enjoys the reputation of providing exemplary snow removal services known throughout the airline industry and was one of the first airports in the country to use an environmentally friendly glycol treatment system during winter operations.

PROGRAM AND SERVICE OBJECTIVES

- Achieve optimal standards of performance in relation to delivering high quality customer service and satisfaction.
- Operate first class public parking facilities in a manner which makes customer service the hallmark of the operation but still maximizes returns to the Authority.
- Increase the number of passengers utilizing BNIA by aggressively improving service to several key business markets and maintaining service and low air fares to key leisure markets.
- Maximize BNIA long term parking market share through sales and marketing to major local corporate travelers and contingent market radio advertising campaigns.
- Implement a long-range plan to maximize usage of the expanded terminal space.
- Support unit and snow equipment replacement program to ensure safe air carrier operations.
- Promote and facilitate a safe working environment for BNIA employees, with an effort toward minimizing employee injuries and reducing workers' compensation expense.

KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

	FYE 22 Actual	FYE 23 Original Budget	FYE 23 <u>Current</u> Forecast	FYE 24 Budget
FAA Regulations	100%	100%	100%	100%
Total Passengers	1,687,448	2,501,095	2,282,959	2,519,051
Revenue per passenger:				
Parking lot revenue	\$7.15	\$6.66	\$8.13	\$8.58
Auto rental	\$3.66	\$2.80	\$3.01	\$2.95
Food, beverage & retail	\$1.05	\$1.07	\$1.13	\$1.14
Total	\$11.85	\$10.53	\$12.27	\$12.67

QB204 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27		NIAGARA 1 (ACC) BUDGET W		Page 1 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)				
		Divisio	Company 1 Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Division 02 BUFFALO NIAGARA INTL. AIRPORT Department 0099 ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL					
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget		
491 TRAFFIC FINES	5	10,585-	15,000-	16,321-	15,300-	300-		
TOTAL REVENUES		10,585-	15,000-	16,321-	15,300-	300-		

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) CREDITS = (-)BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Company Division 02 BUFFALO NIAGARA INTL. AIRPORT Department 0099 ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Description Actual YTD Actual Reg Budget From Budget Account Budget 510 EMPLOYEE SALARIES 956,098 1,187,690 844,088 1,050,046 137,644-477,772 671,780 590,976 80,804-515 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 465,186 534 TELEPHONE 14,344 11,000 7,853 14,091 3,091 517,069 540,396 319,757 730,709 190,313 571 CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES 573 PROVISIONS AND RESERVES 980-574 TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS 290,272 357,770 346,002 311,446 46,324-PRINTING & ADVERTISING 575 238,205 447,000 339,270 452,534 5,534 EMPLOYEE TRAVEL 25,327 50,000 33,598 50,000 EMPLOYEE TRAINING 2,335 2,500 547 3,500 1,000 578 587 1,364 272 164-POSTAGE 1,200 580 GENERAL OFFICE 56,171 104,250 11,594 101,700 2,550-584 8,118 10,000 7,170 12,000 2,000 FREIGHT 7,809-20,000-20,000-591 PROJECTS 1,248-DIVISION OPERATIONS 4,495-COST ALLOCATION PLAN 6,055,443 7,329,774 6,169,280 8,000,448 670,674 TOTAL EXPENSES 8,628,457 10,693,524 8,543,369 11,298,650 605,126

QB204 Date 04/10/2 Time 15:27	3	NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24						
		Divisi	Company 1 Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Division 02 BUFFALO NIAGARA INTL. AIRPORT Department 0099 ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL					
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget		
** NON-OPERATING/	OPERATING ASSISTANCE **							
713 FEDERAL O	PERATING ASSISTANCE		10,527,083-		10,428,107-	98,976		
TOTAL OPERATING	ASSISTANCE		10,527,083-		10,428,107-	98,976		

TOTAL EXPENSES

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Company BUFFALO NIAGARA INTL. AIRPORT Division 02 Department 0211 AIRCRAFT RESCUE FIREFIGHTING 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Reg Budget From Budget Account 510 EMPLOYEE SALARIES 2,882,085 3,077,914 2,873,978 3,121,528 43,614 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 1,378,465 1,666,189 1,552,360 1,687,387 515 21,198 MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS 27,014 19,237 8,350 520 35,850 44,200 20,844 51,998 37,418 52,500 502 524 AUTOMOTIVE 526 JANITORIAL AND LAUNDRY 2,245 2,600 5,894 3,294 527 ENVIRONMENTAL 3,000 3,000-43,972 44,313 26,780 531 ELECTRIC POWER 42,677 69,457 532 GAS 12,907 13,110 13,414 14,591 1,481 533 WATER 4,293 3,986 4,217 4,771 785 534 1,638 848 1,472 1,603 755 TELEPHONE 541 INSURANCE 892 527 833 527-552 104,222 264,070 168,984 228,150 35,920-FIRE FIGHTING AND RESCUE CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES 976 571 12 14 12 14 574 TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS 576 EMPLOYEE TRAVEL 100 248 200 100 577 EMPLOYEE TRAINING 26,706 48,500 37,570 44,350 4,150-1 31 50 19 578 POSTAGE 580 GENERAL OFFICE 2,524 7,185 2,735 3,450 3,735-

5,218,599

4,756,791

5,278,145

59,546

4,508,796

Page

CREDITS = (-)

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) CREDITS = (-)BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Company Division 02 BUFFALO NIAGARA INTL. AIRPORT Department 0212 TRANSIT POLICE 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Account Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget 520 MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS 58,861 55,000 80,088 61,055 6,055 AUTOMOTIVE 64,811 45,700 76,861 68,700 23,000 524 526 40,451 31,900 46,258 48,085 16,185 JANITORIAL AND LAUNDRY 534 2,794 1,688 2,653 2,785 1,097 TELEPHONE 553 POLICE PROTECTION 6,466,238 7,857,676 6,514,561 7,601,170 256,506-572 RENT EXPENSE 165,492 168,803 154,737 173,867 5,064 700 700 EMPLOYEE TRAINING 108 GENERAL OFFICE 9,452 11,100 10,544 11,208 TOTAL EXPENSES 6,808,099 8,172,567 6,885,702 7,967,570 204,997-

	204 Date 04/10/23 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24						
		Compa Divis Depar	ion 02	Niagara Frontie BUFFALO NIAGARA LANDING AREA	r Transportation A INTL. AIRPORT	Authority	
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget	
401	LANDING FEES	19,266,198-	24,674,305-	- 22,198,797-	27,854,823-	3,180,518-	
403	TERMINAL RAMP FEES	1,547,315-	1,665,480-	1,428,911-	1,665,480-		
433	GROUND RENTALS	120-	120-	6,700-	120-		
TOTAL	REVENUES	20,813,633-	26,339,905-	23,634,408-	29,520,423-	3,180,518-	

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Company Division 02 BUFFALO NIAGARA INTL. AIRPORT Department 0219 LANDING AREA 2023-24 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 VARIANCE Description YTD Actual Reg Budget From Budget Account Actual Budget 510 EMPLOYEE SALARIES 2,613,768 2,951,486 2,497,677 2,756,866 194,620-515 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 1,276,018 1,599,923 1,389,425 1,525,817 74,106-520 MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS 1,154,332 1,618,225 1,494,920 2,003,019 384,794 54,179 30,760 64,448 29,240 524 AUTOMOTIVE 60,000 526 JANITORIAL AND LAUNDRY 20,328 19,000 19,568 25,000 6,000 527 ENVIRONMENTAL 426,011 342,250 461,232 495,000 152,750 531 ELECTRIC POWER 275,081 220,186 248,413 520,775 300,589 532 GAS 13,959 11,709 14,381 30,000 18,291 533 WATER 81,880 76,744 50,951 81,387 4,643 534 6,578 6,276 675-TELEPHONE 4,650 5,601 541 INSURANCE 55,272 64,588 57,691 80,710 16,122 1,457 3,000 3,000 542 CLAIM LOSSES 1,122-554 TRAFFIC CONTROL 446,149 456,158 416,066 579,013 122,855 53,678 176,751 CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES 84,103 190,000 13,249 572 RENT EXPENSE 33,195 15,434 30,992 34,500 19,066 574 TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS 209 225 36 225 25 21,500-576 EMPLOYEE TRAVEL 21,500 577 EMPLOYEE TRAINING 21,973 65,500 14,442 65,500 578 150 150 POSTAGE 3,442 7,350 8,800 1,450 580 GENERAL OFFICE 2,385 591 PROJECTS 45,967-6,537,509 7,687,215 6,804,316 8,465,363 778,148 TOTAL EXPENSES

Page

CREDITS = (-)

DEBITS = (+)

QB204 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27		Page 8 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)							
		Company 1 Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Division 02 BUFFALO NIAGARA INTL. AIRPORT Department 0220 FUEL FARM							
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget			
462 REBILLINGS		1,196,705-	1,104,612-	1,175,490-	1,392,160-	287,548-			
TOTAL REVENUES		1,196,705-	1,104,612-	1,175,490-	1,392,160-	287,548-			

TOTAL EXPENSES

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) CREDITS = (-)BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Company Division 02 BUFFALO NIAGARA INTL. AIRPORT Department 0220 FUEL FARM 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Account Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Reg Budget From Budget 510 EMPLOYEE SALARIES 380,732 406,296 362,138 398,762 7,534-EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 181,290 223,275 201,666 217,227 515 6,048-MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS 104,487 495,631 520 76,315 552,450 56,819 196-10,000 2,936 10,000 524 AUTOMOTIVE 526 JANITORIAL AND LAUNDRY 800 800 527 ENVIRONMENTAL 41,316 30,120 9,978 60,393 30,273 530 GROUNDS & LANDSCAPING 10,000 10,000 ELECTRIC POWER 531 40,513 29,912 40,284 58,104 28,192 533 WATER 840 827 899 938 111 534 774 773 722 892 119 TELEPHONE 577 EMPLOYEE TRAINING 475 1,200 1,499 1,200 578 POSTAGE 425 2,500 549 2,500 642 580 GENERAL OFFICE 10,500 6,212 10,500 37,356-24,805-37,693-14,263-DIVISION OPERATIONS 39,068-

1,197,029

665,505

1,284,698

87,669

713,942

QB204 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27	3	NIAGARA 1 (ACC) BUDGET W		Page 10 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)			
		Compan Divisi Departi	nthority				
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget	
492 EQUIPMENT	AND SERVICES	39,450-	27,712-	40,150-	42,400-	14,688-	
TOTAL REVENUES		39,450-	27,712-	40,150-	42,400-	14,688-	

QB204 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27	}	(ACC	NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24						
		Divisi	Company 1 Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Division 02 BUFFALO NIAGARA INTL. AIRPORT Department 0225 TRITURATOR SERVICES						
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget			
520 MAINTENANC	CE AND REPAIRS		5,000		9,000	4,000			
TOTAL EXPENSES			5,000		9,000	4,000			

QB204 Date 04/ Time 15:		NIAGARA (ACC BUDGET W		Page 12 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)			
		Compan Divisi Depart	nthority				
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget	
431 BUILD	ING SPACE	187,380-	189,726-	174,801-	195,418-	5,692-	
TOTAL REVEN	UES	187,380-	189,726-	174,801-	195,418-	5,692-	

QB204 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27		(ACC	NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24						
		Company Divisio Departo	on 02	Niagara Frontier BUFFALO NIAGARA AFSS	Transportation Au	thority			
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget			
532 GAS		4,827	4,625	5,302	7,111	2,486			
533 WATER		1,352	1,529	1,448	1,560	31			
TOTAL EXPENSES		6,179	6,154	6,750	8,671	2,517			

	te 04/10/23 me 15:27	(AC	COUNTCO, ACCC	NSPORTATION AUUNTUNIT, ACCOU Fiscal Year 20	JNT)		Page 14 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)	
	Company 1 Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Division 02 BUFFALO NIAGARA INTL. AIRPORT Department 0245 TERMINAL BUILDING							
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget		
431	BUILDING SPACE	10,303,305-	12,390,337-	11,674,311-	15,660,672-	3,270,335-		
441	CONCESSIONS	3,271,154-	4,236,588-	4,185,058-	4,949,380-	712,792-		
442	COMMISSIONS	43,893-		70,323-	60,000-	60,000-		
462	REBILLINGS	218,492-	135,492-	291,739-	372,742-	237,250-		
492	EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES	1,846,302-	2,140,977-	2,047,651-	2,249,024-	108,047-		
494	ADVERTISING REVENUES	663,541-	650,000-	582,291-	650,000-			
TOTAL	REVENUES	16,346,687-	19,553,394-	18,851,373-	23,941,818-	4,388,424-		

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) CREDITS = (-)BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)Company Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Division 02 BUFFALO NIAGARA INTL. AIRPORT Department 0245 TERMINAL BUILDING 2022-23 2021-22 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Description YTD Actual Reg Budget From Budget Account Actual Budget 510 EMPLOYEE SALARIES 2,323,086 3,150,434 2,391,700 2,835,723 314,711-515 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 1,151,846 1,769,906 1,342,308 1,595,181 174,725-MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS 4,675,588 520 5,413,187 4,887,952 6,126,970 713,783 798,506 526 JANITORIAL AND LAUNDRY 320,685 605,350 530,434 193,156 530 GROUNDS & LANDSCAPING 54,510 220,035 48,085 240,600 20,565 531 ELECTRIC POWER 1,554,931 1,299,244 1,421,407 1,893,826 594,582 532 GAS 163,228 148,956 181,041 212,709 63,753 533 WATER 35,190 22,512 39,929 50,653 28,141 534 12,523 10,676 12,345 15,694 5,018 TELEPHONE 541 499,169 583,305 521,011 728,904 INSURANCE 145,599 542 CLAIM LOSSES 13,159 35,000 10,132-35,000 554 TRAFFIC CONTROL 723,318 750,000 837,009 1,050,045 300,045 718 886 571 CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES EMPLOYEE TRAVEL 576 1,254 EMPLOYEE TRAINING 1,687 5,000 3,421 15,000 10,000 578 POSTAGE 68 580 GENERAL OFFICE 18,150 13,000 24,045 30,250 17,250 592 DIVISION OPERATIONS 3,815-11,544,041 14,026,605 15,629,061 TOTAL EXPENSES 12,232,695 1,602,456

15

Page

	e 04/10/23 e 15:27	(ACCO	NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24					
		Company Divisio Departm	n 02 1	Niagara Frontier Tra BUFFALO NIAGARA INTL GENERAL AVIATION		Authority		
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget		
431	BUILDING SPACE	236,007-	240,020-	232,935-	244,820-	4,800-		
433	GROUND RENTALS	211,504-	199,335-	208,751-	219,746-	20,411-		
439	OTHER RENTALS	116,257-	67,021-	114,924-	120,000-	52,979-		
TOTAL I	REVENUES	563,768-	506,376-	556,610-	584,566-	78,190-		

QB204 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27		NIAGARA (ACC BUDGET W		Page 17 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)			
		Compan Divisi Depart	Authority				
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget	
533 WATER		9,288	6,486	9,121	10,057	3,571	
TOTAL EXPENSES		9,288	6,486	9,121	10,057	3,571	

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) CREDITS = (-)BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Company Division 02 BUFFALO NIAGARA INTL. AIRPORT Department 0271 MAINTENANCE GARAGE 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Reg Budget From Budget Account 510 EMPLOYEE SALARIES 428,065 625,238 391,260 567,012 58,226-214,047 349,983 214,530 316,296 33,687-515 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 520 MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS 15,551 74,500 7,648 78,500 4,000 633,952 780,150 645,861 854,400 74,250 524 AUTOMOTIVE 526 JANITORIAL AND LAUNDRY 8,293 17,640 2,614 17,641 1 531 ELECTRIC POWER 17,476 18,881 9,983 12,886 5,995-532 25,863 GAS 27,744 27,526 33,501 5,757 982 877 534 TELEPHONE 1,356 2,031 1,049 541 15,384 17,978 16,058 22,465 4,487 INSURANCE 542 CLAIM LOSSES 405 53 312-53 577 EMPLOYEE TRAINING 6,000 185 6,000 578 POSTAGE 150 150 829 2,500 693 2,000 500-580 GENERAL OFFICE 35,939-51,207-DIVISION OPERATIONS 30,168-53,767-2,560-TOTAL EXPENSES 1,325,282 1,870,592 1,286,755 1,859,168 11,424-

	te 04/10/23 me 15:27	NIAGARA (AC BUDGET	Page 19 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)				
		Compa Divis Depar	sion 02 E		er Transportation . A INTL. AIRPORT ND STRUCTURES	Authority	
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget	
431	BUILDING SPACE	1,392,686-	1,365,848-	1,247,227-	1,385,005-	19,157-	
433	GROUND RENTALS	10,012-	10,012-	9,178-	10,012-		
441	CONCESSIONS	18,366,184-	23,790,828-	23,242,311-	32,303,078-	8,512,250-	
462	REBILLINGS	35,997-	14,448-	14,895-	23,900-	9,452-	
492	EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES	75,000-	75,000-	68,750-	75,000-		
TOTAL	REVENUES	19,879,879-	25,256,136-	24,582,361-	33,796,995-	8,540,859-	

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) CREDITS = (-)BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Company BUFFALO NIAGARA INTL. AIRPORT Division 02 Department 0274 PARKING LOTS AND STRUCTURES 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Account Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget 520 MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS 722,553 546,050 580,969 1,220,670 674,620 524 AUTOMOTIVE 112,061 100,000 171,256 187,500 87,500 526 5,207 3,570 564 3,731 161 JANITORIAL AND LAUNDRY 531 178,374 222,482 204,092 244,730 22,248 ELECTRIC POWER 532 GAS 6,930 11,729 6,885 12,902 1,173 533 WATER 24,238 15,318 26,063 25,275 9,957 2,955,733 5,475,252 6,357,067 CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES 3,850,043 881,815 2,477 32 RENT EXPENSE 3,686 3,553 2,509 GENERAL OFFICE 184 243 100 100 4,008,966 6,376,878 4,843,668 8,054,484 1,677,606 TOTAL EXPENSES

BUFFALO NIAGARA INTERNATIONAL AIRPO						PROJECT							
PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER	PRTY CL	JUST CL	FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
NEW PROJECTS	L					<u>. </u>		<u>. </u>		<u> </u>			
INSTALL PERIMETER FENCING		1	NI	FAA	\$89,021	\$0	\$30,557	\$58,464	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
(DESIGN)				NYSDOT	\$4,946	\$0	\$1,698	\$3,248	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				FUTURE PFC	\$4,946	\$0	\$1,698	\$3,248	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$98,913	\$0	\$33,953	\$64,960	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
INSTALL PERIMETER FENCING				FAA	\$944,949	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$944,949	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
(CONSTRUCTION)				NYSDOT	\$157,492	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$157,492	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				FUTURE PFC	\$157,492	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$157,492	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$1,259,933	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,259,933	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
LUIZ KAHL PKWY REPAVEMENT				FAA	\$355,514	\$0	\$355,514		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
(DESIGN)				NYSDOT	\$59,252	\$0	\$59,252		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				FUTURE PFC	\$59,252	\$0	\$59,252		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$474,018	\$0	\$474,018	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
LUIZ KAHL PKWY REPAVEMENT		3	NR	FAA	\$4,896,482	\$0	\$0	\$4,896,482	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
(CONSTRUCTION)				NYSDOT	\$816,080	\$0	\$0	\$816,080	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				FUTURE PFC	\$816,080	\$0	\$0	\$816,080	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$6,528,642	\$0	\$0	\$6,528,642	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
RUNWAY LIGHT CLEANER		27		ADF	\$85,000	\$0	\$0	\$85,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TANK ALTERATIONS		49		ADF	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
EV CHARGING STN FOR NFTA VEHICLES		20		ADF	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PARKING STRUCTURE STUDY		11	NI	ADF	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PARKING LOTS REPAVEMENT (DESIGN)		10	NR	ADF	\$1,502,058	\$0	\$25,000	\$1,477,058	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PARKING LOTS REPAVEMENT (CONSTR)				ADF	\$15,482,816	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,741,408	\$7,741,408	\$0	\$0	\$0
FUEL FARM TANK STUDY		13	NI	ADF	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
WETLANDS FAN REPLACEMENT		5	SR	ADF	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$0
ARFF - REPLACE FIRE HOSE		28	SR	GRANT ASSUR 25	\$60,000	\$0	\$0	\$60,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TML - COLUMN COVER REPL		34	SR	ADF	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TML - CONCOURSE BATHRM UPGR				ADF	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$0	\$0
TML - SECURITY CHECKPT CEILING & LIGHTING REPL				NYSDOT	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TML - HOLDRM CEILING & LIGHTING REPL		19	SR	ADF	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0
TML - GPU				AIRLINE REIMB	\$70,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$70,000	\$0	\$0
TML - CONF RM UPGR BEHIND AMER AIRL		39	SR	ADF	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TML - SIDA COPIER		61	NR	ADF	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MAINT GARAGE - EMERGENCY POWER		35		ADF	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER	PRTY CL	JUST CL	FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
AIRFLD - MULTI-TASK SNOW RMVL (MTE)				FUTURE PFC	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
AIRFLD - REPL ELECTRICAL VAN		31	NR	ADF	\$85,000	\$0	\$0	\$85,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
AIRFLD - LED LIGHTING UPGR (TAP & FUEL FARM)		33	SR	NATIONAL GRID	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
AIRFLD - DUMP BODY(1 TON) TRK(GAS) - LNDSC DEPT		36	NR	ADF	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
AIRFLD - MESSAGE BOARD		51	NR	ADF	\$60,000	\$0	\$0	\$60,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
AIRFLD - RIDE-ON PAINT MACHINE				ADF	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
AIRFLD - 24" TILT BED TRAILER		52	NR	ADF	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
AIRFLD-ZERO TURN-SIDE DISCHRGE-LNDSCPG DEPT		53	NR	ADF	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
AIRFLD - WHEEL LOADERS				FUTURE PFC	\$320,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$320,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
AIRFLD - WETLANDS AERATION BED REPR		22	SR	ADF	\$1,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$300,000	\$350,000	\$400,000	\$450,000	\$0
PRKG LOT - ELECTRIC SHUTTLES		24	NR	ADF	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$0
PRKG LOT - EV CHARGING STNS	2-2822	21	SR	ADF	\$200,000	\$0	\$30,988	\$169,012	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PREVIOUSLY BUDGETED PROJECTS													
SALT BARN		2	SR	ADF	\$240,000	\$0	\$0	\$240,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TERMINAL MODERNIZATION PROJECT/	2-2728			FUTURE PFC	\$128,358	\$128,358	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
BAGGAGE CLAIM EXPANSION				BOND	\$61,335,196	\$61,335,196	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
(CONSTRUCTION)				GRANT ASSUR 25	\$309,253	\$309,253	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NYS AIR 99	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NYS MULTI-MODAL	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				ADF	\$1,303,164	\$1,286,407	\$16,757	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NATIONAL FUEL	\$72,915	\$72,915	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$64,948,886	\$63,432,129	\$1,516,757	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ENTRANCE FOUNTAIN REHAB		60	NR	ADF	\$451,000	\$0	\$0	\$451,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
R/W 5/23 IMPRVMNTS - PVMNT REHAB/	2-2804			FAA	\$2,851,141	\$2,846,650	\$4,491	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
AIRFIELD SIGNAGE REPL/ R/W INCURSN				FUTURE PFC	\$307,971	\$307,481	\$490	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
LIGHTING (DESIGN) CLOSED				TOTAL	\$3,159,112	\$3,154,131	\$4,981	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
R/W 5/23 IMPRVMNTS - PVMNT REHAB/	2-2820	М	М	FAA	\$35,393,340	\$0	\$615,491	\$33,877,849	\$900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
AIRFIELD SIGNAGE REPL/ R/W INCURSN	1			NYSDOT	\$422,451	\$0	\$17,527	\$354,924	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
LIGHTING - PHASE I (CONSTRUCTION)				FUTURE PFC	\$422,452	\$0	\$17,528	\$354,924	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$36,238,243	\$0	\$650,546	\$34,587,697	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

BUFFALO NIAGARA INTERNATIONAL AIRPO	PROJECT NUMBER	PRTY CL	JUST CL	FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
R/W 5/23 IMPRVMNTS - PVMNT REHAB/				FAA	\$45,957,284	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$45,957,284	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
AIRFIELD SIGNAGE REPL/ R/W INCURSN				NYSDOT	\$7,659,547	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,659,547	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
LIGHTING - PHASE II (CONSTRUCTION)				FUTURE PFC	\$7,659,547	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,659,547	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$61,276,378	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$61,276,378	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FAA REIMB AGRMNT - DESIGN REVIEW SVCS - PHASE I		М	М	FAA	\$336,000	\$0	\$0	\$86,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FAA REIMB AGRMNT - PHASE I (DESIGN)	2-2819			FAA	\$77,498	\$77,498	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NYSDOT	\$4,305	\$0	\$4,305	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				FUTURE PFC	\$4,306	\$0	\$4,306	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$86,109	\$77,498	\$8,611	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
AIRCRFT DEICING CONTAINMENT	2-2691			PFC	\$7,575,999	\$6,492,335	\$1,083,664	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FACILITY EXPANSION				FUTURE PFC	\$1,955,173	\$1,410,260	\$544,913	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$9,531,172	\$7,902,595	\$1,628,577	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
GA APRON AND T/W P & Q REHAB		16	NR	FAA	\$957,516	\$0	\$0	\$957,516	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
(DESIGN)				NYSDOT	\$53,195	\$0	\$0	\$53,195	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				FUTURE PFC	\$53,196	\$0	\$0	\$53,196	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$1,063,907	\$0	\$0	\$1,063,907	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
GA APRON AND T/W P, Q, & D REHAB				FAA	\$16,719,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,842,000	\$7,877,000	\$0	\$0
(CONSTRUCTION)				NYSDOT	\$920,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$920,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
				FUTURE PFC	\$920,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$920,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
				ADF	\$8,597,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,722,000	\$875,000	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$27,156,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$18,404,000	\$8,752,000	\$0	\$0
SNOW EQUIPMENT STORAGE BUILDING				PFC	\$1,092,533	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,092,533
(DESIGN)				ADF	\$538,113	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$538,113
				TOTAL	\$1,630,646	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,630,646
SNOW EQUIP STORAGE BUILDING (CONSTR				ADF	\$28,369,354	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$28,369,354
PARKING EXPANSION PHASE III (4K				BOND	\$77,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$77,500,000
SPACE FACILITY)/CCTV PHASE III				ADF	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000
				TOTAL	\$79,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$79,500,000
PARKING RAMP SOLAR PANELS				FUTURE FUND	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
WILDLIFE HAZARD MGMT PLAN				FAA	\$81,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$81,000	\$0
				NYSDOT	\$4,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,500	\$0
				FUTURE PFC	\$4,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,500	\$0
	<u></u>			TOTAL	\$90,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$90,000	\$0

BUFFALO NIAGARA INTERNATIONAL AIRP						PROJECT							
PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER		JUST CL	FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
BNIA AIRFIELD / FUEL FARM / GARAGE					_								
REPLACE AIRFIELD PICKUP TRUCKS	2-2812	63	NR	GRANT ASSUR 25	\$423,421	\$0	\$70,457	\$85,000	\$87,125	\$89,303	\$91,536	\$0	\$0
GLYCOL RECOVERY VEHICLE				PFC	\$450,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$450,000	\$0
PORTABLE SNOW MELTER - LANDSIDE				ADF	\$680,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$680,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SNOW MELTER - AIRSIDE (2ND)		29	NI	FUTURE PFC	\$680,000	\$0	\$0	\$680,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
RUNWAY PLOW/SPREADER		30	NI	FUTURE PFC	\$1,350,000	\$0	\$0	\$650,000	\$0	\$700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
RUNWAY SNOWBLOWERS (2)	2-2816	41	NR	FUTURE PFC	\$750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				PFC	\$750,000	\$0	\$0	\$750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$750,000	\$750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NEW FARM TRACTORS	2-2826	25	NR	ADF	\$430,442	\$0	\$130,442	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ELECTRIC DEPT - BUCKET TRUCK	2-2830		SR	ADF	\$231,323	\$0	\$231,323	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
WHEELED SKID LOADER	2-2827		NR	GRANT ASSUR 25	\$49,800	\$0	\$49,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
HIGH SPEED GATES (5,31, & 35)		17	NR	ADF	\$135,000	\$0	\$0	\$135,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOOL CAT MULTI-PURPOSE	2-2824		SR	GRANT ASSUR 25	\$85,064	\$0	\$85,064	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SWEEPER (ELGEN)			SR	ADF	\$250,000	\$0	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ZERO TURN MOWERS	2-2825		SR	ADF	\$65,900	\$0	\$65,900	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
DIGITAL SOFTWARE - FAA PART 139			NI	ADF	\$40,000	\$0	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
REPLACE FUEL FARM MAINT VEHICLE			NR	GRANT ASSUR 25	\$60,000	\$0	\$60,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ROOF REHAB - MAINTENANCE GARAGE				ADF	\$552,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$552,000	\$0	\$0
FUEL TANK (MNT GAR) -10K GALLON				ADF	\$341,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$341,000	\$0	\$0
HILL & SLOPE GRASS CUTTER				GRANT ASSUR 25	\$70,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$70,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CHEMICAL TANK - 10K GALLON	2-2823		NR	GRANT ASSUR 25	\$16,345	\$0	\$16,345	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
EXCAVATOR W/ARM CUTTER ATTACHMENT		38	NI	ADF	\$190,000	\$0	\$0	\$190,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
STREET SWEEPER	2-2829	18	NR	ADF	\$324,348	\$0	\$0	\$324,348	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FUEL FARM - ACCULOAD REPL				ADF	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
BNIA AIRCRAFT FIRE RESCUE					-								
ARFF - COMMAND VEHICLES F10	2-2817			GRANT ASSUR 25	\$65,588	\$0	\$65,588	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ARFF - REPL SNOZZLE CRASH TRUCK (F6)				ADF	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ARFF - REPLACE F5		32	NR	FUTURE PFC	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ARFF - REPLACE F9		64	NR	GRANT ASSUR 25	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ARFF - GYM EQUIPMENT		М	М	ADF	\$36,000	\$0	\$12,000	\$12,000	\$0	\$12,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
ARFF - ACCESS TO FUEL FARM				ADF	\$70,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$70,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ARFF- REPL JAWS OF LIFE TOOLS			NR	ADF	\$50,000	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ARFF - SAFETY EQUIPMENT		15	NR	ADF	\$90,000	\$0	\$50,000	\$20,000	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0

					TOTAL	PROJECT ACTUAL		FISCAL	FISCAL	FISCAL	FISCAL	FISCAL	
PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER	PRTY CL	JUST CL	FUND SOURCE	PROJECT BUDGET	THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	YEAR 2023/24	YEAR 2024/25	YEAR 2025/26	YEAR 2026/27	YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
BNIA TERMINAL													
POWER POLES FOR HOLD ROOMS	2-2791	65	NI	ADF	\$28,000	\$0	\$13,000	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
GPU REPLACEMENT GATES 18		26	NR	AIRLINE REIMB	\$65,000	\$0	\$0	\$65,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PC AIR REPLACEMENT GATES 16 & 19	2-2828		NR	AIRLINE REIMB	\$450,000	\$0	\$450,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PC AIR REPLACEMENT GATES 2, 15, & 18		7	NR	FUTURE PFC	\$660,000	\$0	\$0	\$660,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CANOPY REPL - GATES 2 & 15	2-2832	4	SR	AIRLINE REIMB	\$184,000	\$0	\$92,000	\$92,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
LOWER LEVEL CONTROLS (PLC's) - BAG SYS				AIRLINE REIMB	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
HIGH SPEED DIVIDER PADDLES - BAG SYS	2-2831		NI	AIRLINE REIMB	\$68,509	\$0	\$68,509	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
REBUILD (2) VERTICAL SORT UNITS - BAG SYS		37	NI	AIRLINE REIMB	\$137,000	\$0	\$0	\$137,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
UPDATE PLC CONTRLLERS - TKT CNTR BELTS			NR	AIRLINE REIMB	\$116,842	\$0	\$116,842	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
REBUILD POWER CURVES - BAG SYS		40	NR	AIRLINE REIMB	\$286,940	\$0	\$47,000	\$51,700	\$56,870	\$62,557	\$68,813	\$0	\$0
HOLDROOM CARPETING				ADF	\$350,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$175,000	\$175,000	\$0	\$0
WAYFINDING & DIRECTORIES				ADF	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
IT HARDWARE REPL/UPGRADE	2-2807	42	NR	ADF	\$898,936	\$298,936	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
IT SECURITY MAINT/UPGRADE	2-2806	23	NR	ADF	\$299,926	\$99,926	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
RAMP LED LIGHTING				ADF	\$158,000	\$0	\$158,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
POTABLE WATER CABINETS		50	NR	ADF	\$183,153	\$0	\$30,000	\$33,000	\$36,300	\$39,930	\$43,923	\$0	\$0
RIDING FLOOR MACHINE (BAGGAGE MAKEUP)				ADF	\$65,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$65,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TERMINAL GENERATOR	2-2796	12	NI	NYSDOT	\$1,295,513	\$0	\$112,000	\$1,183,513	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				ADF	\$555,220	\$0	\$48,000	\$507,220	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$1,850,733	\$0	\$160,000	\$1,690,733	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FLOOR CLEANING EQUIPMENT	2-2818	14	NR	ADF	\$473,000	\$0	\$98,000	\$115,000	\$115,000	\$115,000	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$0
PASSENGER BOARDING BRIDGE REPL	2-2821	48	NR	AIRLINE REIMB	\$18,000,000	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000	\$4,500,000	\$4,500,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$0
FMD DEPARTMENT			,										
TERMINAL - AIR CURTAINS		44	NR	AIRLINE REIMB	\$75,000	\$0	\$35,000	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PARK TWR ELEC AIR CURTAINS-HOT WATER		43	NR	ADF	\$105,000	\$0	\$0	\$35,000	\$35,000	\$35,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
TERMINAL - DOOR RENOVATIONS		9	NR	ADF	\$80,000	\$0	\$40,000	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
REPL FMD PICKUP/UTILITY TRUCK	2-2630	66	NR	ADF	\$125,000	\$0	\$40,000	\$85,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SUPPORT HVAC TERMINAL (AUX UNITS)		45	NR	ADF	\$149,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$32,000	\$32,000	\$0	\$0
MAIN ELECTRICAL ROOM VENTILATION		6	NR	ADF	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FMD MOVE TO TERMINAL		67	NI	ADF	\$260,000	\$0	\$0	\$260,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
HVAC COMPRESSORS FOR TERMINAL	2-2810	46	NR	ADF	\$111,738	\$21,738	\$0	\$45,000	\$45,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
175 AERO BACKUP POWER (TAPD)	2-2808		NI	ADF	\$445,008	\$31,717	\$413,291	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ELECTRIC DRAIN JETTER		62	NI	ADF	\$35,000	\$0	\$0	\$35,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER	PRTY CL	JUST CL	FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
BNIA PARKING													
REPLACE SHUTTLE BUSES	2-2802	47	NR	ADF	\$1,687,306	\$0	\$0	\$802,524	\$431,601	\$453,181	\$0	\$0	\$0
REV CONTROL EQUIP (EMERG REPL)		54	NR	ADF	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PARKING PICK UP TRUCK		59	NR	ADF	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				GRANT ASSUR 25	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$80,000	\$0	\$0	\$40,000	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
REPL PARKING STRUCTURE DOORS		58	NR	ADF	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
BUELL AVE PARKING LOT	2-2785	М	М	NYS AIR 99	\$1,500,000	\$1,292,934	\$207,066	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				ADF	\$2,106,831	\$508,544	\$829,197	\$769,090	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$3,606,831	\$1,801,478	\$1,036,263	\$769,090	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
REV CONTROL/POS EQUIP UPGR	2-2815	М	М	ADF	\$74,891	\$0	\$74,891	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
BNIA OTHER	_		1										
TAP - SIDE BY SIDE 4 WHEEL VEHICLE	2-1269			ADF	\$20,000	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PFC PROGRAM PLANNING & ADMIN	2-2309	М	М	PFC	\$1,228,820	\$971,809	\$17,011	\$80,000	\$80,000	\$80,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
SIDA TRAINING SYSTEM	2-2793	55	NI	PFC	\$128,960	\$27,778	\$33,182	\$17,000	\$17,000	\$17,000	\$17,000	\$0	\$0
FOUNTAIN BACKLIGHTING		68	NR	ADF	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
BNIA MASTER PLAN		56	NR	FAA	\$1,125,002	\$0	\$0	\$421,876	\$421,876	\$281,250	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NYSDOT	\$187,499	\$0	\$0	\$70,312	\$70,312	\$46,875	\$0	\$0	\$0
				FUTURE PFC	\$187,499	\$0	\$0	\$70,312	\$70,312	\$46,875	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$562,500	\$562,500	\$375,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
OBSTRUCTION REMOVAL - PHASE I	2-2789			FAA	\$82,478	\$80,801	\$1,677	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CLOSED				NYSDOT	\$13,747	\$13,467	\$280	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				FUTURE PFC	\$13,747	\$13,467	\$280	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$109,972	\$107,735	\$2,237	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
OBSTRUCTION REMOVAL - PHASE II		57	SR	FAA	\$98,138	\$0	\$0	\$98,138	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
(ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT)				NYSDOT	\$5,452	\$0	\$0	\$5,452	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				FUTURE PFC	\$5,452	\$0	\$0	\$5,452	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$109,042	\$0	\$0	\$109,042	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
OBSTRUCTION REMOVAL EASEMENT -				FAA	\$375,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$375,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
PHASE III (ACQUISITIONS)				NYSDOT	\$62,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$62,500	\$0	\$0	\$0
				FUTURE PFC	\$62,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$62,500	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0

FY 2023/24 THROUGH FY 2027/28 FISCALLY CONSTRAINED CAPITAL PLAN

BUFFALO NIAGARA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

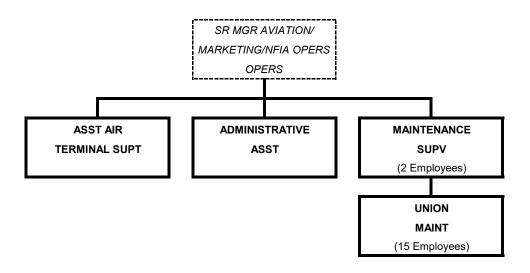
PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER		JUST CL	FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24		FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
OBSTRUCTION REMOVAL - PHASE IV				FAA	\$450,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$450,000
				NYSDOT	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$75,000
				FUTURE PFC	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$75,000
				TOTAL	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$600,000
UPSTATE AIRPORT ECONOMIC DEVEL	2-2814	8	NI	GRANT ASSUR 25	\$1,124,598	\$389,162	\$450,638	\$284,798	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				ADF	\$2,357,081	\$18,442	\$1,621,358	\$717,281	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				FUTURE FUND	\$58,410,200	\$0	\$0	\$58,410,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$61,891,879	\$407,604	\$2,071,996	\$59,412,279	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT SVC TRUCK		69	NR	ADF	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
REPR REMOTE OIL WATER SEPARATOR		70	SR	ADF	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

AIRLINE REIMB	\$22,453,291	\$0	\$2,309,351	\$1,885,700	\$7,556,870	\$4,562,557	\$3,138,813	\$3,000,000	\$0
BOND	\$138,835,196	\$61,335,196	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$77,500,000
FAA	\$110,789,363	\$3,004,949	\$1,007,730	\$40,396,325	\$48,474,109	\$9,498,250	\$7,877,000	\$81,000	\$450,000
FUTURE FUND	\$59,410,200	\$0	\$0	\$58,410,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
FUTURE PFC	\$19,797,471	\$1,859,566	\$628,467	\$4,493,212	\$10,007,351	\$2,729,375	\$0	\$4,500	\$75,000
GRANT ASSUR 25	\$2,404,069	\$698,415	\$797,892	\$569,798	\$157,125	\$89,303	\$91,536	\$0	\$0
NATIONAL FUEL	\$72,915	\$72,915	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NATIONAL GRID	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NFTA/ADF	\$83,392,608	\$2,265,710	\$4,713,147	\$9,977,533	\$12,634,309	\$18,305,519	\$3,603,923	\$985,000	\$30,907,467
NYS AIR 99	\$3,000,000	\$1,292,934	\$1,707,066	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NYS MULTI-MODAL	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NYSDOT	\$13,241,479	\$13,467	\$195,062	\$2,486,724	\$9,437,351	\$1,029,375	\$0	\$4,500	\$75,000
PFC	\$11,226,312	\$7,491,922	<u>\$1,133,857</u>	\$847,000	\$97,000	\$97,000	<u>\$17,000</u>	\$450,000	\$1,092,533
TOTAL	\$464,962,904	\$78,335,074	\$12,492,572	\$119,106,492	\$88,364,115	\$36,311,379	\$14,728,272	\$4,525,000	\$111,100,000

3/27/2023

Niagara Falls International Airport





TOTAL EMPLOYEES 19

NFIA 2022/23 ANNUAL BUDGET VS 2023/24 ANNUAL BUDGET

	FY 21-22 ACTUAL	FY 22-23 BUDGET	FY 23-24 BUDGET	VARIANCE	%
	ACTUAL	BODGET	BUDGET	VARIANCE	/0
REVENUES & ASSISTANCE					
Operating Revenues					
Airport Fees & Services	90,836	117,234	105,072	(12,162)	-10.4%
Rental Income	338,218	341,846	352,634	10,788	3.2%
Concessions/Commissions	733,279	549,078	1,262,799	713,721	130.0%
Resales & Rebillings	17,049	9,444	24,492	15,048	159.3%
Other Operating Revenues	125,511	200,000	125,000	(75,000)	-37.5%
Total Revenues	1,304,893	1,217,602	1,869,997	652,395	53.6%
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES & ASST	1,304,893	1,217,602	1,869,997	652,395	53.6%
OPERATING EXPENSES (Excl. Depr.)					
Personnel Services	1,714,910	2,127,203	1,973,435	(153,768)	-7.2%
Maintenance & Repairs	1,086,069	1,142,525	1,304,763	162,238	14.2%
Utilities	304,573	291,916	382,256	90,340	30.9%
Insurance & Injuries	201,610	228,213	230,150	1,937	0.8%
Safety & Security	288,755	305,846	368,146	62,300	20.4%
General Business/Other	230,319	278,844	429,680	150,836	54.1%
Administrative Cost Reallocation	1,381,815	1,660,667	1,825,653	164,986	9.9%
Costs Transferred to Capital Projects	0	0	0	0	n/a
Inter Division Reimbursement	<u>(1,104)</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>n/a</u>
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	5,206,947	6,035,214	<u>6,514,083</u>	<u>478,869</u>	<u>7.9%</u>
OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS)	(3,902,054)	(4,817,612)	(4,644,086)	173,526	-3.6%
NON-OPERATING ITEMS					
Debt Service - Noresco	(1,806)	(1,193)	0	1,193	-100.0%
SIF Reserve Funding	0	0	(181,591)	(181,591)	n/a
Seneca Proceeds	<u>1,000,000</u>	<u>1,000,000</u>	<u>750,000</u>	(250,000)	<u>-25.0%</u>
TOTAL NON-OPERATING ITEMS	998,194	<u>998,807</u>	<u>568,409</u>	<u>(430,398)</u>	<u>-43.1%</u>
NET INCOME/(LOSS)	(2,903,860)	(3,818,805)	(4,075,677)	(256,872)	6.7%
LESS: DIRECT CAPITAL	14,011	260,800	786,150	525,350	201.4%
LESS: INDIRECT CAPITAL	<u>232,904</u>	<u>414,701</u>	<u>470,780</u>	<u>56,079</u>	<u>13.5%</u>
NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	(3,150,774)	(4,494,306)	(5,332,607)	<u>(838,301)</u>	<u>18.7%</u>

NIAGARA FALLS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

DESCRIPTION

Niagara Falls International Airport (NFIA) is a joint-use military/general aviation airport that provides commercial passenger and air cargo service.

NFIA, which is situated on 1,100 acres of property, has a 9,829-foot main runway as well as two general aviation runways (5,188 and 4,030 feet). A 72,480 square foot state-of-the-art terminal building was opened in December 2009. Spirit Airlines and Allegiant Air have been providing year-round scheduled air services for the past decade, handling approximately two hundred fifty thousand passengers annually (pre-pandemic). As of summer 2022, Spirit Airlines has not yet fully resumed year-round service after pausing flight operations in October 2020 due to COVID-19 industry impacts. There are nearly 2,000 parking spaces located on or near the terminal building grounds with free passenger shuttle service. In addition to the main terminal, NFIA has a general aviation complex consisting of hangars, tie downs, a customer service area and a pilot's lounge. A private Fixed Base Operator, FBO, offers full aviation services to the aviation public.

PROGRAM AND SERVICE OBJECTIVES

- Continue the aggressive marketing approach to capitalize on Air Cargo and Charter opportunities in the most cost-effective operating manner.
- Work closely with the FBO to assure the performance of contracted services.
- Continue to market the NFIA terminal to potential air service providers and concessionaires to provide quality customer service and improve operating profits.
- Continue to increase satisfaction and customer service and enhance public and customer perception of the airport.

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

	FYE 22 Actual	FYE 23 Original Budget	FYE 23 <u>Current</u> <u>Estimate</u>	FYE 24 Budget
FAA Regulations	100%	100%	100%	100%
Total Passengers	50,364	73,555	74,443	75,710
Parking Fees Per Passenger	\$8.40	\$3.62	\$12.78	\$13.05

Bdg 204-Co,PL,Dept,Acct Report QB204 Date 04/10/23

QB204 Date 04/ Time 15:		(ACC	OUNTCO, ACC	RANSPORTATION AUT COUNTUNIT, ACCOUN - Fiscal Year 202	IT)		Page 21 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)
		Company Divisio Departo	on 03	Niagara Frontier NIAGARA FALLS IN ADMINISTRATIVE A	_	Authority	
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget	
431 BUILD	ING SPACE	7,500-					
499 OTHER	OPERATING REVENUES	125,511-	200,000-	- 119,084-	125,000-	75,000	
TOTAL REVEN	UES	133,011-	200,000-	119,084-	125,000-	75,000	

QB204 Date 04/10/23 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page 22
Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) CREDITS = (-)
BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)

Company 1 Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Division 03 NIAGARA FALLS INT'L AIRPORT Department 0099 ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL

		Depar	tment 0099 A	ADMINISTRATIVE .	AND GENERAL	
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget
510	EMPLOYEE SALARIES	106,453	115,986	101,134	114,928	1,058-
515	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	29,736	37,384	32,030	36,193	1,191-
520	MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS	74		58		
534	TELEPHONE	3,280	2,047	3,166	3,839	1,792
541	INSURANCE	191,109	226,613	197,378	228,550	1,937
542	CLAIM LOSSES	10,500	1,600	8,567	1,600	
571	CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES	113,828	88,939	65,016	112,789	23,850
572	RENT EXPENSE	8,411	8,420	7,856	8,588	168
573	PROVISIONS AND RESERVES	5,224				
574	TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS	6,373	2,397	19,479	13,000	10,603
575	PRINTING & ADVERTISING	13,650	57,000	34,862	49,800	7,200-
576	EMPLOYEE TRAVEL	3,248	10,000	2,940	10,000	
578	POSTAGE	12	200	26	100	100-
580	GENERAL OFFICE	11,205	10,800	9,705	9,700	1,100-
584	FREIGHT	469	1,000	574	1,000	
593	COST ALLOCATION PLAN	1,381,815	1,660,667	1,407,792	1,825,653	164,986
TOTAL	EXPENSES	1,885,387	2,223,053	1,890,583	2,415,740	192,687

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) CREDITS = (-)BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Company 03 Division NIAGARA FALLS INT'L AIRPORT Department 0219 LANDING AREA 2022-23 2021-22 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Account Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget 401 LANDING FEES 90,836-117,234-86,403-105,072-12,162 BUILDING SPACE 625-625-75,000-433 75,000-68,750-75,000-GROUND RENTALS 439 OTHER RENTALS 86,613-88,137-80,320-91,698-3,561-442 COMMISSIONS 172,050-134,779-224,512-180,228-45,449-TOTAL REVENUES 425,124-415,150-460,610-451,998-36,848-

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) CREDITS = (-)BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Company Division 03 NIAGARA FALLS INT'L AIRPORT Department 0219 LANDING AREA 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Account Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget 510 EMPLOYEE SALARIES 510,819 525,573 504,327 506,666 18,907-EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 244,883 292,265 279,143 515 285,021 13,122-MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS 407,999 480,750 520 401,894 507,200 26,450 142,868 70,000 20,710 127,802 57,802 527 ENVIRONMENTAL 530 GROUNDS & LANDSCAPING 64 4,200 4,165 4,000 200-531 ELECTRIC POWER 3,560 4,142 2,995 5,001 859 534 TELEPHONE 1,545 1,527 1,661 2,806 1,279 CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES 7,776 25,000 11,500 22,000 3,000-EMPLOYEE TRAINING 6,175 7,000 2,408 7,000 580 830 500 495 500 GENERAL OFFICE 591 PROJECTS 17,401-592 1,493-DIVISION OPERATIONS TOTAL EXPENSES 1,326,519 1,410,957 1,216,282 1,462,118 51,161

Bdg 204-Co,PL,Dept,Acct Report QB204 Date 04/10/23

QB204 Date 04/10/2 Time 15:27	23	(ACC	OUNTCO, ACC	ANSPORTATION AUTH OUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT Fiscal Year 2023	Γ)		Page 25 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)			
	Company 1 Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Division 03 NIAGARA FALLS INT'L AIRPORT Department 0240									
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget				
520 MAINTENAN	ICE AND REPAIRS	12,055	33,000	879	32,100	900-				
TOTAL EXPENSES		12,055	33,000	879	32,100	900-				

Bdg 204-Co,PL,Dept,Acct Report QB204 Date 04/10/23

QB204 Date 04/1 Time 15:2		(ACCC	OUNTCO, ACCO	ANSPORTATION AUT DUNTUNIT, ACCOUN Fiscal Year 202	(T)		Page 26 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)
		Company Divisio Departm	on 03 N	Jiagara Frontier JIAGARA FALLS IN TERMINAL BUILDIN	_	thority	
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget	
431 BUILDI	ING SPACE	51,303-	52,149-	47,895-	53,192-	1,043-	
462 REBILI	LINGS	12,216-	4,378-	15,392-	13,618-	9,240-	
TOTAL REVENU	JES	63,519-	56,527-	63,287-	66,810-	10,283-	

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) CREDITS = (-)BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Company 03 Division NIAGARA FALLS INT'L AIRPORT Department 0245 TERMINAL BUILDING 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Account Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget 520 MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS 107,840 52,600 41,432 73,250 20,650 ELECTRIC POWER 56,264 52,190 52,403 79,459 27,269 532 GAS 39,438 27,741 36,144 50,974 23,233 17,768 3,776-533 WATER 8,389 8,322 13,992 574 TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS 5,220 3,039 1,964 3,191 152 TOTAL EXPENSES 217,151 153,338 140,265 220,866 67,528

QB204 Date 04/10/23 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) CREDITS = (-)BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Company 03 NIAGARA FALLS INT'L AIRPORT Division Department 0246 NFIA New Terminal 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Account Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget 431 BUILDING SPACE 15,704-16,171-14,395-16,824-653-GROUND RENTALS 91,796-100,651-82,472-106,182-5,531-441 CONCESSIONS 127,244-116,374-145,193-154,139-37,765-462 REBILLINGS 4,833-5,066-15,848-10,874-5,808-TOTAL REVENUES 239,577-238,262-257,908-288,019-49,757-

TOTAL EXPENSES

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) CREDITS = (-)BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Company Division 03 NIAGARA FALLS INT'L AIRPORT Department 0246 NFIA New Terminal 2022-23 2021-22 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Reg Budget From Budget Account 510 EMPLOYEE SALARIES 411,283 588,328 348,601 529,694 58,634-203,670 326,595 194,254 30,836-515 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 295,759 MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS 520 142,886 250,475 163,981 268,911 18,436 17,955 35,000 12,236 37,000 2,000 526 JANITORIAL AND LAUNDRY 530 GROUNDS & LANDSCAPING 420 3,000 3,000 531 ELECTRIC POWER 145,637 132,166 128,691 173,468 41,302 532 GAS 17,235 14,198 18,576 19,380 5,182 920 962 533 WATER 1,579 1,970 1,008 534 16,106 17,511 15,243 14,709 2,802-TELEPHONE 553 260,722 270,846 312,628 328,146 57,300 POLICE PROTECTION 554 TRAFFIC CONTROL 28,033 35,000 36,719 40,000 5,000 571 CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES 2,511 1,785 2,500 2,500 580 GENERAL OFFICE 1,648 591 7,123-PROJECTS DIVISION OPERATIONS 1,104-

1,676,581

1,227,033

1,714,537

37,956

1,248,059

OB204 Date 04/10/23 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) CREDITS = (-)BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)Company Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Division 03 NIAGARA FALLS INT'L AIRPORT Department 0269 NET LEASED AREA 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Account Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget 433 GROUND RENTALS 9,676-9,738-8,984-9,738-TOTAL REVENUES 9,676-9,738-8,984-9,738-

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) CREDITS = (-)BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Company Division 03 NIAGARA FALLS INT'L AIRPORT Department 0271 MAINTENANCE FACILITIES 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Account Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget 510 EMPLOYEE SALARIES 139,387 153,958 119,577 135,623 18,335-515 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 68,658 87,114 62,556 75,429 11,685-520 MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS 27,072 19,500 27,500 8,000 40,671 524 AUTOMOTIVE 226,825 170,000 162,128 200,000 30,000 531 ELECTRIC POWER 9,681 8,882 6,937 11,658 2,776 577 EMPLOYEE TRAINING 1,000 1,000 750 750 93 580 GENERAL OFFICE TOTAL EXPENSES 471,716 441,204 391,869 451,960 10,756

QB204 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27		NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24							
		Compan Divisi Depart	on 03	Niagara Frontier NIAGARA FALLS IN PARKING LOTS AND		uthority			
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget			
441 CONCESSIONS		433,980-	297,925-	689,941-	928,432-	630,507-			
TOTAL REVENUES		433,980-	297,925-	689,941-	928,432-	630,507-			

Bdg 204-Co,PL,Dept,Acct Report QB204 Date 04/10/23

QB204 Date Time	04/10/23 15:27	NIAGARA (ACC BUDGET W		Page 33 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)			
		Compan Divisi Depart	on 03	Niagara Frontien NIAGARA FALLS IN PARKING LOTS AND		thority	
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget	
520 MA	INTENANCE AND REPAIRS		24,000		24,000		
531 EL	ECTRIC POWER	2,515	12,782	2,593	5,000	7,782-	
571 CO	NSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES	43,503	60,299	159,487	187,762	127,463	
TOTAL EX	PENSES	46,018	97,081	162,080	216,762	119,681	

NIAGARA FALLS INTERNATIONAL AIRPO	iki	1	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1	T		Γ			1	1
PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER	PRTY CL	JUST CL	FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
NEW PROJECTS													
MAGNETIC SWEEPER	2-2833	7	NI	ADF	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MAINT GARAGE				ADF	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
SNOW REMOVAL EQUIP STORAGE				FAA	\$6,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,000,000
SNOWBLOWER HEAD ATTACHMENT				ADF	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
FLOOR CLEANING EQUIPMENT		15		ADF	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TANK ALTERATIONS		8		ADF	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
EV CHARGING STN FOR NFTA VEHICLES		6		ADF	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
BUSH HOG ATTACHMENT				ADF	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOOL CAT (REPL FOR 2009 MODEL)				ADF	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
20 TON TRAILER FOR LOADER, ETC.				ADF	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
LANDSCPNG TRAILER FOR MOWERS, ETC. (REPL)				ADF	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOWER WINDOW REPL		11	NR	ADF	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOWER SITING STUDY		5	NI	FAA	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SNOWPLOW	2-2834			ADF	\$6,700	\$0	\$6,700	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PREVIOUSLY BUDGETED PROJECTS													
T/W D REALIGNMENT & EXTENSION		1	SR	FAA	\$450,000	\$0	\$225,000	\$225,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
(ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT)				FUTURE NYSDOT	\$25,000	\$0	\$12,500	\$12,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				FUTURE ADF/PFC	\$25,000	\$0	\$12,500	\$12,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$500,000	\$0	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
T/W D REALIGNMENT & EXTENSION				FAA	\$900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
(DESIGN)				FUTURE NYSDOT	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				FUTURE PFC	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
T/W D REALIGNMENT & EXTENSION				FAA	\$9,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
(CONSTRUCTION)				FUTURE NYSDOT	\$550,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$550,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
				FUTURE PFC	\$550,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$550,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$11,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
PRKNG LOT - REV CONTROL (CONSTR)				ADF	\$2,026,264	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,119,634	\$906,630	\$0	\$0	\$0
PRKNG LOT - REV CONTROL (EQUIP)				ADF	\$350,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$350,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER	PRTY CL	JUST CL	FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
PARALLEL T/W PROGRAM	2-1512			FAA	\$91,177	\$48,508	\$42,669	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
(ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT)				NYSDOT	\$5,066	\$2,695	\$2,371	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				FUTURE ADF/PFC	\$5,065	\$2,695	\$2,370	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$101,308	\$53,898	\$47,410	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PARALLEL T/W PROGRAM				FAA	\$3,510,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,510,000
(DESIGN)				NYSDOT	\$195,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$195,000
				FUTURE PFC	\$195,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$195,000
				TOTAL	\$3,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,900,000
PAVEMENT MGMT PROGRAM UPDATE		2	SR	FAA	\$106,542	\$0	\$0	\$106,542	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
R/W 10L OBSTRUCTION REMOVAL -	2-1508			FAA	\$1,169,316	\$1,157,828	\$11,488	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FINAL DESIGN				NYSDOT	\$64,346	\$64,324	\$22	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				PFC	\$65,379	\$64,125	\$1,254	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				FUTURE PFC	\$198	\$198	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$1,299,239	\$1,286,475	\$12,764	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PART 77 OFF-AIRPORT LAND	2-1518		NI	FAA	\$89,172	\$87,355	\$1,817	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
EASEMENTS & OBSTRUCTION				NYSDOT	\$4,954	\$4,853	\$101	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
REMOVAL (DESIGN)				FUTURE ADF/PFC	\$4,954	\$4,853	\$101	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CLOSED				TOTAL	\$99,080	\$97,061	\$2,019	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PART 77 OFF-AIRPORT OBSTRUCTION			NI	FAA	\$225,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$225,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
TREE REMOVAL 10L RPZ				NYSDOT	\$12,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,500	\$0	\$0	\$0
(CONSTRUCTION)				FUTURE PFC	\$12,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,500	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
PART 77 OFF-AIRPORT LAND			NI	FAA	\$270,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$270,000	\$0	\$0
EASEMENTS & DESIGN 10L R/W				NYSDOT	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,000	\$0	\$0
NON-RPZ				FUTURE PFC	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,000	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$0
PART 77 OFF-AIRPORT OBSTRUCTION			NI	FAA	\$450,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$450,000	\$0
TREE REMOVAL 10L NON-RPZ				NYSDOT	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,000	\$0
(CONSTRUCTION)				FUTURE PFC	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,000	\$0
				TOTAL	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$0

PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER	PRTY CL	JUST CL	FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
TERMINAL APRON EXPANSION -				FAA	\$1,125,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,125,000
EAST/WEST (DESIGN)				NYSDOT	\$62,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$62,500
				FUTURE PFC	\$62,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$62,500
				TOTAL	\$1,250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,250,000
TERMINAL APRON EXPANSION - WEST				FAA	\$1,125,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,125,000
				NYSDOT	\$62,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$62,500
				FUTURE PFC	\$62,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$62,500
				TOTAL	\$1,250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,250,000
28R R/W REPR - MILITARY CONSTR DAMAGE			SR	USAF	\$2,700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,700,000
NFIA OPERATIONS													
SNOWBLOWER REPLACEMENT			NR	FUTURE PFC	\$700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
AIRFIELD PICKUP REPL (3 TRUCKS)	2-1509	13	NR	ADF	\$205,000	\$0	\$60,000	\$60,000	\$85,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PARKING LOT LED LIGHTING UPGR	2-1525		NI	ADF	\$40,800	\$0	\$40,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
COMPACT LOADER	2-1524		NR	ADF	\$81,653	\$0	\$81,653	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
REPLACE (2) LOADERS		9	NR	FUTURE ADF/PFC	\$450,000	\$0	\$225,000	\$225,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
DUMP TRUCK		12	NI	ADF	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PFC PROGRAM PLANNING & ADMIN	2-1504			FUTURE ADF/PFC	\$37,021	\$30,470	\$6,551	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				PFC	\$63,938	\$63,938	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$100,959	\$94,408	\$6,551	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
AIRFIELD ILLUMINATED SIGNAGE UPGR	2-1519	4	NR	FAA	\$153,842	\$0	\$0	\$153,842	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
(DESIGN)				NYSDOT	\$8,547	\$0	\$0	\$8,547	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				PFC	\$11,484	\$2,062	\$875	\$8,547	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$173,873	\$2,062	\$875	\$170,936	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
AIRFIELD ILLUMINATED SIGNAGE UPGR				INFRASTR BILL	\$4,356,938	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,356,938	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
(CONSTRUCTION)				NYSDOT	\$254,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$254,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				ADF	\$254,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$254,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$4,864,938	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,864,938	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CHEMICAL TRAILER FOR R/W DEICING		10	NI	FUTURE ADF/PFC	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CHEM TANK FOR R/W DEICING TRAILER			NI	FUTURE PFC	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
GRACO LINE LASER PAINT MACHINE	2-1523		NI	ADF	\$29,998	\$0	\$29,998	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ROTARY CUTTER		14	NI	ADF	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
JOHN DEERE RIDING MOWER		16	NR	ADF	\$9,500	\$0	\$0	\$9,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

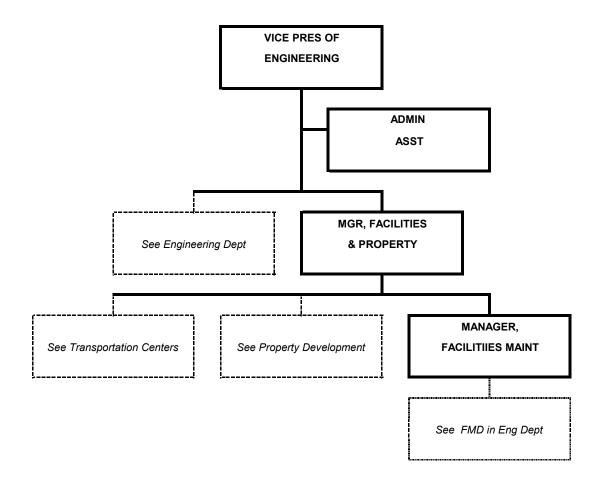
	1		1										
PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER	PRTY CL	JUST CL	FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25		FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
ZERO TURN MOWER - DIESEL 72"		17	NR	ADF	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$25,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
INSTALL PERIMETER FENCING	2-1515		NI	NYS AIR 99	\$501,779	\$106,931	\$394,848	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				FUTURE ADF/PFC	\$125,445	\$26,733	\$98,712	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$627,224	\$133,664	\$493,560	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CAYUGA CREEK GATE UPGRADE				ADF	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
T/W 'D' REHAB (CONSTRUCTION)	2-1521		NI	FAA	\$5,014,814	\$20,316	\$4,994,498	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
WILDLIFE HAZARD MGMT PLAN UPDATE		3		FAA	\$74,700	\$0	\$0	\$74,700	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NYSDOT	\$4,150	\$0	\$0	\$4,150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				FUTURE ADF/PFC	\$4,150	\$0	\$0	\$4,150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$83,000	\$0	\$0	\$83,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
R/W 6/24 REHAB (DESIGN)				FAA	\$630,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$630,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NYSDOT	\$35,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$35,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				FUTURE PFC	\$35,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$35,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
R/W 6/24 REHAB (CONSTRUCTION)				FAA	\$9,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NYSDOT	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
				FUTURE PFC	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
UPSTATE AIRPORT ECONOMIC DEVEL & REVITALIZATION INITIATIVE				NYSDOT	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

\$11,760,000	\$450,000	\$270,000	\$19,125,000	\$1,530,000	\$760,084	\$5,275,472	\$1,314,007	\$40,484,563	FAA
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$550,000	\$50,000	\$12,500	\$12,500	\$0	\$625,000	FUTURE NYSDOT
\$320,000	\$25,000	\$15,000	\$1,062,500	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$198	\$2,222,698	FUTURE PFC
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,356,938	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,356,938	INFRASTR BILL
\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$961,630	\$2,008,634	\$786,150	\$564,385	\$64,751	\$9,385,550	NFTA/ADF
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$394,848	\$106,931	\$501,779	NYS AIR 99
\$320,000	\$25,000	\$15,000	\$512,500	\$10,289,000	\$12,697	\$2,494	\$71,872	\$11,248,563	NYSDOT
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,547	\$2,129	\$130,125	\$140,801	PFC
\$2,700,000	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	\$2,700,000	USAF
\$20,100,000	\$500,000	\$300,000	\$22,211,630	\$19,034,572	\$1,579,978	\$6,251,828	\$1,687,884	\$71,665,892	TOTAL

Facilities & Property Group



FACILITIES AND PROPERTY GROUP

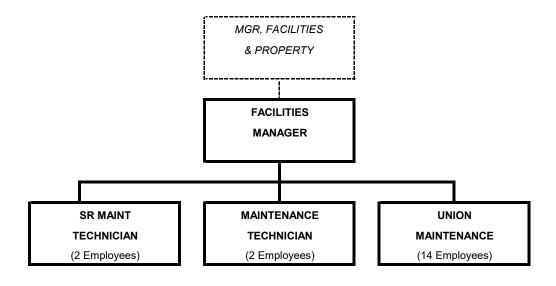


TOTAL EMPLOYEES 4

Transportation Centers



TRANSPORTATION CENTERS



TOTAL EMPLOYEES 19

TRANSPORTATION CENTERS

2022/23 ANNUAL BUDGET

VS

2023/24 ANNUAL BUDGET

	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	FY 23-24	VARIANCE	0/
_	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	VARIANCE	%
OPERATING REVENUES					
Rental Income	2,655,098	2,697,000	2,722,000	25,000	0.9%
Concessions/Commissions	28,725	40,000	51,000	11,000	27.5%
Resales & Rebillings	2,045	4,500	3,700	(800)	-17.8%
Other Operating Revenues	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>n/a</u>
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	2,685,868	2,741,500	2,776,700	35,200	1.3%
OPERATING EXPENSES (Excl. Depr.)					
Personnel Services	1,107,909	1,814,248	1,564,505	(249,743)	-13.8%
Maintenance & Repairs	411,902	501,100	493,600	(7,500)	-1.5%
Utilities	368,153	316,039	359,900	43,861	13.9%
Insurance & Injuries	48,123	79,067	88,840	9,773	12.4%
Safety & Security	661,990	830,036	710,327	(119,709)	-14.4%
General Business/Other	38,835	47,088	46,428	(660)	-1.4%
Administrative Cost Reallocation	809,171	972,463	1,069,076	96,613 [°]	9.9%
Costs Transferred to Capital Projects	0	0	0	0	n/a
Inter Division Reimbursement	<u>(57,412)</u>	(56,000)	(60,000)	<u>(4,000)</u>	<u>7.1%</u>
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	<u>3,388,671</u>	4,504,041	4,272,676	(231,365)	<u>-5.1%</u>
OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS)	(702,803)	(1,762,541)	(1,495,976)	266,565	-15.1%
NON-OPERATING ITEMS					
Debt Service - Noresco	(158,185)	(104,485)	0	104,485	-100.0%
SIF Reserve Funding	0	0	(26,437)	(26,437)	n/a
Gain on Sale/Other	299	0	v o	` o′	n/a
Intercompany Transfer	729,984	<u>752,064</u>	<u>763,345</u>	<u>11,281</u>	<u>1.5%</u>
TOTAL NON-OPERATING ITEMS	<u>572,098</u>	647,579	736,908	<u>89,329</u>	<u>13.8%</u>
NET INCOME/(LOSS)	(130,705)	(1,114,962)	(759,068)	355,894	-31.9%
LESS: DIRECT CAPITAL	500,947	1,833,716	4,047,750	2,214,034	120.7%
LESS: INDIRECT CAPITAL	<u>136,385</u>	242,843	<u>275,682</u>	32,839	<u>13.5%</u>
NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	(768,037)	(3,191,521)	(5,082,500)	(1,890,979)	<u>59.3%</u>

592

593

TOTAL EXPENSES

DIVISION OPERATIONS

COST ALLOCATION PLAN

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) CREDITS = (-)BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Company Division 05 METRO TRANSPORTATION CENTER Department 0099 ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Description Actual YTD Actual Reg Budget From Budget Account Budget 510 EMPLOYEE SALARIES 626,992 1,033,559 696,679 885,269 148,290-293,190 80,577-515 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 565,118 383,816 484,541 520 MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS 309,179 321,600 248,148 321,600 9,035 9,000 9,000 524 AUTOMOTIVE 6,995 526 JANITORIAL AND LAUNDRY 7,344 74,000 46,711 63,000 11,000-527 ENVIRONMENTAL 4,930 4,000 1,581 4,000 202 400 184 534 TELEPHONE 300 100-541 INSURANCE 47,740 49,067 42,906 58,840 9,773 542 CLAIM LOSSES 20,000 12,384 20,000 653,329 830,036 593,837 710,327 119,709-553 POLICE PROTECTION 571 CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES 19,003 24,158 15,302 25,078 920 RENT EXPENSE 4,927 4,900 4,000 900-572 4,750 6,000 577 EMPLOYEE TRAINING 578 150 173 150 POSTAGE 580 GENERAL OFFICE 48,548 14,200 3,358 14,200 584 FREIGHT 34

56,000-

728,813

3,623,001

53,226-

617,834

2,627,466

60,000-

801,220

3,341,525

4,000-

72,407

281,476-

57,412-

809,171

2,776,178

34

Page

Bdg 204-Co,PL,Dept,Acct Report QB204 Date 04/10/23

QB204 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27		(ACC	OUNTCO, ACC	ANSPORTATION AUT DUNTUNIT, ACCOUN Fiscal Year 202	IT)		Page 35 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)			
		Company 1 Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Division 05 METRO TRANSPORTATION CENTER Department 0519 BUS DOCK AREA								
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget				
431 BUILDING S	PACE	171,412-	202,000-	195,028-	212,000-	10,000-				
TOTAL REVENUES		171,412-	202,000-	195,028-	212,000-	10,000-				

Bdg 204-Co,PL,Dept,Acct Report QB204 Date 04/10/23

QB204 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27		(ACC	COUNTCO, ACC	RANSPORTATION AUT COUNTUNIT, ACCOUN - Fiscal Year 202	1T)		Page 36 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)		
		Compar Divisi Depart		Niagara Frontier METRO TRANSPORTA BUS DOCK AREA	Transportation Au TION CENTER	thority			
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget			
532 GAS		1,212	1,228	1,057	1,200	28-			
TOTAL EXPENSES		1,212	1,228	1,057	1,200	28-			

QB204 Date 04/1 Time 15:2		(ACC	OUNTCO, ACC	ANSPORTATION AUTI OUNTUNIT, ACCOUN Fiscal Year 2021	Γ)		Page 37 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)
		Compan Divisi Departi	on 05	Niagara Frontier METRO TRANSPORTA BUS TERMINAL EXC		thority	
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget	
431 BUILDI	ING SPACE	748,563-	735,000-	721,823-	750,000-	15,000-	
462 REBILI	LINGS	2,045-	4,500-	912-	3,700-	800	
TOTAL REVENU	JES	750,608-	739,500-	722,735-	753,700-	14,200-	

QB204 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27		(ACC	OUNTCO, ACC	ANSPORTATION AUT OUNTUNIT, ACCOUN Fiscal Year 202	Т)		Page 38 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)
		Compan Divisi Depart	on 05	Niagara Frontier METRO TRANSPORTA BUS TERMINAL EXC		thority	
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget	
532 GAS		7,668	6,141	6,691	6,000	141-	
TOTAL EXPENSES		7,668	6,141	6,691	6,000	141-	

QB204 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27	(ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 Company 1 Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Division 05 METRO TRANSPORTATION CENTER Department 0539 MTC - BUS TERMINAL PUBLIC AREA Description 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget 28,725- 40,000- 41,161- 51,000- 11,000-					Page 39 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)	
		Divisi	on 05 N	METRO TRANSPORTA	ATION CENTER	Authority	
Account	Description						
441 CONCESSIONS		28,725-	40,000-	41,161-	51,000-	11,000-	
TOTAL REVENUES		28,725-	40,000-	41,161-	51,000-	11,000-	

QB204 Date 04/10 Time 15:27		(ACC	OUNTCO, ACC	ANSPORTATION AUT DUNTUNIT, ACCOUN Fiscal Year 202	1T)		Page 40 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)
		Compan Divisi Depart	on 05 1	Niagara Frontier METRO TRANSPORTA MTC – BUS TERMIN		thority	
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget	
531 ELECTRI	C POWER	154,216	135,103	151,024	147,000	11,897	
532 GAS		16,194	11,054	14,131	16,000	4,946	
573 PROVISI	ONS AND RESERVES	36,833-					
TOTAL EXPENSE	S	133,577	146,157	165,155	163,000	16,843	

QB204 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27	3	(AC	COUNTCO, ACCC	NSPORTATION AU DUNTUNIT, ACCOU Fiscal Year 20	NT)		Page 41 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)
		Compar Divis Depar	ion 05 M	Jiagara Frontie METRO TRANSPORT OFFICE TOWER AR		Authority	
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget	
432 ALLOCATED	OFFICE EXP	1,735,123-	1,760,000-	1,465,329-	1,760,000-		
TOTAL REVENUES		1,735,123-	1,760,000-	1,465,329-	1,760,000-		

QB204 Date Time		(ACC	COUNTCO, ACC	RANSPORTATION AUC COUNTUNIT, ACCOUN - Fiscal Year 202	NT)		Page 42 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)
		Compan Divisi Depart		Niagara Frontie METRO TRANSPORTA OFFICE TOWER ARE		thority	
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget	
531 EL	ECTRIC POWER	131,369	112,995	128,650	132,000	19,005	
532 GA	S	13,304	8,598	11,609	13,000	4,402	
533 WA	TER	10,942	10,000	9,976	10,000		
TOTAL EX	PENSES	155,615	131,593	150,235	155,000	23,407	

QB204 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27		(ACC	COUNTCO, ACC	ANSPORTATION AUT COUNTUNIT, ACCOUN Fiscal Year 202	1T)		Page 43 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)
		Compar Divisi Depart	on 05	Niagara Frontier METRO TRANSPORTA MECHANICAL EQUIE		thority	
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget	
532 GAS		1,371	1,228	1,196	1,400	172	
TOTAL EXPENSES		1,371	1,228	1,196	1,400	172	

QB204 Date 04/10/23 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page 44
Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) CREDITS = (-)
BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)

Company 1 Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Division 07 NIAG. FALLS INTL. TRANS. CENTR Department 0099 ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL

Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget
510	EMPLOYEE SALARIES	125,745	138,140	117,001	124,843	13,297-
515	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	61,971	77,431	65,305	69,852	7,579-
520	MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS	81,411	92,000	73,362	95,000	3,000
524	AUTOMOTIVE			1,295	500	500
526	JANITORIAL AND LAUNDRY		500		500	
531	ELECTRIC POWER	23,292	19,651	20,736	23,000	3,349
532	GAS	5,681	6,141	4,715	7,000	859
533	WATER	1,078	1,700	874	1,200	500-
534	TELEPHONE	1,622	1,800	1,483	1,800	
542	CLAIM LOSSES	382	10,000	5,874	10,000	
553	POLICE PROTECTION	8,661		11,338		
580	GENERAL OFFICE	3,189	3,680	1,022	3,000	680-
593	COST ALLOCATION PLAN		243,650	206,549	267,856	24,206
TOTAL	EXPENSES	313,032	594,693	509,554	604,551	9,858

QB202 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

Page 88

	Company Division Department	2 40 4056	Niagara Front METRO TRANS. AND M OPERATIONS CONTROL	MAINTENANCE	Metro
Account/SubAccount Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	
** EXPENSES **					
520 0147 Elevator Maintenance & In	8,240	4,003	2,336	9,000	4,997
520 0405 OCC Maintenance Service	70,213	67,421	72,296	75,000	7,579
MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS		71,424	74,632	84,000	12,576
525 5200 M&S Direct Charge (Specia	4,240	13,000	2,481	8,000	5,000-
FACILITIES	4,240	13,000	2,481 	8,000	5,000-
531 0222 Utilities Expense	123,519		103,867		
531 9998 Budget		111,897		12,500	99,397-
ELECTRIC POWER		111,897	103,867	12,500	99,397-
533 0222 Utilities Expense	3,980		3,028		
533 9998 Budget		4,191		5,000	809
WATER		4,191	3,028	5,000	809
TOTAL EXPENSES		200,5	12 184,008 	109,500	91,012-

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY

FY 2023/24 THROUGH FY 2027/28 FISCALLY CONSTRAINED CAPITAL PLAN

TRANSPORTATION CENTERS

TRANSPORTATION CENTERS	1												
PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER	PRTY CL	JUST CL	FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
NEW PROJECTS													
MTC WINDOW REPLACEMENT		6	NR	NFTA	\$5,850,000	\$0	\$0	\$484,000	\$2,683,000	\$2,683,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
MTC EXTERIOR FAÇADE REPL		7	NR	NFTA	\$9,207,000	\$0	\$0	\$623,000	\$4,292,000	\$4,292,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
MTC CARPET REPLACEMENT			NR	NFTA	\$60,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,000	\$0	\$30,000	\$0
MTC ELECTRIC VEHICLE STUDY		8	NI	NFTA	\$30,000	\$0	\$0	\$30,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
BMS CONVERSION			NI	NFTA	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0
COIN ROOM FLOOR			NR	NFTA	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
OCC CARPET REPLACEMENT			SR	NFTA	\$60,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,000	\$0	\$30,000	\$0	\$0
PORTAGE PARKING LOT		3	SR	NFTA	\$70,000	\$0	\$0	\$70,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PREVIOUSLY BUDGETED PROJECTS													
мтс	T	1	1					ı					
AHU #7 REPLACE	2-0743	М	М	MEP 19/20	\$300,000	\$291,442	\$8,558	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$55,432	\$39,620	\$15,812	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$355,432	\$331,062	\$24,370	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CHILLER REPLACEMENT	2-0763	1	SR	NFTA	\$1,962,223	\$21,786	\$90,437	\$1,800,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
OCC HVAC ASSESSMENT	2-0773	М	М	NFTA	\$23,272	\$0	\$23,272	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
REPLACE TOWER WINDOWS	2-0735		SR	NFTA	\$100,342	\$38,347	\$21,995	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$0
NFTC RESTROOMS			SR	NFTA	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CONCRETE REPL (ELLICOTT ENTRANCE)			SR	NFTA	\$35,000	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
MTC CEILING PAINT			SR	NFTA	\$60,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$60,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
AIR RECIRCULATOR REPLACEMENT	2-0750		NI	NFTA	\$2,985	\$0	\$2,985	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
OCC RESTROOMS/KITCHEN REHAB	2-0764	10	SR	NFTA	\$42,578	\$0	\$22,578	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MTC PLOW TRUCK	2-8082	9	NR	NFTA	\$70,000	\$0	\$0	\$70,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MTC RECEPTION AREA FLOORING	2-0772			NFTA	\$39,184	\$0	\$39,184	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MTC LOBBY IMPROVEMENTS	2-0779	М	М	NFTA	\$50,000	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MTC ELEVATOR INTERIOR UPGRADE			NI	NFTA	\$30,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MTC/ENG	T	1		- 1	- T								
ROOF REPLACEMENT	2-0757	2	SR	NFTA	\$4,792,832	\$51,882	\$950	\$394,000	\$2,173,000	\$2,173,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
POLICE OFFICE	2-0762	4	NI	NFTA	\$137,000	\$26,593	\$60,407	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CONFERENCE ROOM RESTROOMS	2-1268	5	NI	NFTA	\$107,000	\$0	\$57,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PEDESTRIAN WALKWAY			NI	NFTA	\$288,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$288,000	\$0	\$0	\$0

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY

FY 2023/24 THROUGH FY 2027/28 FISCALLY CONSTRAINED CAPITAL PLAN

TRANSPORTATION CENTERS

TRANSFORTATION SENTERS		1	1				1	1			1		1
PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER		JUST CL	FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
NFTC													
PORTAGE RD TRANSIT CTR RESTRM UPGRS			SR	NFTA	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NFTC NEW FACIL (INTEREST/LEASE)		М	М	NFTA	\$9,743,742	\$6,138,557	\$389,750	\$389,750	\$389,750	\$389,750	\$389,750	\$389,750	\$1,266,685
1404 MAIN STREET					_	·		·	·	·		·	
1404 MAIN ST CEILING/LIFT REPL	2-1264	М	М	NFTA	\$134,000	\$0	\$67,000	\$67,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
осс				_	_	·		·	·	·		·	
OCC HVAC REPLACEMENT			NR	NFTA	\$60,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$60,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
OCC AHU NO. 2 REPLACEMENT			NR	NFTA	\$132,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$132,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				-									
				MEP 19/20	\$300,000	\$291,442	\$8,558	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	<u>\$33,542,590</u>	<u>\$6,316,785</u>	<u>\$851,370</u>	<u>\$4,047,750</u>	<u>\$10,059,750</u>	<u>\$10,040,750</u>	<u>\$539,750</u>	<u>\$419,750</u>	<u>\$1,266,685</u>
				TOTAL	\$33,842,590	\$6,608,227	\$859,928	\$4,047,750	\$10,059,750	\$10,040,750	\$539,750	\$419,750	\$1,266,685

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY

FY 2023/24 THROUGH FY 2027/28 FISCALLY CONSTRAINED CAPITAL PLAN

RAIL FACILITIES

RAIL FACILITIES	1			1			1		1	1			
PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER	PRTY CL	JUST CL	FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
NEW PROJECT													
EMERGENCY EXIT STAIRCASE		3	NI	88C	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PREVIOUSLY BUDGETED PROJECTS													
ESCALATORS MAINT	2-9113	М	М	88C	\$935,250	\$570,649	\$64,601	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$0	\$0
STATION EXTERIOR REHAB - DELEVAN STN	2-9154			88C	\$425,000	\$399,443	\$25,557	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
STATION EXTERIOR REHAB - UNIV STN	2-8734	М	М	88C	\$90,000	\$22,409	\$67,591	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				SRC 18/19	\$350,000	\$74,734	\$275,266	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				SRC 19/20	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$1,440,000	\$97,143	\$1,342,857	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ESCALATOR REPLACEMENT CLOSED	2-9376	М	М	ATC 17/18	\$3,974,412	\$3,974,412	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Phase I Delavan #4 & #3				ATC 19/20	\$1,317,478	\$1,317,478	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Phase II Delavan #1 & LaSalle #2				SRC 18/19	\$3,344,817	\$3,344,817	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Phase III Delavan #2 & LaSalle #3				88C	\$2,071,684	\$2,069,892	\$1,792	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Phase IV LaSalle #1 & Humboldt #4				TOTAL	\$10,708,391	\$10,706,599	\$1,792	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ESCALATOR REPLACEMENT	2-8729	М	М	SRC 18/19	\$438,638	\$438,638	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Phase V Humboldt #1, #2, & #3				SRC 19/20	\$3,158,000	\$477,530	\$2,680,470	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				88C	\$75,951	\$11,802	\$64,149	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$3,672,589	\$927,970	\$2,744,619	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ESCALATOR REPLACEMENT		М	М	SRC 18/19	\$1,100,302	\$0	\$1,100,302	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Phase VI University #1 & #2				SRC 20/21	\$2,100,000	\$0	\$664,293	\$1,435,707	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				88C	\$120,000	\$0	\$80,000	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$192,966	\$0	\$192,966	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$3,513,268	\$0	\$2,037,561	\$1,475,707	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ELEVATOR CONTROLLER REPL	2-9132	М	М	88C	\$1,114,152	\$1,081,084	\$33,068	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				SRC 18/19	\$354,890	\$354,890	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$106,770	\$106,770	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				MEP 20/21	\$425,477	\$338,397	\$87,080	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$2,001,289	\$1,881,141	\$120,148	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
STN PANEL LINER REHAB - PHASE III (Univ Escalator Tube)	2-8732	М	М	88C	\$953,172	\$41,636	\$911,536	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
												•	

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY FY 2023/24 THROUGH FY 2027/28 FISCALLY CONSTRAINED CAPITAL PLAN

RAIL FACILITIES

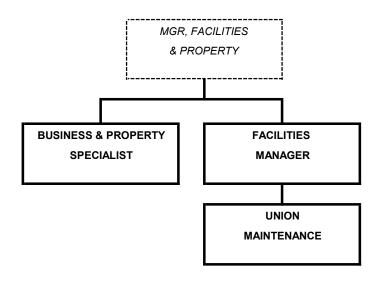
PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER	PRTY CL	JUST CL	FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	_		FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	
STN PANEL LINER REHAB - PHASE IV (Humboldt Escalator Tube)		1	SR	SRC 21/22	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$105,000	\$1,095,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
STN PANEL LINER REHAB - PHASE V (Lasalle Escalator Tube)				SRC 20/21	\$1,300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
STN PANEL LINER REHAB - PHASE VI				SRC 23/24	\$1,396,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,396,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
(Delevan Platform)				FUTURE NYSDOT	\$3,760,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,760,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$5,156,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,156,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
STN PANEL LINER REHAB - PHASE VII (University Platform)				FUTURE NYSDOT	\$5,169,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,169,000	\$0	\$0
STN PANEL LINER REHAB - PHASE VIII (Humboldt Platform)				FUTURE NYSDOT	\$5,156,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,156,000	\$0
STN PANEL LINER REHAB - PHASE IX (Lasalle Platform)				FUTURE NYSDOT	\$5,156,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,156,000
PANEL LINERS DRR		М	М	88C	\$140,000	\$0	\$140,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
STATION LANDSCAPE (Equipment)		2	SR	88C	\$240,000	\$0	\$40,000	\$40,000	\$40,000	\$40,000	\$40,000	\$40,000	\$0

88C	\$6,315,209	\$4,196,915	\$1,428,294	\$205,000	\$215,000	\$115,000	\$115,000	\$40,000	\$0
ATC 17/18	\$3,974,412	\$3,974,412	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ATC 19/20	\$1,317,478	\$1,317,478	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FUTURE NYSDOT	\$19,241,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,760,000	\$5,169,000	\$5,156,000	\$5,156,000
MEP 20/21	\$425,477	\$338,397	\$87,080	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NFTA	\$299,736	\$106,770	\$192,966	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 18/19	\$5,588,647	\$4,213,079	\$1,375,568	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 19/20	\$4,158,000	\$477,530	\$3,680,470	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 20/21	\$3,400,000	\$0	\$664,293	\$1,435,707	\$1,300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 21/22	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$105,000	\$1,095,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SRC 23/24	\$1,396,000	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	\$1,396,000	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
TOTAL	\$47,315,959	\$14,624,581	\$7,533,671	\$2,735,707	\$1,515,000	\$5,271,000	\$5,284,000	\$5,196,000	\$5,156,000

Property Development



PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT



TOTAL EMPLOYEES: 3

PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT

2022/23 ANNUAL BUDGET VS

2023/24 ANNUAL BUDGET

	FY 21-22 ACTUAL	FY 22-23 BUDGET	FY 23-24 BUDGET	VARIANCE	%
OPERATING REVENUES					
Rental Income	3,868,556	4,100,040	4,047,174	(52,866)	-1.3%
Resales & Rebillings	26,910	30,300	37,340	7,040	23.2%
Other Operating Revenues	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>n/a</u>
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	3,895,466	4,130,340	4,084,514	(45,826)	-1.1%
OPERATING EXPENSES (Excl. Depr.)					
Personnel Services	154,647	233,155	367,781	134,626	57.7%
Maintenance & Repairs	416,812	463,000	463,000	0	0.0%
Utilities	448,763	374,150	457,550	83,400	22.3%
Insurance & Injuries	71,180	90,879	130,464	39,585	43.6%
Safety & Security	0	0	0	0	n/a
General Business/Other	81,436	137,945	123,445	(14,500)	-10.5%
Administrative Cost Reallocation	1,705,483	1,944,988	2,253,283	308,295	15.9%
Costs Transferred to Capital Projects	0	0	0	0	n/a
Inter Division Reimbursement	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>n/a</u>
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	<u>2,878,321</u>	3,244,117	<u>3,795,523</u>	<u>551,406</u>	<u>17.0%</u>
OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS)	1,017,145	886,223	288,991	(597,232)	-67.4%
NON-OPERATING ITEMS					
Debt Service - Noresco	(44,396)	(29,325)	0	29,325	-100.0%
SIF Reserve Funding	0	0	(32,719)	(32,719)	n/a
Investment from Reserves	0	0	1,064,781	1,064,781	n/a
Property Acquisition/Other	<u>226,290</u>	<u>225,000</u>	<u>225,000</u>	<u>0</u>	0.0%
TOTAL NON-OPERATING ITEMS	<u>181,894</u>	<u>195,675</u>	1,257,062	<u>1,061,387</u>	<u>542.4%</u>
NET INCOME/(LOSS)	1,199,039	1,081,898	1,546,053	464,154	42.9%
LESS: DIRECT CAPITAL	322,577	570,060	965,000	394,940	69.3%
LESS: INDIRECT CAPITAL	287,458	<u>511,838</u>	<u>581,053</u>	69,215	<u>13.5%</u>
NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	<u>589,004</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>n/a</u>

THE PROPERTY GROUP

DESCRIPTION

The primary mission of the Property Group is to maximize revenue to the Authority on its non-public transportation assets through effective property management while improving and preserving the physical and financial integrity of these Authority-owned buildings, grounds, and facilities. The NFTA Board of Commissioners has recognized that the activities of the Property Group provide an impetus to enhance the region's economic development potential. The Property Group serves as the Authority-wide provider of real estate services, acting as the negotiating entity for real estate matters.

Property Management Department

Currently the Business Center's portfolio of real estate includes $480,000\pm$ square feet of industrial warehouse distribution and associated office space; $200\pm$ acres of developed and undeveloped real estate. Encumbering these properties are $85\pm$ leases of building space, ground rental, and occupancy/license agreements; 14+ miles of railroad rights of way containing in excess of 80 separate pipe, cable, fiber, and ground leases. In addition to the property management of these assets, the Business Center is responsible for establishing rental rates and tenant fees and the negotiation and preparation of real estate agreements in order to secure new tenants and provide for the renewal of existing contracts.

Real Estate Services

The Department is responsible for performing real estate services for all other NFTA divisions and Metro. This work is comprised of:

- Securing and analyzing real estate appraisals.
- Negotiating leases for the real estate of NFTA and Metro transportation operations.
- Seeking Requests for Proposals or competitive sealed bids for the sale of Authority and Metro owned real estate.
- Preparation of real estate net income analysis reports.
- Management of surplus transportation facilities.

Land Planning & Development Department

In order to capitalize on the value of NFTA's undeveloped land assets, the department manages land planning and development efforts. This activity provides for a sound financial basis for further NFTA investment in ancillary property.

PROGRAM GOALS AND OBJECTIVES

- **1.) 247 Cayuga Road -** Continue leasing program with goal to maintain maximum occupancy.
- **2.)** 485 Cayuga Road Continue leasing program with goal to reach maximum occupancy.

KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS PROPERTY GROUP

	Financial Goals for FYE 2024
Gross revenues from all sources Direct operating expenses Net operating income Direct capital expenses Net Income	\$4,053,063 <u>\$1,358,140</u> \$2,314,909 <u>\$915,000</u> \$1,399,909
Total Occupiable Sq. Ft. Total Sq. Ft. Occupied Occupancy Rate	411,253 344,977 84%

TOTAL EXPENSES

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) CREDITS = (-)BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Company Division 08 PROPERTY MANAGEMENT Department 0099 ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL 2023-24 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 VARIANCE Account Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget 510 EMPLOYEE SALARIES 103,665 149,435 153,295 235,184 85,749 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 50,980 83,720 87,058 132,597 48,877 515 260 200 184 200 534 TELEPHONE 541 69,679 88,879 81,360 128,464 39,585 INSURANCE 542 CLAIM LOSSES 1,500 2,000 10,070 2,000 571 CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES 13,918 45,000 30,411 35,000 10,000-572 RENT EXPENSE 11,550 12,000 11,177 12,000 65,000 TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS 74,933 65,000 59,242 575 PRINTING & ADVERTISING 500 72 500 578 115 200 160 200 POSTAGE 580 GENERAL OFFICE 606 1,000 574 1,000 593 COST ALLOCATION PLAN 1,705,483 1,944,988 1,737,545 2,253,283 308,295

2,392,922

2,171,148

2,865,428

472,506

2,032,689

QB204 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27	3	NIAGARA (ACC BUDGET W	Page CREDITS = DEBITS =	46 (-) (+)			
		Compan Divisi Depart	thority				
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget	
433 GROUND REN	NTALS	256,011-	385,000-	222,046-	250,000-	135,000	
TOTAL REVENUES		256,011-	385,000-	222,046-	250,000-	135,000	

	te 04/10/23 me 15:27	(ACC	NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24					
	Company 1 Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Division 08 PROPERTY MANAGEMENT Department 0802 AIR CARGO BUFFALO							
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget		
571	CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES	48,424-		287				
574	TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS	180	220	179	220			
TOTAL	EXPENSES	48,244-	220	466	220			

QB204 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27		NIAGARA (ACC BUDGET W		Page 48 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)					
		Divisi	Company 1 Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Division 08 PROPERTY MANAGEMENT Department 0804 AIRPORT ADVERTISING ROOM						
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget			
433 GROUND RENTA	ALS	4,838-	4,750-	4,571-	4,900-	150-			
TOTAL REVENUES		4,838-	4,750-	4,571-	4,900-	150-			

QB204 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27		NIAGARA (ACC BUDGET W		Page 49 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)			
		Compan Divisi Depart					
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget	
462 REBILLINGS		4,805-	9,000-	6,155-	9,500-	500-	
TOTAL REVENUES		4,805-	9,000-	6,155-	9,500-	500-	

QB204 Date	e 04/10/23 e 15:27	NIAGARA F (ACCO BUDGET WO		Page 50 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)			
		Company Division Departm		Niagara Frontier Tra PROPERTY MANAGEMENT 235 AERO DRIVE	ansportation A	Authority	
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget	
431 E	BUILDING SPACE	72,282-	75,000	- 74,450-	74,451-	549	
462 F	REBILLINGS	6,902-	9,000	- 4,164-	9,840-	840-	
TOTAL F	REVENUES	79,184-	84,000	- 78,614-	84,291-	291-	

OB204 Date 04/10/23 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) CREDITS = (-)BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)Company Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority 08 Division PROPERTY MANAGEMENT Department 0806 235 AERO DRIVE 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 2021-22 VARIANCE Account Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget 725 520 MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS 532 GAS 3,970 4,928 3,720 4,750 178-533 WATER 1,985 1,500 2,400 1,500 127 130 574 TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS 127 130 TOTAL EXPENSES 6,082 6,558 6,972 6,380 178-

QB204 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27	}	NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24						
		Compan Divisi Depart	thority					
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget		
431 BUILDING S	SPACE	404,195-	445,727-	398,933-	445,727-			
TOTAL REVENUES		404,195-	445,727-	398,933-	445,727-			

QB204 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27		NIAGARA (ACC BUDGET W		Page 53 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)					
		Company 1 Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Division 08 PROPERTY MANAGEMENT Department 0807 PRIOR							
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget			
533 WATER		4,371	4,200	4,292	4,600	400			
TOTAL EXPENSES		4,371	4,200	4,292	4,600	400			

QB204 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24						Page 54 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)	
		Compan Divisi Depart	on 08 F	Jiagara Frontier PROPERTY MANAGEM PAYUGA COMMERCE		thority	
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget	
431 BUILDIN	IG SPACE	489,883-	494,615-	425,910-	500,000-	5,385-	
433 GROUND	RENTALS	105,538-	109,000-	133,361-	100,000-	9,000	
TOTAL REVENUE	S	595,421-	603,615-	559,271-	600,000-	3,615	

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) CREDITS = (-)BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Company PROPERTY MANAGEMENT Division 08 Department 0808 CAYUGA COMMERCE CENTER 2023-24 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 VARIANCE Account Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget 520 MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS 191,012 185,000 159,216 185,000 ELECTRIC POWER 80,821 73,925 78,774 90,000 16,075 532 GAS 27,363 24,642 29,402 27,000 2,358 17,707 533 WATER 17,000 10,341 17,000 CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES 264 2,500 757 2,500 PROVISIONS AND RESERVES 29,566 315 400 313 400 574 TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS 347,048 303,467 278,803 321,900 TOTAL EXPENSES 18,433

	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						
QB204 Date 04/10/23 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AU Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOU BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 20					IT)		Page 56 EDITS = (-) BITS = (+)
		Company 1 Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Division 08 PROPERTY MANAGEMENT Department 0810 DANNY'S WEST					
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget	
433 GROU	JND RENTALS	1,229-					
TOTAL REVE	ENUES	1,229-					

QB204 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27	(ACC	NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24						
		Company 1 Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Division 08 PROPERTY MANAGEMENT Department 0811 455 CAYUGA						
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget		
431 BUILDING S	SPACE	221,278-	224,000-	195,828-	214,000-	10,000		
TOTAL REVENUES		221,278-	224,000-	195,828-	214,000-	10,000		

OB204 Date 04/10/23 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) CREDITS = (-)BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority PROPERTY MANAGEMENT Company Division 08 Department 0811 455 CAYUGA 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Account Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget 700 700 574 TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS 652 648 652 700 648 700 TOTAL EXPENSES

QB204 Date 04/10/ Time 15:27	/23	NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24					Page 59 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)	
		Compan Divisi Depart	thority					
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget		
433 GROUND F	RENTALS	50,946-	52,000-	47,592-	53,000-	1,000-		
TOTAL REVENUES	5	50,946-	52,000-	47,592-	53,000-	1,000-		

OB204 Date 04/10/23 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) CREDITS = (-)BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)Company Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority 08 PROPERTY MANAGEMENT Division Department 0812 MERCY FLIGHT 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Account Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget 200 574 TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS 172 200 172 200 200 TOTAL EXPENSES

QB204 Date 04/10/2 Time 15:27	23	NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24					Page 61 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)
		Compan Divisi Depart	thority				
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget	
433 GROUND RE	ENTALS	7,060-	4,600-	1,833-	4,600-		
TOTAL REVENUES		7,060-	4,600-	1,833-	4,600-		

	te 04/10/23 me 15:27	NIAGARA (ACC BUDGET W	Page 62 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)			
		Compan Divisi Depart	chority			
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget
520	MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS	8,877	8,000	6,985	8,000	
574	TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS	49	55	49	55	
TOTAL	EXPENSES	8,926	8,055	7,034	8,055	

QB204 Date 04/10/2 Time 15:27	3	NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24					Page 63 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)
		Compar Divisi Depart	ion 08	Niagara Frontie PROPERTY MANAGE SIERRA PLANT 3	r Transportation Au MENT	thority	
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget	
431 BUILDING	SPACE	1,395,838-	1,424,368-	1,346,979-	1,467,000-	42,632-	
462 REBILLING	S	15,199-	12,300-	10,791-	18,000-	5,700-	
TOTAL REVENUES		1,411,037-	1,436,668-	1,357,770-	1,485,000-	48,332-	

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) CREDITS = (-)BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Company Division PROPERTY MANAGEMENT 80 Department 0818 SIERRA PLANT 3 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Account Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget 520 MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS 209,046 260,000 244,058 260,000 ELECTRIC POWER 225,215 172,491 217,598 225,000 52,509 532 GAS 77,756 67,764 68,061 78,000 10,236 533 WATER 8,499 6,000 3,346 8,500 2,500 534 TELEPHONE 813 1,500 431 1,000 500-571 CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES 618 5,000 5,000 4,500-PROVISIONS AND RESERVES 3,624-4,500 TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS 30 40 30 40 GENERAL OFFICE 180 300 165 300 TOTAL EXPENSES 518,533 517,595 533,689 577,840 60,245

OB204 Date 04/10/23 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) CREDITS = (-)BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority PROPERTY MANAGEMENT Company Division 08 Department 0841 MARY BOUQUARD 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Account Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget 433 GROUND RENTALS 520-536-520-520-16 520-16 TOTAL REVENUES 520-536-520-

QB204 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27		(ACC	NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24						
		Company 1 Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Division 08 PROPERTY MANAGEMENT Department 0847 PROP MGMT BUILDING							
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget			
431 BUILDING SI	PACE	1,500-	1,500-	1,375-	1,500-				
TOTAL REVENUES		1,500-	1,500-	1,375-	1,500-				

QB204 Date 04/10/2 Time 15:27	3	(ACC	NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24						
		Company 1 Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Division 08 PROPERTY MANAGEMENT Department 0852 VACANT LANDS							
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget			
433 GROUND REI	NTALS	720,963-	748,500-	699,139-	794,520-	46,020-			
TOTAL REVENUES		720,963-	748,500-	699,139-	794,520-	46,020-			

QB204 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27	3	(ACC	NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24						
		Company 1 Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Division 08 PROPERTY MANAGEMENT Department 0881 RAILROAD PROPERTIES							
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget			
433 GROUND REI	NTALS	111,022-	105,000-	106,450-	111,000-	6,000-			
TOTAL REVENUES		111,022-	105,000-	106,450-	111,000-	6,000-			

QB204 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24							Page 69 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)
		Compan Divisi Depart	thority				
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget	
520	MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS	7,875	10,000	9,790	10,000		
574	TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS	204	200	203	200		
TOTAL	EXPENSES	8,079	10,200	9,993	10,200		

QB204 Date 04/10/2 Time 15:27	23	(ACC	NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24					
		Company 1 Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Division 08 PROPERTY MANAGEMENT Department 0882						
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget		
433 GROUND RE	ENTALS	25,447-	25,444-	23,297-	25,956-	512-		
TOTAL REVENUES		25,447-	25,444-	23,297-	25,956-	512-		

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY

FY 2023/24 THROUGH FY 2027/28 FISCALLY CONSTRAINED CAPITAL PLAN

PROPERTY GROUP

PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER	PRTY CL	JUST CL	FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
NEW PROJECTS													
247 CAYUGA MAIN BATHROOM UPGR		9	NI	NFTA	\$90,000	\$0	\$0	\$40,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
247 & 485 CAYUGA BUSN ANALYSIS AS PER STRATEGIC PLAN		12	NI	NFTA	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
247 CAYUGA DOCK DOOR UPGRADE		10	NI	NFTA	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
485 CAYUGA BATHRM 2ND FLR UPGR		11	NI	NFTA	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PREVIOUSLY BUDGETED PROJECTS													
485 CAYUGA (BAY 4) BOILER UPGR			NR	NFTA	\$75,000	\$0	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
485 CAYUGA SPRINKLER SYS OBSTRCTN RMVL	2-8076		SR	NFTA	\$89,550	\$35,200	\$54,350	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
485 CAYUGA ROOF REFURB BAYS 1-4	2-8069	1	NR	NFTA	\$1,450,229	\$549,306	\$200,923	\$350,000	\$350,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
485 CAYUGA WATER TOWER CONVERSION			NR	NFTA	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	\$550,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
247 & 485 CAYUGA BLDG MGMT SYS	2-8059	3	SR	NFTA	\$210,202	\$65,202	\$25,000	\$45,000	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
485 CAYUGA PARKING LOT UPGRADES	2-8071	2	SR	NFTA	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
247 CAYUGA HVAC REPLACEMENT	2-8060	4	NR	NFTA	\$280,752	\$85,752	\$25,000	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$35,000	\$35,000	\$40,000	\$0
235 AERO EXTERIOR BRICK REHAB	2-8064	13	SR	NFTA	\$91,979	\$6,979	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$65,000	\$0	\$0
247 CAYUGA ROOF REPLACEMENT	2-8070		SR	NFTA	\$303,969	\$28,969	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$275,000	\$0	\$0
247 CAYUGA PARKING REHAB			SR	NFTA	\$220,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$0
485 CAYUGA EXTERIOR PAINTING			SR	NFTA	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$0
485 CAYUGA TENANT UPGRADES	2-8075	5	SR	NFTA	\$450,000	\$0	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$0
247 CAYUGA TENANT UPGRADES	2-8066	6	SR	NFTA	\$220,000	\$0	\$20,000	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$0
MISCELLANEOUS		7	SR	NFTA	\$425,000	\$0	\$50,000	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$0
485 CAYUGA REPL HVAC UNITS (BAY3A)	2-8074		NR	NFTA	\$124,002	\$49,002	\$0	\$0	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
485 CAYUGA REPL HVAC UNITS (BAY 3B)	2-8077		NR	NFTA	\$54,500	\$0	\$54,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
485 CAYUGA NEW ELEVATOR			NI	NFTA	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400,000	\$0	\$0
485 CAYUGA POND LINER	2-8065	8	NR	NFTA	\$13,000	\$3,000	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

\$5,668,183

NFTA

\$823,410

\$554,773

\$965,000

\$955,000

\$805,000 \$1,100,000

\$465,000

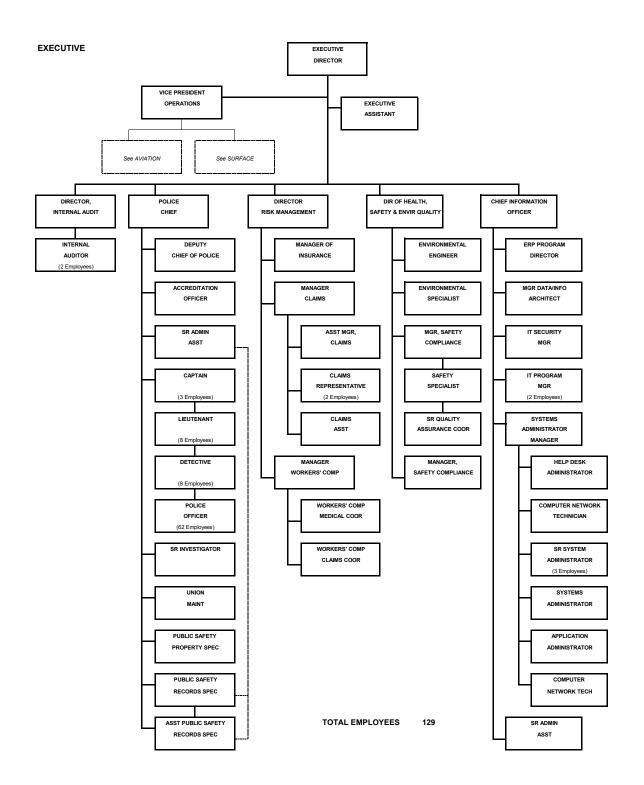
\$0

Central Administration



Executive





EXECUTIVE

2022/23 ANNUAL BUDGET

VS

2023/24 ANNUAL BUDGET

	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	FY 23-24		
<u> </u>	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	VARIANCE	%
OPERATING ASSISTANCE					
Federal Operating Assistance	196,983	285,440	285,440	0	0.0%
Federal - K-9 Cops	353,500	353,500	353,500	0	0.0%
Federal - DEA Expenditures	16,994	60,000	60,000	0	0.0%
Federal - DEA OT Reimbursement	93,114	17,202	<u>17,202</u>	<u>0</u>	0.0%
TOTAL OPERATING ASSISTANCE	660,591	716,142	716,142	0	0.0%
OPERATING EXPENSES (Excl. Depr.)					
Personnel Services	16,841,226	21,474,751	21,587,949	113,198	0.5%
Maintenance & Repairs	196,428	260,500	273,500	13,000	5.0%
Utilities	32,490	39,600	40,800	1,200	3.0%
Insurance & Injuries	2,421,411	2,605,148	2,610,856	5,708	0.2%
Safety & Security	115,285	177,000	222,000	45,000	25.4%
General Business/Other	7,465,189	7,780,957	9,042,547	1,261,590	16.2%
Costs Transferred to Capital Projects	25,228	0	0	0	n/a
Inter Division Reimbursement	(14,623,822)	(17,871,556)	(17,516,087)	<u>355,469</u>	<u>-2.0%</u>
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	<u>12,473,435</u>	14,466,400	<u>16,261,565</u>	<u>1,795,165</u>	<u>12.4%</u>
OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS)	(11,812,844)	(13,750,258)	(15,545,423)	(1,795,165)	13.1%
LESS: DIRECT CAPITAL	2,963,023	<u>5,173,210</u>	<u>5,761,350</u>	<u>588,140</u>	<u>11.4%</u>
NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	<u>(14,775,867)</u>	(18,923,468)	<u>(21,306,773)</u>	<u>(2,383,305)</u>	<u>12.6%</u>

QB204 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27		(ACC	NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24				
		Compan Divisi Depart	thority				
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget	
580 GENERAL OFFI	CCE	28,113	12,000	12,136	12,000		
TOTAL EXPENSES		28,113	12,000	12,136	12,000		

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) CREDITS = (-)BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Company 30 Division EXECUTIVE BRANCH Department 0011 EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Account Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget 510 EMPLOYEE SALARIES 373,446 513,755 493,566 627,958 114,203 515 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 182,948 288,546 280,305 353,642 65,096 CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES 132,000 150,000 121,851 150,000 576 1,000 1,000 EMPLOYEE TRAVEL 578 POSTAGE 80 350 113 350 580 GENERAL OFFICE 11,148 7,000 38,040 7,000 699,622 960,651 933,875 1,139,950 179,299 TOTAL EXPENSES

INTERNAL AUDIT DEPARTMENT

DESCRIPTION

Internal Audit is an independent appraisal function established within the organization to examine and evaluate its activities. The Internal Audit department reports directly to the Board Audit, Governance and Finance Committee. This reporting relationship ensures departmental independence, promotes comprehensive audit coverage and assures adequate consideration of audit recommendations. Day to day administration is provided by the Executive Director.

The general responsibilities assigned to the internal auditors include evaluating, documenting and testing the NFTA's system of internal control and the reliability and operation of accounting and other reporting systems. The Internal Audit department checks for compliance with established policies, plans, procedures, governmental laws and regulations, and reviews the soundness and adequacy of the policies and procedures to accomplish their purpose at a reasonable cost. The Internal Audit department also verifies the existence of the Authority assets assuring proper safeguards are maintained, identifies opportunities for improved operational performance, coordinates the audit work with that of the external auditors, submits audit plans to the Audit, Governance and Finance Committee for review and evaluates specific programs and performs other special projects requested by management.

PROGRAM AND SERVICE OBJECTIVES

• The objective of Internal Audit is to assist members, activities, and functions of the organization to carry out their responsibilities efficiently and effectively. To this end, Internal Audit provides analysis, appraisals, recommendations, counsel and information concerning the activities reviewed.

KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

	CYE 21 Actual	CYE 22 <u>Current</u> <u>Estimate</u>	CYE 23 Budget
Number of Internal Financial, Operational and Performance Audits Performed and Reports Issued	18	17	16
Submit annual audit plan to Audit & Governance Committee for review and approval.	1	1	1
Price analysis in accordance with the procurement guidelines	3	3	3
Test internal controls in accordance with the Model Governance Principles for Public Authorities	1	1	1

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) CREDITS = (-)BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Company 30 Division EXECUTIVE BRANCH Department 0013 INTERNAL AUDITORS 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Account Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget 510 EMPLOYEE SALARIES 258,255 273,979 241,044 299,071 25,092 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 129,555 155,180 126,858 151,224 3,956-515 500 520 MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS 6,500 6,000 576 EMPLOYEE TRAVEL 1,200 1,500 300 EMPLOYEE TRAINING 2,021 7,500 3,684 7,500 578 POSTAGE 6 1,323 2,000 396 2,000 580 GENERAL OFFICE 391,160 440,359 27,436 TOTAL EXPENSES 371,982 467,795

TRANSIT POLICE

DESCRIPTION

The Transit Police department is responsible for the protection and safety of passengers, employees and property of the Authority. The department provides security, law enforcement and investigative services for all divisions of the NFTA and Metro.

TAPD also provides primary response and building security to MTC as well as all NFTA properties and equipment.

PROGRAM AND SERVICE OBJECTIVES

- Continue programs to provide a safe and secure system for all NFTA employees and the riding public at all NFTA facilities, Metro Bus, LRRT, and the airports.
- Continue mandated DCJS training programs to increase the level of performance and professionalism of the police force.
- Continue development of the Transit Resource Unit to assist in ensuring the safety of all commuters using the Metro Bus and LRRT system daily.
- Continue working toward NYS Law Enforcement Accreditation.
- Effectively interpret and implement all relevant required federal, state, and local laws and programs.
- Equip Officers to effectively de-escalate police calls and work to handle calls for service in an efficient manner. This includes standard-issue police equipment as well as situational training.

KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

	FYE22 <u>Actual</u>	FYE23 Original Budget	FYE23 <u>Current</u> <u>Estimate</u>	FYE24 Budget
Service Calls	17,311	31,000	35,000	35,000
Incident Reports	1,307	4,500	1,500	2,000
Persons Arrested	216	900	375	600
NOV's (Parking & Other)	135	4,000	175	300
Individuals Covered by Photo ID Program @ BNIA	4,800	4,800	4,800	4,800
Number of Training Hours Needed to Comply with NYS In-service Training Requirements for Police	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700
On the Job Injury Time Loss (staff hours)	1,262	4,000	1,262	2,500

QB204 Date 04/10/23 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page 74
Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) CREDITS = (-)
BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)

		Compa Divis Depar	ion 30	Niagara Frontier EXECUTIVE BRANCH TRANSIT POLICE	Transportation Au	nthority
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget
510	EMPLOYEE SALARIES	8,727,469	10,120,544	8,312,416	9,756,246	364,298-
515	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	4,323,059	5,643,855	4,656,240	5,436,205	207,650-
520	MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS	38,515	13,000	13,740	13,000	
524	AUTOMOTIVE	149,079	230,000	204,470	237,000	7,000
526	JANITORIAL AND LAUNDRY	3,209	10,000	3,407	10,000	
527	ENVIRONMENTAL	5,617	7,000	2,999	7,000	
531	ELECTRIC POWER	17,158	20,000	15,144	21,000	1,000
532	GAS	7,245	10,000	7,441	10,500	500
533	WATER	2,949	3,500	2,991	3,500	
534	TELEPHONE	3,268	3,500	3,019	3,500	
541	INSURANCE	133,258	175,148	136,598	179,356	4,208
542	CLAIM LOSSES	50,187	30,000	168,007	30,000	
553	POLICE PROTECTION	115,279	177,000	148,284	222,000	45,000
571	CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES	222,469	239,940	185,272	242,216	2,276
576	EMPLOYEE TRAVEL	4,651	5,000	2,478	5,000	
577	EMPLOYEE TRAINING	53,028	17,000	64,729	55,000	38,000
578	POSTAGE	399	500	666	500	
580	GENERAL OFFICE	61,297	136,550	120,861	127,650	8,900-
584	FREIGHT		500	324		500-
591	PROJECTS	25,228		17,041-		
592	DIVISION OPERATIONS	13,282,791-	16,126,895-	13,536,114-	15,643,531-	483,364
TOTAL	EXPENSES	660,573	716,142	495,931	716,142	

QB204 Date 04/10/2 Time 15:27	3	(ACC	FRONTIER TRA COUNTCO, ACCO ORKSHEETS -	Page 75 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)				
		Divisi	Company 1 Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Division 30 EXECUTIVE BRANCH Department 0015 TRANSIT POLICE					
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget		
** NON-OPERATING/	OPERATING ASSISTANCE **							
713 FEDERAL C	PERATING ASSISTANCE	660,589-	716,142-	495,947-	716,142-			
TOTAL OPERATING	ASSISTANCE	660,589-	716,142-	495,947-	716,142-			

QB202 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

Page 1

	Company Division Department	2 30 0052	Niagara Front EXECUTIVE BRANCH ADJUDICATION	tier Transit Me	tro
Account/SubAccount Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget
** EXPENSES **					
514 0101 Vacation Pay	7,162		5,015		
514 0102 Birthday & Anniversary Pay	1,579		429		
514 0103 Sick Pay	4,254		1,334		
514 0104 Personal Leave Pay	1,345		1,050		
514 0105 Holiday Pay	3,710		4,265		
514 0106 Jury Duty			228		
514 0108 Bereavement Pay	789				
514 0111 Paid Lunch Pay	9,621		10,748		
514 0112 Attendance/Sick Leave Inc		1,000			1,000-
514 0366 Adjudication Labor	68,387		76,027		
514 0472 MIsc Labor/Expense	44				
514 0700 Attrition		4,170			4,170-
514 0900 Overtime	1,118	2,500	931	2,500	
514 9998 Budget		107,728		119,972	
GEN & ADMIN SALARY & WAGES	98,009	115,398	100,027	122,472	7,074
-			77,502		
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	87,717	100,042	77,502	95,244	4,798-
571 0375 Hearing Officer	875	2,500	700	2,500	
CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES	875	2,500	700	2,500	

Bdg Wrk-Full Account No Report

OB202 Date 04/10/23 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24 Company Niagara Frontier Transit Metro Division EXECUTIVE BRANCH 30 Department 0052 ADJUDICATION 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Account/SubAccount Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget ** EXPENSES ** 580 0361 General Office 2,720 4,500 5,559 4,500 580 0363 Machine Rental & Repair 2,500 2,500 1,728 580 0365 Stationary 18,100 10,000 10,000 20,820 17,000 7,287 17,000 GENERAL OFFICE 592 9000 I/Co Labor Charges 207,421- 234,940-184,772- 237,216-2,276-207,421- 234,940-184,772-237,216-DIVISION OPERATIONS 744 TOTAL EXPENSES

RISK MANAGEMENT

DESCRIPTION

The Risk Management department is responsible for protecting the financial assets of the NFTA and NFT Metro against the adverse effects of accidental losses; establishment of Authority wide risk management programs and procedures; determining whether to maintain or transfer risk exposures via contracts.

The responsibility of the Risk Management department specifically includes the control, procurement, and specification requirements of all property and casualty insurance policies; identifying and analyzing exposures and selecting appropriate risk management techniques to handle exposures; planning what work must be done to protect the Authority by managing workers' compensation, claims, and communicating with senior management the progress of the risk management program.

PROGRAMS AND SERVICES OBJECTIVES

- Maintain continuous protection of the Authority assets through self-insurance or risk transfer via insurance policies.
- Forecast insurance costs and allocate costs to business centers on a cost of coverage basis so as to monitor annual insurance cost allocation to business centers and variances to budget.
- Evaluate the overall effectiveness of the risk management program and make changes where needed.
- Emphasize more loss control and coordinate with corporate safety to recommend training to decrease our frequency and severity of losses.
- Control and direct the Workers' Compensation Third Party Administrator, as well as the internal claim process.
- Process payments related to workers' compensation in conjunction with Third Party Administration (TPA) agreements.

- Review and maintain continuous insurance compliance protection under all leases, contracts and tenant agreements.
- Participate in the Authority wide safety program.

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) CREDITS = (-)BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Company 30 Division EXECUTIVE BRANCH Department 0031 RISK MANAGEMENT 2023-24 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 VARIANCE Account Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget 510 EMPLOYEE SALARIES 303,725 852,168 333,243 840,845 11,323-515 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 150,891 480,165 189,290 473,474 6,691-CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES 586,360 245,000 579,199 245,000 577 EMPLOYEE TRAINING 2,500 2,000 500-578 POSTAGE 450 500 436 500 580 GENERAL OFFICE 4,202 7,480 2,927 8,180 700 673,290-884,299-953,802-69,503-DIVISION OPERATIONS 783,815-703,514 TOTAL EXPENSES 372,338 321,280 616,197 87,317-

CLAIMS DEPARTMENT

DESCRIPTION

The overall responsibility of the Claims department is the prompt, thorough investigation, evaluation, and reasonable resolution of claims against the Authority. The department administers, under Risk Management and in coordination with NFTA Counsel, self-insured aspects of Authority operations, including Metro Bus/Rail, BNIA, NFIA and various properties, with the exception of workers' compensation. No-fault claims, including arbitrations, small and commercial court actions, personal injury and property damage claims, property damage recoveries, and lawsuits, in conjunction with Counsel, are handled from initial investigation through resolution. Additionally, the department maintains accident statistics, prepares monthly and yearly accident summaries, and serves as an investigative resource and assistant in court-related matters for other departments.

PROGRAM AND SERVICE OBJECTIVES

- The primary objective is disposing of claims within budget.
- Continue development and refining of methods to track and evaluate accident data to facilitate reduction of accidents.
- Emphasize interdepartmental communication to increase organizational ability to reduce accidents.
- Continue refinement of methods by which other departments may access accident and cost information as necessary for their operations.
- Expedite investigation and recovery procedures by development of direct computer access to bus operational and mechanical data.
- Continue development and enactment of procedures for preservation of bus/rail video, digitalization of investigative and medical records of no-fault and litigated claims.
- Obtain training for current staff to keep up to date on issues effecting tort and no-fault claims

KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

	FYE 22 Actual	FYE 23 Original Budget	FYE23 <u>Current</u> <u>Yr To Date</u>	FYE 24 Budget
Total No-Fault Claims Subn	nitted 76	120	38	90
Total Property Damage Claims Submitted	85	100	25	90
Total Claims No-Fault Payments Made	32	102	20	102
Arbitration and City Court Matters Handled	54	100	20	50
Total Open Claims- Payment Anticipated: NFTA Metro Total	26 400 426	40 420 460	35 <u>492</u> 527	45 450 495
Cases Settled: Lawsuits Property Damage	28	50	11	45
Metro NFTA Subtotal	$\frac{67}{6}$	80 10 94	23 3 26	$\frac{80}{10}$
Personal Injury Metro NFTA Subtotal Settled by Collection	$\begin{array}{c} 22 \\ \underline{0} \\ 34 \end{array}$	30 2 18	6 <u>0</u> 6	33 2 32
Metro NFTA Subtotal Total Cases Settled	90 3 93 200	$ \begin{array}{r} 100 \\ \underline{10} \\ 110 \\ 222 \end{array} $	30 0 30 69	$ \begin{array}{r} 100 \\ \underline{10} \\ \underline{110} \\ 232 \end{array} $

	te 04/10/23 ne 15:27	(ACCOU	RONTIER TRA JNTCO, ACCO RKSHEETS -	Page 101 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)			
		Company Division Departme	n 30 E	NFT Metro System, In EXECUTIVE BRANCH RAIL CLAIMS	c.		
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget	
542	CLAIM LOSSES	1,690	200,000	58,026	200,000		
592	DIVISION OPERATIONS	159,278	193,716	136,882	206,867	13,151	
TOTAL	EXPENSES	160,968	393,716	194,908	406,867	13,151	

	te 04/10/23 me 15:27	(ACC	FRONTIER TRACOUNTCO, ACCO	Page 102 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)		
		Compar Divis: Depar				
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget
534	TELEPHONE	1,106	1,500	922	1,200	300-
542	CLAIM LOSSES	2,236,272	2,200,000	1,799,753	2,201,500	1,500
571	CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES	1,054,565	1,283,287	1,121,314	1,367,511	84,224
576	EMPLOYEE TRAVEL	546	1,500	577	1,500	
577	EMPLOYEE TRAINING		1,500	130	1,500	
580	GENERAL OFFICE	6,768	5,150	5,230	8,600	3,450
592	DIVISION OPERATIONS	180,519-	219,544-	155,133-	234,449-	14,905-
TOTAL	EXPENSES	3,118,738	3,273,393	2,772,793	3,347,362	73,969

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES

DESCRIPTION

The mission of ITS is to provide the NFTA, its branch operations and business centers with technology leadership and support. The goal of the ITS department is to improve organizational productivity and performance through modernization and consolidation of existing resources while expanding services.

PROGRAM AND SERVICE OBJECTIVES

- Support and maintain corporate business applications such as Enterprise Asset Management and Maintenance, Procurement and Financial (Ellipse), Email and office productivity systems.
- Support and maintain business area applications like Trapeze, OrbCAD, etc.
- Consolidation of IT services across the enterprise to better use resources and lower costs.
- Increase reliability through redundancy and disaster planning
- Secure the enterprise by moving towards NIST 800-53 certification.
- Work with vendors to understand and introduce new technology to the organization.
- Provide and maintain a secure stable Network Infrastructure
- Continue to develop ITS policy and procedures to effectively manage the Authority's ITS resources.
- Facilitate communication between the business application users and vendors to allow for continuous improvement.
- Provide user support through training, maintenance, problem determination and resolution, and other services as needed.
- Successfully support user help calls directly or through other (vendors, education, etc.) resources.

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) CREDITS = (-)BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Company 30 EXECUTIVE BRANCH Division Department 0037 MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SERV 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Account Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget 510 EMPLOYEE SALARIES 1,026,282 1,185,736 971,857 1,457,334 271,598 515 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 515,365 662,913 539,181 825,129 162,216 534 750 1,100 687 TELEPHONE 1,100 571 CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES 2,072,151 2,700,000 2,991,862 3,650,000 950,000 576 EMPLOYEE TRAVEL 1,836 5,000 1,713 5,000 577 EMPLOYEE TRAINING 18,535 40,000 17,718 40,000 177 300 39 300 578 POSTAGE 187,000 GENERAL OFFICE 2,833,575 2,473,000 1,999,759 2,660,000 TOTAL EXPENSES 6,468,671 7,068,049 6,522,816 8,638,863 1,570,814

HEALTH, SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

DESCRIPTION

The mission of the Department of Health, Safety, Environmental Quality is to implement compliance programs, policies, and procedures that verify that a comprehensive safety, health, and environmentally compliant system exists throughout the Authority, which enhances safe, secure and reliable services through the implementation of best management practices.

SYSTEM SAFETY

The **system safety** branch of the department has two primary areas of oversight responsibility. The system safety approach is a combination of both health, safety, and industrial hygiene principles, which focuses on identifying unsafe conditions that adversely affect the safety of staff and operations throughout the Authority and the area we serve.

As a public transportation provider, safety is incorporated into all phases of the organization. The end product of the employee safety component is the safety and security of our employees.

SECURITY

The **security** section of the department is responsible for systems Security Program Plan for the NFTA. This includes vulnerability assessments to identify the degree of vulnerability and the appropriate countermeasures needed to provide the necessary levels of protection.

This group also monitors compliance with applicable transportation security policies, directives, regulations and agreements and acts as the Authority's liaison with local, state and federal law enforcement and emergency management agencies.

ENVIRONMENTAL

The **environmental section's** main area of concentration ensures operational oversight for environmental compliance. This departmental section also ensures that sound environmental practices are observed and encourages open communication with employees, customers and the public regarding the NFTA's environmental program.

DEPARTMENTAL GUIDING PRINCIPLES

- HSEQ is committed to reducing and mitigating safety and environmental hazards in the work place that contribute lost time injuries, accidents, and pollution to the environment.
- HSEQ is focused on system security and will continue to identify vulnerabilities and develop effective measures and controls to eliminate intentional threats.

FYE24 SERVICE OBJECTIVES

Ensure HSEQ Compliance

- Implement a comprehensive Environmental Management system to develop organizational consistency and compliance in the environmental arena.
- Continue implementation of Hazard Management program throughout all business centers.
- Update and review all written safety and environmental programs to ensure compliance with regulatory requirements and best management practices

Provide Value

- Continue to issue Safety Bulletins and the Home Safety Tips targeted at work place injury prevention and accident reduction.
- Issue quarterly report to Management Team and business centers on corporate safety and environmental performance.
- Provide tools that can be used at the Operational level to target improved safety performance

Injury Prevention/Reduction

- Analyzing injury trend and severity data and develop corrective action plans for prevention.
- Continue to conduct injury investigations and provide business centers with tools for injury prevention and reduction.

Sustainability:

• Further NFTA's Go Green Initiatives by establishing sustainability goals based on the corporate goals and objectives of each business center.

TOTAL EXPENSES

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) CREDITS = (-)BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Company 30 Division EXECUTIVE BRANCH Department 4036 SAFETY 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Account Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget 510 EMPLOYEE SALARIES 449,030 700,599 543,210 763,347 62,748 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 215,432 381,871 272,784 385,758 3,887 515 CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES 189,924 305,000 5,000 172,632 310,000 576 EMPLOYEE TRAVEL 451 1,000 282 1,000 EMPLOYEE TRAINING 1,100 2,000 5,000 3,000 578 POSTAGE 167 200 168 200 137,267 87,500 2,500-580 GENERAL OFFICE 49,790 85,000 599,594-DIVISION OPERATIONS 439,074-469,178-653,956-54,362-

878,576

569,688

896,349

17,773

554,297

582 0390 CDL RENEWALS

582 9998 Budget

OB202 Date 04/10/23 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT)
Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24 Company Niagara Frontier Transit Metro METRO TRANS. AND MAINTENANCE Division 40 Department 4036 SAFETY & TRAINING 2023-24 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 VARIANCE Account/SubAccount Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget ** EXPENSES ** 551 0224 Security 37,105 15,000 15,000 37,105 553 0370 Transit Police 1,951,073 2,020,326 553 9998 Budget 2,378,708 2,325,303 53,405-1,951,073 2,378,708 2,020,326 2,325,303 439,075 599,594 469,178 653,956 571 3007 SAFETY CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES 439,075 599,594 469,178 653,956 54,362 577 0371 Seminars 2,545 3,000 3,000 577 5900 Employee Training 47,586 28,946 28,977 35,000 6,054 50,131 28,946 28,977 38,000 EMPLOYEE TRAINING 580 0363 Machine Rental & Repair 522 580 0365 Stationary 165 120 580 5210 Safety Equipment & Supplies 794 580 9264 COVID - 19 42,924 44,405 GENERAL OFFICE

3,372

16,000

3,125

4,500

11,500-

68

Page

Bdg Wrk-Full Account No Report QB202 Date 04/10/23

QB202 Date 04/10/23	NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY										
Time 15:27	(ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24										
	Company Division Department		Niagara Fro TRO TRANS. AND FETY & TRAININ	_	etro						
Account/SubAccount Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget						
** EXPENSES **											
TRANSPORTATION EXPENSE	3,372	16,000	3,125	4,500	11,500-						
592 0512 Rail Overhead - Expenses	91,287-	109,572-	71,831-	118,398-	8,826-						
DIVISION OPERATIONS	91,287- 	109,572-	71,831-	118,398-	8,826-						
TOTAL EXPENSES	2,433,874	2,913,676	 2,449,895	2,918,361	4,685						

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY FY 2023/24 THROUGH FY 2027/28 FISCALLY CONSTRAINED CAPITAL PLAN

TRANSIT AUTHORITY POLICE DEPARTMENT

PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER	PRTY CL	JUST CL	FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
NEW PROJECTS													
UPGRADE/REPLACE TASERS	2-8083	М	М	ADF	\$266,750	\$0	\$37,350	\$37,350	\$37,350	\$37,350	\$37,350	\$40,000	\$40,000
				88C	\$266,750	\$0	\$37,350	\$37,350	\$37,350	\$37,350	\$37,350	\$40,000	\$40,000
				TOTAL	\$533,500	\$0	\$74,700	\$74,700	\$74,700	\$74,700	\$74,700	\$80,000	\$80,000
UPGRADE/REPLACE PATROL RIFLES		М	М	ADF	\$60,000	\$0	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000
				88C	\$60,000	\$0	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000
				TOTAL	\$120,000	\$0	\$0	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000
1404 MAIN GENERATOR		11	М	88C	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
1404 MAIN ENGINEERING AND ARC		12	SR	88C	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
1404 MAIN BUILDING REHAB			SR	88C	\$750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
1404 MAIN REPLACE HVAC			SR	88C	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
EXTERIOR BUILDING RENOVATION			SR	88C	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0
REPL 2004 SNOWMOBILE AND 2000 ATV		13	NR	ADF	\$35,000	\$0	\$0	\$35,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NY STATE ACCREDITATION	2-1250			DEA	\$5,800	\$0	\$5,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
OFFICE FURNITURE			SR	88C	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
REPLACE 2008 MOBILE COMMAND POST			SR	NFTA	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$0
PREVIOUSLY BUDGETED PROJECTS													
BODY / DASH CAMERAS	2-1251		NI	88C	\$132,785	\$88,524	\$44,261	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				DEA	\$88,524	\$88,524	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				ADF	\$44,261	\$0	\$44,261	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$265,570	\$177,048	\$88,522	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
REPLACE GYM EQUIPMENT		14	SR	88C	\$13,500	\$0	\$1,500	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
				ADF	\$13,500	\$0	\$1,500	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
				TOTAL	\$27,000	\$0	\$3,000	\$4,000	\$4,000	\$4,000	\$4,000	\$4,000	\$4,000
CHEVY TAHOE - REPL DEPUTY CHIEF VEH	2-1265			NFTA	\$198,019	\$2,206	\$42,793	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$51,000	\$0	\$52,020
REPLACE CHIEF OF POLICE VEHICLE	2-1248		NR	DEA	\$37,497	\$37,497	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$103,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$51,000	\$0	\$52,000	\$0
				TOTAL	\$140,497	\$37,497	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$51,000	\$0	\$52,000	\$0

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY FY 2023/24 THROUGH FY 2027/28 FISCALLY CONSTRAINED CAPITAL PLAN

TRANSIT AUTHORITY POLICE DEPARTMENT

TRANSIT AUTHORITY POLICE DEPARTMENT	NT	1				T					T		
PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER		JUST CL	FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
TAP - METRO DIVISION												_	
METRO DIVISION RADIOS REPL	2-1232	2	NR	88C	\$210,000	\$0	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000
REPLACE BODY ARMOR	2-1258/1240	4	NR	88C	\$141,351	\$11,425	\$9,926	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000
WEAPONS/ERT EQUIP	2-8080	5	NR	88C	\$85,000	\$0	\$10,000	\$15,000	\$10,000	\$15,000	\$10,000	\$15,000	\$10,000
1404 MAIN ST - LOCKER RM UPGRADE	2-1267		NR	88C	\$50,000	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$50,000	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
REPLACE MOBILE DATA TERMINALS	2-1153	9	NR	88C	\$48,000	\$0	\$0	\$8,000	\$8,000	\$8,000	\$8,000	\$8,000	\$8,000
METRO DIVISION VEHICLES (4)	2-0778/1254	7	NR	88C	\$1,522,787	\$0	\$135,000	\$220,000	\$224,400	\$228,888	\$233,466	\$238,135	\$242,898
TAP - AVIATION DIVISION													
REPLACE RADIOS AVIATION DIVISION	2-1262	1	NR	ADF	\$210,000	\$0	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000
REPLACE BODY ARMOR	2-1258	3	NR	ADF	\$129,550	\$3,150	\$6,400	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000
REPLACE BODY/DASH CAMERAS	2-1251		NI	ADF	\$50,000	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
REPL POLICE VEHICLES AVIATION DIV (3)	2-0775	6	NR	ADF	\$1,175,840	\$0	\$135,000	\$165,000	\$168,300	\$171,666	\$175,099	\$178,601	\$182,173
GARAGE - 175 AREO DRIVE		15	NR	ADF	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
175 AERO DRIVE - LOCKER ROOM UPGR		16	NR	ADF	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
REPLACE MOBILE DATA TERMINALS		8	NR	ADF	\$60,000	\$0	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000
REPLACE K9 VEHICLES (2)	2-1256	10	NR	ADF	\$799,876	\$0	\$105,983	\$110,000	\$112,200	\$114,444	\$116,733	\$119,068	\$121,449
				88C	\$3,905,173	\$99,949	\$318,037	\$567,350	\$591,750	\$1,151,238	\$450,816	\$363,135	\$362,898
				DEA	\$131,821	\$126,021	\$5,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA/ADF	<u>\$3,670,796</u>	<u>\$5,356</u>	<u>\$453,287</u>	<u>\$644,350</u>	<u>\$439,850</u>	<u>\$446,460</u>	<u>\$452,182</u>	<u>\$761,669</u>	<u>\$467,642</u>
				TOTAL	\$7,707,790	\$231,326	\$777,124	\$1,211,700	\$1,031,600	\$1,597,698	\$902,998	\$1,124,804	\$830,540

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY

FY 2023/24 THROUGH FY 2027/28 FISCALLY CONSTRAINED CAPITAL PLAN

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS		1	1	I		-			1	<u> </u>			
PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER	PRTY CL	JUST CL	FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
NEW PROJECTS													
FIREWALL REPLACEMENT FYE28			NR	NFTA	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$0
TELECOM MAINT/IMPROVEMENTS FYE25-28			NR	NFTA	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$0
SECURITY UPGRADES & SPARES FYE27-28			NR	NFTA	\$1,250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$750,000
NTWRK CORE/AGREGATE REFRESH FYE27-28			NR	NFTA	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$1,200,000
NETWORK EDGE REFRESH FYE27-28			NR	NFTA	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$0
VEHICLE NETWORK REFRESH FYE24-26		1	SR	NFTA	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
VEHICLE NETWORK REFRESH FYE27-28			NR	NFTA	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$0
VEHICLE HARDWARE REFRESH FYE28			NR	NFTA	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$0
IT OFFICE EXPANSION @ 485 CAYUGA		4	NI	NFTA	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
BMS/FACILITY SYSTEMS REPL		5	NR	NFTA	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NETWORK CONNECTIVITY REDUNDANCY		6	NI	NFTA	\$1,250,000	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$0
SECURITY SUBSCRIPTION	2-0771			NFTA	\$109,147	\$0	\$109,147	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ENHANCEMENTS				FEMA	\$259,214	\$0	\$259,214	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				TOTAL	\$368,361	\$0	\$368,361	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PREVIOUSLY BUDGETED PROJECTS													
OFFICE TECHNOLOGY UPGR/MAINT	2-0766	3	NR	NFTA	\$500,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0
DATA FACILITY UPGRADE/MAINT	2-0767	2	NR	NFTA	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0
STORAGE UPGRADE/MAINT		12	NR	NFTA	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0
SECURITY REFRESH			NR	NFTA	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0
FIREWALL REPLACEMENT	2-0768	М	М	NFTA	\$108,002	\$0	\$108,002	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ELLIPSE UPGRADE PHASE 2	2-1201	М	М	NFTA	\$1,177,692	\$977,850	\$199,842	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PERIMETER SECURITY SYS REFRESH	2-1212	М	М	NFTA	\$1,244,807	\$844,807	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
STORAGE UPGRADES/MAINT	2-1239	М	М	NFTA	\$635,692	\$435,692	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MEDICAL SOFTWARE REPLACEMENT	2-1260	М	М	NFTA	\$242,500	\$42,500	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TELECON CONSOLIDATION & REFRESH	2-1221	М	М	NFTA	\$1,192,703	\$292,703	\$500,000	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SERVER UPGRADES	2-1230	М	М	NFTA	\$655,280	\$455,280	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NFTA PROCESS IMPROVEMENT	2-1243	М	М	NFTA	\$2,250,000	\$0	\$250,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$0
SECURITY UPGRDS & SPARES	S & SPARES 2-1252 M M NFTA \$1,163,629 \$213,629 \$150,000 \$400,000 \$200,000 \$200,000 \$0		\$0	\$0									
LAWSON UPGRADES/EXPANSION	2-1253	М	М	NFTA	\$3,219,922	\$469,922	\$330,000	\$920,000	\$750,000	\$750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
NETWORK CORE UPGRADE	2-0769	М	М	NFTA	\$1,050,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$250,000	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0

FY 2023/24 THROUGH FY 2027/28 FISCALLY CONSTRAINED CAPITAL PLAN

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER	PRTY CL	JUST CL	FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
NETWORK REFRESH	2-0770	7	NR	NFTA	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0
CONFERENCE RM TECHNLGY UPGRADES	2-1255		NI	NFTA	\$66,298	\$23,850	\$42,448	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
AIRPORT FIBER REDESIGN	2-2813		NI	NFTA	\$397,946	\$147,946	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
VEHICLE NETWORK REFRESH CLOSED	2-1245		SR	NFTA	\$563,544	\$408,633	\$154,911	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
VEHICLE HARDWARE REFRESH	2-1247	11	SR	NFTA	\$1,250,000	\$0	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0
SECOND FLOOR MTC IT REDESIGN	2-0765		NI	NFTA	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
WEBSERVER REFRESH		13		NFTA	\$30,000	\$0	\$0	\$30,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ERP-EAM-FINANCE REPLACEMENT		9	NI	NFTA	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$600,000	\$600,000	\$600,000	\$600,000	\$600,000	\$0
COMPUTER UPGRADES FYE24-27		8	NR	NFTA	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$0
DATA BACKUP SYSTEM REFRESH		10	NR	NFTA	\$350,000	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$0
WIRELESS REFRESH FYE24-26			NR	NFTA	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0
REPL OBSOLETE NTWRK COMPONENTS	2-1215	М	М	NFTA	\$762,353	\$688,016	\$74,337	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NETWORK UPGRADES CLOSED	2-1233	М	М	NFTA	\$604,895	\$582,143	\$22,752	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

\$3	33,674,410	\$5,582,971	\$4,141,439	\$5,100,000	\$4,500,000	\$4,850,000	\$4,450,000	\$3,100,000	\$1,950,000
	\$259,214	<u>\$0</u>	\$259,214	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
\$3	33,933,624	\$5,582,971	\$4,400,653	\$5,100,000	\$4,500,000	\$4,850,000	\$4,450,000	\$3,100,000	\$1,950,000

03/27/23

FY 2023/24 THROUGH FY 2027/28 FISCALLY CONSTRAINED CAPITAL PLAN

HSEQ

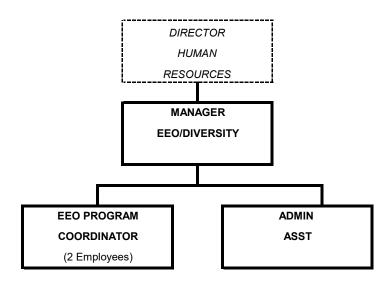
PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER	PRTY CL	JUST CL	FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	FISCAL YEAR 2024/25		FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT
AUTHORITY WIDE NYS BUILD-SMART	2-1266	1	NR	NFTA	\$102,000	\$0	\$0	\$17,000	\$17,000	\$17,000	\$17,000	\$17,000	\$17,000
				NFTA	\$102.000	\$0	\$0	\$17.000	\$17.000	\$17.000	\$17.000	\$17.000	\$17.000

03/27/23

EEO/Diversity Development



EEO/DIVERSITY DEVELOPMENT



TOTAL EMPLOYEES 4

EEO/DIVERSITY DEVELOPMENT

2022/23 ANNUAL BUDGET VS

2023/24 ANNUAL BUDGET

	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	FY 23-24		
_	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	VARIANCE	%
OPERATING EXPENSES (Excl. Depr.)					
Personnel Services	331,408	381,088	409,874	28,786	7.6%
Maintenance & Repairs	0	0	0	0	n/a
Utilities	0	0	0	0	n/a
Insurance & Injuries	0	0	0	0	n/a
Safety & Security	0	0	0	0	n/a
General Business/Other	21,845	19,650	19,650	0	0.0%
Costs Transferred to Capital Projects	0	0	0	0	n/a
Inter Division Reimbursement	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>n/a</u>
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	<u>353,253</u>	400,738	429,524	<u>28,786</u>	<u>7.2%</u>
OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS)	(353,253)	(400,738)	(429,524)	(28,786)	7.2%
LESS: DIRECT CAPITAL	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>n/a</u>
NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	<u>(353,253)</u>	(400,738)	(429,524)	<u>(28,786)</u>	<u>7.2%</u>

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY/DIVERSITY DEVELOPMENT BRANCH

DESCRIPTION

The Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority is committed to ensuring that all persons who are employed, seeking employment, or those individuals who are seeking contracts with the NFTA, are afforded equal opportunities.

The Equal Opportunity / Diversity Development branch is responsible for planning, developing, implementing and evaluating the Authority's Affirmative Action / Equal Employment Opportunity Programs. The department also administers the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program (DBE) in compliance with 49 CFR Part 23 and 26, Sub Part D, FTA Circulars 11.55.1, 1160.1, Executive Order 11246 and Affirmative Action Programs as required under Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. The department is also responsible for Authority-wide compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.

PROGRAM AND SERVICE OBJECTIVES

- Administer the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Certification Program and the Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Program.
- Monitor contracts for compliance with all federal and state requirements.
- As required, reports are filed with the Federal Aviation Administration and Federal Transit Administration.
- Provide branch managers and department heads with information pertaining to civil rights compliance.
- Monitor hiring and promotional activity to ensure that minorities and women are represented in all job groups.
- Investigate and resolve complaints of discrimination filed by employees of the NFTA and NFT Metro.
- Investigate and resolve Title VI Complaints.

- Conduct civil rights, sexual harassment and Americans with Disabilities Act training classes.
- Provide fixed route mobility training per request.
- Ensure Authority-wide compliance with ADA of 1990 employment, facility and transportation service requirements.
- Serve as liaison with the disabled community via the Advisory Committee on the Disabled.

KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

	FYE 22 Actual	FYE 23 Original Budget	FYE 23 <u>Current</u> <u>Estimate</u>	FYE 24 Budget
DBE Applications Processed	7	19	19	20
DBEs Certified	7	19	19	20
Civil Rights Complaints Filed - INTERNAL	20	10	10	10
Civil Rights Complaints Resolved-INTERNAL	20	10	10	10
Civil Rights Complaints Filed-EXTERNAL	1	0	0	0
Civil Rights Complaints Resolved- EXTERNAL	1	0	0	0
Sexual Harassment Complain	nts 1	0	0	0
ADA Complaints Filed - INTERNAL	0	0	0	0
ADA Complaints Resolved-INTERNAL	0	0	0	0

GENERAL OFFICE

TOTAL EXPENSES

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) CREDITS = (-)BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Company 31 Division Department 0098 EEO BRANCH ADMIN 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Account Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget 510 EMPLOYEE SALARIES 222,752 245,090 223,610 263,613 18,523 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 108,654 135,998 124,644 146,261 10,263 515 CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES 5,381 7,500 28,074 7,500 PRINTING & ADVERTISING 1,726 575 576 EMPLOYEE TRAVEL 1,016 5,000 3,901 5,000 577 EMPLOYEE TRAINING 15,000 4,000 15,450 6,600 2,600 89 150 150 578 POSTAGE 114

3,000

400,738

217

397,736

400

429,524

2,600-

28,786

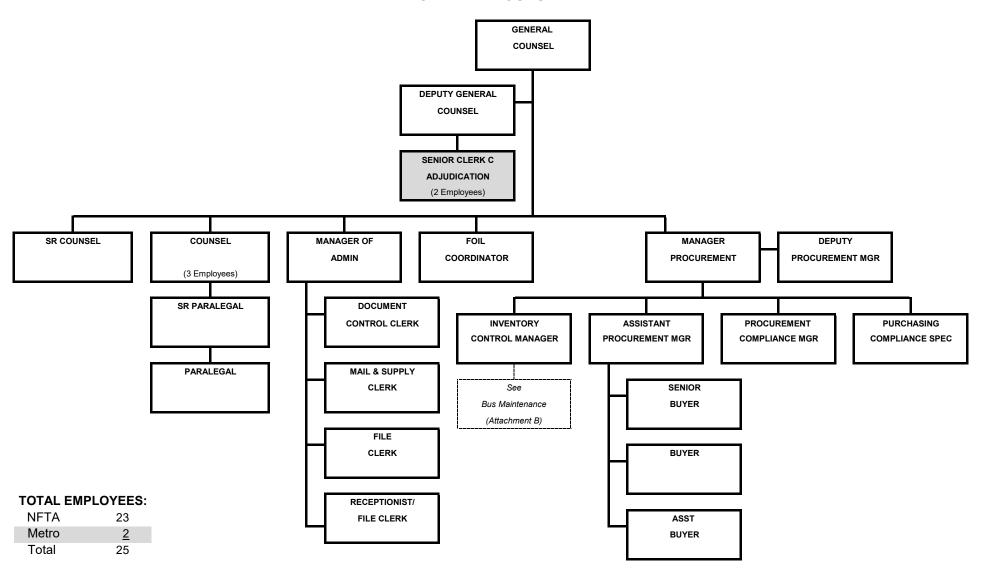
358

353,250

General Counsel



GENERAL COUNSEL



GENERAL COUNSEL

2022/23 ANNUAL BUDGET VS

2023/24 ANNUAL BUDGET

	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	FY 23-24		
<u> </u>	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	VARIANCE	%
OPERATING EXPENSES (Excl. Depr.)					
Personnel Services	2,549,561	2,903,991	3,125,542	221,551	7.6%
Maintenance & Repairs	505	1,500	1,500	0	0.0%
Utilities	28,033	23,700	29,000	5,300	22.4%
Insurance & Injuries	0	0	0	0	n/a
Safety & Security	0	0	0	0	n/a
General Business/Other	1,390,217	1,380,075	1,432,075	52,000	3.8%
Costs Transferred to Capital Projects	(113)	0	0	0	n/a
Inter Division Reimbursement	<u>(663,035)</u>	<u>(573,394)</u>	<u>(626,505)</u>	<u>(53,111)</u>	9.3%
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	<u>3,305,168</u>	3,735,872	<u>3,961,612</u>	<u>225,740</u>	<u>6.0%</u>
OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS)	(3,305,168)	(3,735,872)	(3,961,612)	(225,740)	6.0%
NON-OPERATING ITEMS					
Debt Service - Noresco	(2,548)	<u>(1,683)</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,683</u>	<u>-100.0%</u>
TOTAL NON-OPERATING ITEMS	(2,548)	(1,683)	0	1,683	-100.0%
NET INCOME/(LOSS)	(3,307,716)	(3,737,555)	(3,961,612)	(224,057)	<u>6.0%</u>
LESS: DIRECT CAPITAL	<u>0</u>	50,000	<u>135,000</u>	<u>85,000</u>	<u>170.0%</u>
NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	(3,307,716)	(3,787,555)	(4,096,612)	(309,057)	<u>8.2%</u>

GENERAL COUNSEL

DESCRIPTION

The office of General Counsel provides and/or administers all legal services for the NFTA and NFTM on civil and administrative matters. This includes representation of the NFTA and NFTM in negligence claims, negotiations with and proceedings involving state and federal agencies, arbitrations involving collective bargaining agreements or employee grievances, professional negligence, tort and contract claims, condemnation and relocation proceedings, negotiation of collective bargaining agreements, preparation of leases, releases, use and operating agreements, settlements and memoranda of understanding.

The office of General Counsel provides advice, opinions and counsel to the Board of Commissioners, the Executive Director, business center managers and staff on matters concerning labor and employment relations, environmental compliance and litigation, landlord-tenant and real property transactions, procurement and contracting issues, suretyship, risk management and insurance, municipal bonds and finance, secured transactions, commercial relationships, and corporate and legislative concerns.

Under the direction of the General Counsel, staff attorneys appear in state and federal trial and appellate courts and before arbitration panels and administrative agencies such as the New York State Department of Labor, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, the New York State Department of Transportation, and the Federal Transit Administration. General Counsel attorneys draft proposed agency rules and administrative procedures and pursue enforcement and collection of judgments for fare evasions and parking violations. Staff personnel manage the board agenda, prepare resolutions for consideration by the Board of Commissioners and assist and provide guidance to user departments and business centers on procurement and various other matters impacting the day-to-day and long-range operations of NFTA and Metro. The General Counsel also oversees the functions of the Procurement Department, Administrative Services, and the FOIL Coordinator.

PROGRAM AND SERVICE OBJECTIVES

- To provide thorough, timely and effective legal counsel to Authority management, its commissioners and officers.
- To effectively represent the Authority in all disputes, claims, litigation, and administrative proceedings.
- To continue preparation and updating of legal agreements consistent with federal and state requirements and as necessary to support Authority objectives.
- To effectively use outside legal services within budgeted allocations.
- To regularly review pending litigation files and determine reasonable settlement/reserve values.
- To provide contract administration services and guidance to the procurement and user departments involved in specialized procurements.
- To assist management in the updating, promulgation and implementation of various operational guidelines for procurement consistent with the needs of user departments, state and federal funding participants and applicable law.
- To provide legal advice and services to facilitate the acquisition of real property as required to implement project undertakings of the Authority.

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY 83 Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) CREDITS = (-)BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Company 32 GENERAL COUNSEL Division Department 0098 GENERAL COUNSEL BRANCH ADMIN 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Account Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget 510 EMPLOYEE SALARIES 1,154,596 1,184,034 1,052,436 1,184,546 512 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 550,944 649,426 557,213 643,113 6,313-515 542 14,103 CLAIM LOSSES CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES 84,516 53,000 69,564 100,000 47,000 571 576 EMPLOYEE TRAVEL 1,797 6,500 3,243 8,000 1,500 577 EMPLOYEE TRAINING 5,585 6,000 315 8,000 2,000 3,000 814 578 POSTAGE 1,866 3,000 51,895 580 GENERAL OFFICE 39,000 33,366 35,000 4,000-DIVISION OPERATIONS 657,602-573,394-459,527-626,505-53,111-1,193,597 1,367,566 1,271,527 1,355,154 12,412-TOTAL EXPENSES

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) CREDITS = (-)BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Company 32 Division GENERAL COUNSEL Department 0075 VARIANCE 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 Account Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Reg Budget From Budget 510 EMPLOYEE SALARIES 136,575 150,341 128,257 205,597 55,256 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 67,718 85,447 68,522 31,249 515 116,696 524 AUTOMOTIVE 505 527 1,500 1,500 3,531 2,500 2,926 4,000 1,500 531 ELECTRIC POWER 532 GAS 3,131 2,000 3,168 3,500 1,500 533 WATER 318 200 348 400 200 21,053 19,000 534 TELEPHONE 20,641 21,100 2,100 CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES 6,143 2,827 572 RENT EXPENSE 1,213,463 1,230,000 1,024,064 1,230,000 577 3,000 3,000 EMPLOYEE TRAINING 578 POSTAGE 120 2,904 2,500 2,500 580 GENERAL OFFICE 18,538 11,500 20,282 11,500 591 113-PROJECTS DIVISION OPERATIONS 5,432-TOTAL EXPENSES 1,465,550 1,502,488 1,274,466 1,599,793 97,305

PROCUREMENT

DESCRIPTION

The Procurement department supports the operation of the NFTA by procuring materials, parts, supplies, equipment, utilities and services in accordance with NFTA Policies and Procedures.

PROGRAM AND SERVICE OBJECTIVES

- To procure goods and services cost effectively in keeping with the Procurement Guidelines, Federal and State requirements, budgetary limits, and departmental requirements.
- To ensure the integrity of the procurement process and to support new standards for materials, equipment and supplies.
- Improve service to customers at all facilities.
- Solicit MWBE and SDVOB participation in procurements. Assist DBE's, MBE's, WBE's and other small businesses to maximize opportunities in their participation in NFTA procurements.
- Issue purchase orders within 24 hours of receipt of purchase requisition.
- Enhance the competitive bidding process.
- Reduce the number of small dollar purchase orders processed via the increased use of the purchasing card.

KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

	FYE 22 Actual	<u>Original</u>	FYE 23 <u>Current</u> <u>Estimate</u>	FYE 24 Budget
Purchase Orders - Created	7263	8,000	7,425	8,000
Dollars of Purchases - Created (000's)	\$108,324	\$97,000	\$110,000	\$109,000

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) CREDITS = (-)BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Company 32 GENERAL COUNSEL Division Department 0036 GENERAL COUNSEL PROCUREMENT 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Account Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget 510 EMPLOYEE SALARIES 428,503 531,684 404,324 627,053 95,369 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 211,213 303,059 228,994 348,537 45,478 515 PRINTING & ADVERTISING 3,521 6,000 6,000 4,360 576 EMPLOYEE TRAVEL 900 5,000 6,716 5,000 EMPLOYEE TRAINING 993 15,000 1,229 15,000 578 POSTAGE 6 75 11 75 869 5,000 3,855 5,000 580 GENERAL OFFICE 646,005 865,818 649,489 1,006,665 140,847 TOTAL EXPENSES

FY 2023/24 THROUGH FY 2027/28 FISCALLY CONSTRAINED CAPITAL PLAN

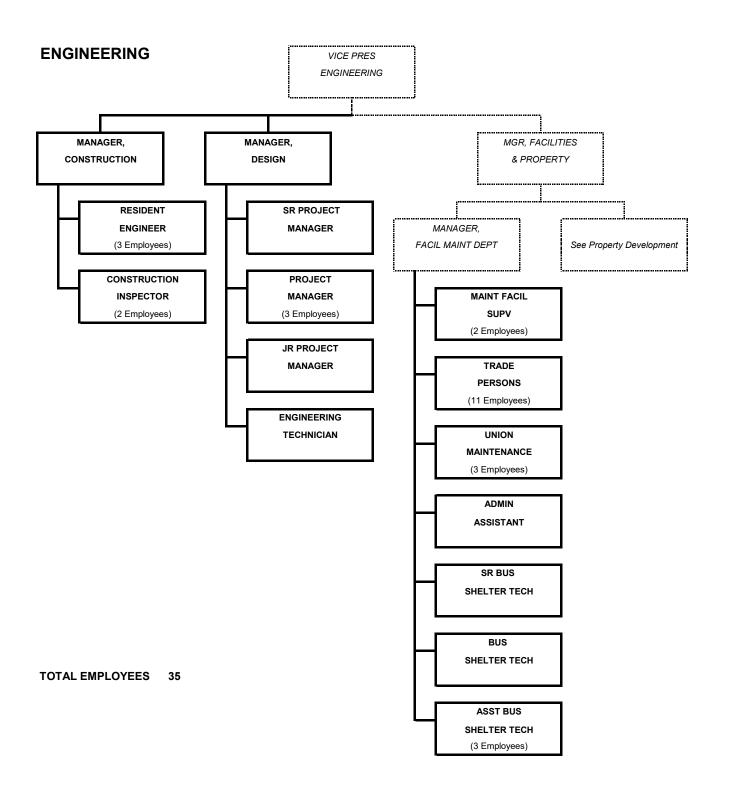
GENERAL COUNSEL

PROJECT TITLE NEW PROJECTS	PROJECT NUMBER	PRTY CL	JUST CL	FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET		FYE23		FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27		OUT YEARS
MAIL DELIVERY VEHICLE		2	NR	NFTA	\$35,000	\$0	\$0	\$35,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ELECTRONIC MGMT SFTWRE & EQUIP		1	NI	NFTA	\$2,100,000	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$0
				NFTA	\$2,135,000	\$0	\$0	\$135,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$0

03/27/23

Engineering





ENGINEERING

2022/23 ANNUAL BUDGET

VS

2023/24 ANNUAL BUDGET

	FY 21-22 ACTUAL	FY 22-23 BUDGET	FY 23-24 BUDGET	VARIANCE	%
OPERATING EXPENSES (Excl. Depr.)					
Personnel Services	4,021,124	5,617,920	5,395,600	(222,320)	-4.0%
Maintenance & Repairs	64,968	78,900	70,000	(8,900)	-11.3%
Utilities	41,186	47,155	42,910	(4,245)	-9.0%
Insurance & Injuries	3,335	0	117	`	n/a
Safety & Security	0	0	0	0	n/a
General Business/Other	492,529	655,741	679,176	23,435	3.6%
Costs Transferred to Capital Projects	(1,710,761)	(1,791,500)	(1,846,100)	(54,600)	3.0%
Inter Division Reimbursement	(1,903,777)	(2,891,848)	(2,693,001)	198,847	<u>-6.9%</u>
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	<u>1,008,604</u>	<u>1,716,368</u>	<u>1,648,702</u>	<u>(67,666)</u>	<u>-3.9%</u>
OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS)	(1,008,604)	(1,716,368)	(1,648,702)	67,666	-3.9%
LESS: DIRECT CAPITAL	<u>17,971</u>	64,000	<u>87,000</u>	23,000	<u>35.9%</u>
NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	(1,026,575)	(1,780,368)	(1,735,702)	<u>44,666</u>	<u>-2.5%</u>

ENGINEERING, PROPERTY, AND FACILITIES

DESCRIPTION

The Department is responsible for the management and administration of the Engineering, Property, and Facilities Branch. The Branch includes the Design, Construction, Property, and Facilities Management & Maintenance. The department interacts with other support service branches to ensure consistency with the goals and objectives of the NFTA Business Centers.

The Engineering Department consists of the Design and Construction Departments. They provide for the implementation of capital projects designated by the Business Centers.

In addition, the Engineering Branch has responsibility for the following departments:

<u>Facilities Maintenance Department (FMD):</u> This department provides maintenance and repair services for NFTA facilities consistent with the goals and objectives of the Business Centers. The scope of maintenance and repair responsibility includes: plumbing, painting, electrical, HVAC, etc. authority wide. The FMD is also responsible for the maintenance of approximately 284 bus shelters.

<u>Property</u>: This department provides property management, real estate, and land planning and development services for the NFTA.

<u>Facilities:</u> This department provides management and maintenance services for various NFTA facilities - transportation Centers, 1404 Main Street, OCC, 485 Cayuga, and 247 Cayuga.

PROGRAM AND SERVICE OBJECTIVES

- Provide cost effective project management including engineering design, design support, construction monitoring, and inspection.
- Manage the Property Department, including property leases, real estate services, and land planning.
- Manage the Facilities Maintenance Department (FMD) to provide maintenance and repair services to NFTA facilities consistent with the goals and objectives of the Business Centers.
- Manage the Facilities Department services for the transportation centers and various other NFTA facilities to provide functional, safe, and clean facilities.
- Manage the Rail-Facilities Department services for the LRRT mall and underground stations to provide functional, safe, and clean stations.
- Implement the NFIA Airport Improvement Program projects.
- Implement the BNIA Airport Improvement Program projects.
- Implement Metro and LRRT Capital Program.
- Implement Property Capital Program.
- Support the NFTA's 10-year strategic plan.

QB204 Date 04/10/23 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page 88 Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) CREDITS = (-) BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)

Company 1 Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Division 33 ENGINEERING Department 0098 BRANCH ADMINISTRATION

Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget
510	EMPLOYEE SALARIES	307,299	339,995	310,165	347,864	7,869
515	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	152,621	191,280	169,557	193,099	1,819
524	AUTOMOTIVE	13,551	14,400	9,461	17,000	2,600
534	TELEPHONE	510	350	780	510	160
575	PRINTING & ADVERTISING	775	5,000	1,120	5,000	
576	EMPLOYEE TRAVEL	161	500		500	
577	EMPLOYEE TRAINING		500		600	100
578	POSTAGE	60	100	313	400	300
580	GENERAL OFFICE	16,296	43,700	23,200	46,400	2,700
591	PROJECTS	64,490-	50,000-	47,246-	51,500-	1,500-
592	DIVISION OPERATIONS	50,533-	40,000-	64,108-	41,200-	1,200-
TOTAL	EXPENSES	376,250	505,825	403,242	518,673	12,848

Bdg 204-Co,PL,Dept,Acct Report QB204 Date 04/10/23

TOTAL EXPENSES

	QB204 Date 04/10/23 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24						
		Company Division Departme	ority				
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget Y	2022-23 TD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget	
510	EMPLOYEE SALARIES	145,905	290,548	195,155	288,940	1,608-	
515	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	70,996	163,143	110,498	161,486	1,657-	
592	DIVISION OPERATIONS	216,901-	453,691-	305,653-	450,426-	3,265	

QB202 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

Page

	Company Division Department	2 33 0071	Niagara Fro SHELTERS BUS SHELTER MAIN	Frontier Transit Metro MAINTENANCE		
Account/SubAccount Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget	
** EXPENSES **						
520 0401 Bus Shelter Truck Mainten	7,020	8,000	1,501	8,000		
520 0402 Bus Shelter Truck Fuel	, ,	6,000	10,535	7,000	1,000	
MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS	13,721	14,000	12,036	15,000	1,000	
531 0222 Utilities Expense	19,460		18,657			
531 9998 Budget		20,405		20,000	405-	
ELECTRIC POWER	19,460	20,405	18,657	20,000	405-	
534 0222 Utilities Expense	774	1,000	785	1,000		
TELEPHONE	774	1,000	 785 	1,000		
571 0014 Management Fees	62,648	95,000	133,066	95,000		
571 0403 Bus Shelter Maintenance S	340,897	453,691	342,890	450,426	3,265-	
571 0404 Bus Shelter Maintenance E	20,679	8,000	16,756	12,000	4,000	
CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES	424,224	556,691	492,712	557,426	735	
576 5800 Auto Reimbursement			26			
EMPLOYEE TRAVEL			 26 			
580 0368 Technology/Equipment/Serv	86		185	200	200	
GENERAL OFFICE	86		185	200	200	

QB202 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27		NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24							
		Company Division Department		Niagara From HELTERS JS SHELTER MAIN	etro				
Account/SubAccount	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget			
** EXPENSES **									
TOTAL EXPENSES		458,265	592,096	524,401	593,626	1,530			

TOTAL EXPENSES

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Company 33 Division ENGINEERING Department 0076 FACILITIES MAINTENANCE 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Description Actual YTD Actual Reg Budget From Budget Account Budget 510 EMPLOYEE SALARIES 977,158 1,386,769 813,251 1,268,830 117,939-471,833 772,888 451,784 708,428 515 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 64,460-520 MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS 17,363 30,500 24,033 19,500 11,000-19,845 20,000 14,827 3,000-524 AUTOMOTIVE 17,000 526 JANITORIAL AND LAUNDRY 484 648 1,500 1,500 531 ELECTRIC POWER 6,415 6,000 5,316 6,500 500 500-532 GAS 5,689 6,500 5,757 6,000 533 WATER 2,869 3,000 3,140 3,000 534 3,536 7,500 2,798 3,000 4,500-TELEPHONE 541 71 117 117 INSURANCE 542 CLAIM LOSSES 3,335 CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES 17-496 571 576 EMPLOYEE TRAVEL 787 1,500 EMPLOYEE TRAINING 1,640 1,500 578 POSTAGE 3 1 580 GENERAL OFFICE 2,437 6,500 1,574 2,700 3,800-31,318-3,743-591 PROJECTS DIVISION OPERATIONS 1,480,421-2,239,657-1,321,593-2,038,075-201,582

86

Page

CREDITS = (-)

DEBITS = (+)

DESIGN DEPARTMENT

DESCRIPTION

The Design Department provides and manages design development of capital projects and studies consistent with the goals and objectives of the NFTA Business Centers. The services include the establishment of Authority design objectives, criteria, and standards, ensuring that project designs comply with building code regulations, and development of project scopes and budgets. In addition, the department prepares cost estimates, capital and planning budgets, reports, and studies. The department also reviews and approves contractor shop drawings, requests for tenant modifications, and private development plans and specifications. The management of consultants includes initiating and concluding the selection process, reviewing, and approving payments, and contract closeout.

The Design Department is instrumental in development of the Authority-wide Five-Year Capital Plan, FAA Airport Improvement Programs, FTA & FAA quarterly reports, FTA semi-annual project reviews. Examples of capital projects in design this year are: LRRT Church Street Station Rehabilitation, Division Street Bus Stop Canopy, and BNIA Passenger Boarding Bridge Replacements.

Other services provided include technical advice and information to Business Center staff for non-capital and maintenance work.

PROGRAM AND SERVICE OBJECTIVES

- Initiate implementation of capital projects in a safe, cost conscience, and time effective manner.
- Management of design projects to comply with grantor requirements which results in cost reimbursement from the appropriate funding agencies.
- Each capital project is assigned an implementation schedule with milestone dates and cashflow projections. The actual costs, cashflows, and milestone dates are monitored to assess overall performance of consultants and contractors.
- Provide oversight for Authority Wide radio system.
- Coordinate & track building permit processing with the construction permitting agency.
- Support the NFTA's 10-year strategic plan.

KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

	FYE 22 Actual	FYE 23 Original Budget	FYE 23 <u>Current</u> <u>Estimate</u>	FYE 24 <u>Budget</u> <u>Estimated</u>
Number of capital projects requested by Business Centers	20	20	37	20
Total dollar value of projects requested by Business Centers (000's)	\$57,087	\$65,711	\$239,385	\$124,983
Percent of projects which the design costs were within acceptable industry standards (As a % of construction cost)	100%	100%	100%	N/A
Percentage of projects designed on schedule	100%	100%	100%	N/A
Percentage of staff salaries charged to projects/Business Centers	93.3%	94.6%	97.8%	N/A

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) CREDITS = (-)BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Company 33 Division ENGINEERING Department 0070 DESIGN VARIANCE 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 Account Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget 510 EMPLOYEE SALARIES 471,151 737,660 464,172 729,155 8,505-515 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 223,493 415,531 264,571 410,190 5,341-534 156 500 1,000 500 TELEPHONE 571 CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES 40,349 30,000 14 50,000 20,000 577 EMPLOYEE TRAINING 2,615 7,000 3,257 9,000 2,000 580 GENERAL OFFICE 300 300-416,544-521,500-15,900-591 PROJECTS 420,714-537,400-118,621-142,700-4,200-DIVISION OPERATIONS 138,500-214,602-TOTAL EXPENSES 202,599 530,991 96,698 519,245 11,746-

CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT

DESCRIPTION

The Construction Department is responsible for construction management of all capital improvement projects. The department ensures that projects are constructed and completed within budget and schedule consistent with the goals and objectives of the NFTA Business Centers. The Construction Department also manages Professional Services Contracts. The primary purpose of the department is to assure compliance with contract documents and to ensure full reimbursement of all grant eligible costs from funding agencies.

Liaison with federal and state funding agencies and various other jurisdictional agencies and public and private utilities, Authority tenants, and adjacent property and business owners is required.

The department also provides coordination between contractors and all other Authority support service branches including assisting with implementation of projects such as Runway 5-23 Pavement Rehabilitation, Escalator Replacements, and DL&W Station.

Other services provided include management of non-capital work such as airport pavement maintenance (APM) projects and technical support to airport operations and maintenance.

PROGRAM AND SERVICE OBJECTIVES

- Provide cost effective construction monitoring/management services consistent with the requirements of the Business Centers (i.e., scope, budget, schedule, and coordination).
- Ensure contract compliance and monitor project quality control.
- Management of construction projects to comply with grantor requirements which results in cost reimbursement from the appropriate funding agencies.
- Coordinate & track Code Compliance Certificate processing with the construction permitting agency.
- Support the NFTA's 10-year strategic plan.

KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

	FYE 22 Actual	FYE 23 Original Budget	FYE 23 <u>Current</u> <u>Estimate</u>	FYE 24 Budget Estimated
Number of projects under construction	23	29	28	19
Value of projects under construction (000's)	\$251,681	\$197,956	\$324,216	\$197,849
Percent of projects completed on time	100%	100%	100%	N/A
Percent of projects completed within budget	100%	100%	100%	N/A
Percent of projects completed with a total change order amount within acceptable industry standards	100%	100%	100%	N/A
Percent of projects which receive full reimbursement from appropriate funding agencies	100%	100%	100%	N/A
Total dollar value of non-reimbursement	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Percent of projects that exceed acceptable industry standards for cost of provid construction inspection services	0% ing	0%	0%	N/A

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) CREDITS = (-)BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Company 33 Division ENGINEERING Department 0078 CONSTRUCTION 2023-24 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 VARIANCE Account Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget 510 EMPLOYEE SALARIES 861,974 909,671 803,997 892,744 16,927-515 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 338,674 410,435 340,480 394,864 15,571-534 1,776 1,900 1,714 1,900 TELEPHONE 577 EMPLOYEE TRAINING 2,550 2,550 580 GENERAL OFFICE 4,746 2,900 2,437 2,900 591 PROJECTS 1,198,407-1,220,000-1,000,605-1,257,200-37,200-37,284-20,000-65,224-20,600-600-DIVISION OPERATIONS 28,521-87,456 82,799 70,298-TOTAL EXPENSES 17,158

FY 2023/24 THROUGH FY 2027/28 FISCALLY CONSTRAINED CAPITAL PLAN

ENGINEERING

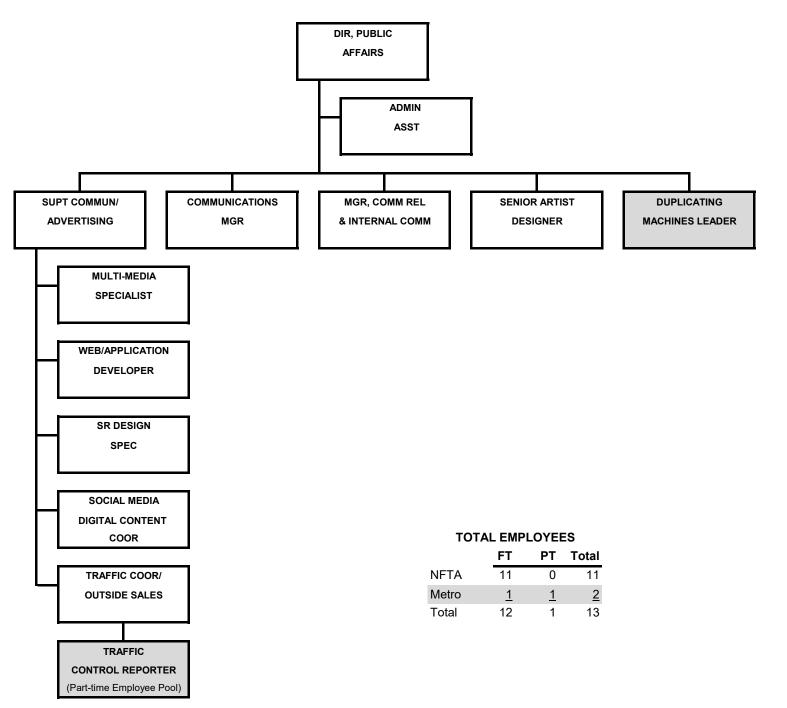
PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER	PRTY CL	JUST CL	FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT ACTUAL THROUGH 3/31/22	FYE23 FORECAST		FISCAL YEAR 2024/25	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	FISCAL YEAR 2026/27	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
NEW PROJECT					-								
ENGINEERING POOL EV's		1	NR	NFTA	\$522,568	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	\$52,500	\$55,125	\$115,763	\$121,551	\$127,629
PREVIOUSLY BUDGETED PROJECTS													
ENGINEERING PLOTTER		2	NR	NFTA	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CONSTRUCTION VEHICLE REPL	2-1263	3	NR	NFTA	\$173,786	\$24,286	\$19,500	\$22,000	\$24,000	\$26,000	\$28,000	\$30,000	\$0
				NFTA	\$711,354	\$24,286	\$19,500	\$87,000	\$76,500	\$81,125	\$143,763	\$151,551	\$127,629

03/27/23

Public Affairs



PUBLIC AFFAIRS



PUBLIC AFFAIRS

2022/23 ANNUAL BUDGET VS

2023/24 ANNUAL BUDGET

	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	FY 23-24		
	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	VARIANCE	%
OPERATING EXPENSES (Excl. Depr.)					
Personnel Services	1,285,316	1,464,558	1,560,174	95,616	6.5%
	1,265,510	1,404,556	, , , , ₋		
Maintenance & Repairs	•	•	0	(500)	n/a
Utilities	1,610	2,500	2,000	(500)	-20.0%
Insurance & Injuries	0	0	0	0	n/a
Safety & Security	0	0	0	0	n/a
General Business/Other	58,138	103,086	104,386	1,300	1.3%
Costs Transferred to Capital Projects	0	0	0	0	n/a
Inter Division Reimbursement	<u>(17,401)</u>	<u>(27,005)</u>	<u>(27,386)</u>	<u>(381)</u>	<u>1.4%</u>
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	<u>1,327,663</u>	<u>1,543,139</u>	<u>1,639,174</u>	<u>96,035</u>	<u>6.2%</u>
OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS)	(1,327,663)	(1,543,139)	(1,639,174)	(96,035)	6.2%
LESS: DIRECT CAPITAL	<u>16,480</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>75,600</u>	<u>75,600</u>	<u>n/a</u>
NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	<u>(1,344,143)</u>	<u>(1,543,139)</u>	<u>(1,714,774)</u>	<u>(171,635)</u>	<u>11.1%</u>

PUBLIC AFFAIRS

DESCRIPTION

The Public Affairs Department provides strategic direction and implementation for all internal, external communications and marketing. This strategy is aimed at increasing public understanding, interest, awareness and support of the NFTA's organizational objectives and achievements. The Department also provides Marketing strategic development with the objective of revenue generation. The Director of Public Affairs acts as the Public Information Officer for the authority. Public Affairs is responsible for the dissemination of pertinent, timely and vital information to the media, the community and within the authority. This is accomplished by working with members of the media for various requests for interviews and information. We also provide proactive earned media through communication campaigns to increase the awareness of the NFTA's public transportation services, generate revenues, promote a positive corporate image and by posting the authority's electronic informational news stories online for employees and community stakeholders.

The department identifies tactics, which elevate the profile and reputation of the NFTA. Public Affairs works with various departments to achieve business goals and objectives, which include, but are not limited to increasing positive publicity, social media enhancement, employee recruitment, education around new projects. The team is also responsible for the development and execution for a crisis communication plan.

The public affairs department is responsible for the preparation, design and production of all collateral and marketing support materials used by various departments within the NFTA. The in-house print and sign departments produce most of the materials and aids in the production of signage used throughout the authority. Most signage work involves bus stop additions, vehicle detailing, bus shelter advertising, Metro Rail station signage, replacements and modifications. The print department produces all the Metro bus schedules, among other numerous support materials. The public affairs department also coordinates Metro's College/University Unlimited Ride program and provides critical communications support for the Authority's key initiatives.

PROGRAM AND SERVICE OBJECTIVES

- Develop, manage, organize, and implement the NFTA's community communication efforts to effectively achieve strategic goals.
- Proactively reach out to media outlets to promote various NFTA community efforts and business initiatives and new services.
- Provide best in class responsive and transparent media relations that positions the authority in a favorable light to the public.
- Prepare and develop digital communication strategy to best position the NFTA for the future.
- Provide communication/marketing strategy and services to all business centers within the authority.
- Prepare and produce all Metro timetables, route maps, updating service information with quarterly changes.
- Maintain a consistent identity and brand for the NFTA.
- Continue to improve the effectiveness of the public relations programs using established public relations practices and techniques.
- Gain support from the Buffalo Niagara region for NFTA's public transportation initiatives through participation in various community events and activities.
- Communicate NFTA operational policies and changes.
- Created and manage NFTA's in-house online extranet, "Elements" as a means of informing NFTA associates, community stakeholders and the region in general about happenings within the authority.
- Maintain and update the NFTA's various websites.
- Coordinate the live broadcast of authority meetings to the public via the Internet.
- Produce The Loop, the NFTA's online newsletter tailored for local elected officials.

90 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) CREDITS = (-)BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Company 36 Division MARKETING AND REVENUE DEVOLP. Department 0098 BRANCH ADMINISTRATION 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Account Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget 510 EMPLOYEE SALARIES 655,512 717,851 713,819 840,137 122,286 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 320,465 400,290 379,931 461,605 61,315 534 2,500 2,000 500-TELEPHONE 1,610 1,194 571 CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES 6,395 57,836 6,395 57,836 575 PRINTING & ADVERTISING 1,600 5,500 6,000 500 576 EMPLOYEE TRAVEL 1,356 50 23 31 50 578 POSTAGE GENERAL OFFICE 7,000 580 16,665 19,623 10,000 3,000 DIVISION OPERATIONS 1,456-1,002,270 1,191,027 1,120,893 1,377,628 186,601 TOTAL EXPENSES

OB204 Date 04/10/23 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) CREDITS = (-)BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Company 36 Division MARKETING AND REVENUE DEVOLP. Department 0045 BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Account Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget 510 EMPLOYEE SALARIES 119,857 130,654 61,949 75,355 55,299-EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 54,201 72,991 35,312 40,484 32,507-PRINTING & ADVERTISING 11,740 12,700 10,500 2,200-11,171 185,798 216,345 TOTAL EXPENSES 108,432 126,339 90,006QB202 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

Page

	Company Division Department	2 36 0043	Niagara Front MARKETING AND REVE PRINT SHOP	ier Transit Metr NUE DEVELOP	0
Account/SubAccount Description	2021-22 Actual		2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget
** EXPENSES **					
514 0101 Vacation Pay	7,703		8,236		
514 0102 Birthday & Anniversary Pay	650		98		
514 0104 Personal Leave Pay	391		695		
514 0105 Holiday Pay	2,053		2,400		
514 0111 Paid Lunch Pay	6,070		5,788		
514 0112 Attendance/Sick Leave Inc	1,200	1,200	1,550	1,500	300
514 0172 Business Development	16,830		15,817		
514 0365 Stationary	42,853		40,498		
514 0700 Attrition		2,721			2,721-
514 9998 Budget		71,941		78,161	6,220
GEN & ADMIN SALARY & WAGES					3,799
515 9998 Budget	•	66,910	58,345	62,932	3,978-
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	57 519	66,910	58,345	62,932	3,978-
571 0363 Machine Rental & Repair	4,210	•		6,500	
CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES					
580 0361 General Office	3,782	3,500	5,326	3,500	
580 0365 Stationary			11,701		
GENERAL OFFICE			17,027		

Bdg Wrk-Full Account No Report QB202 Date 04/10/23

•							
QB202 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27							
	Company Division Department		Niagara Fro ARKETING AND RE RINT SHOP	ntier Transit Me VENUE DEVELOP	etro		
Account/SubAccount Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget		
** EXPENSES **							
592 0510 Rail Overhead - Salary	13,710-	23,605-	10,614-	23,986-	381-		
592 0512 Rail Overhead - Expenses	3,691-	3,400-	2,661-	3,400-			
DIVISION OPERATIONS	17,401-	27,005-	13,275-	27,386-	381-		
TOTAL EXPENSES	139,581	135,767	137,179	135,207	560-		

FY 2023/24 THROUGH FY 2027/28 FISCALLY CONSTRAINED CAPITAL PLAN

PUBLIC AFFAIRS

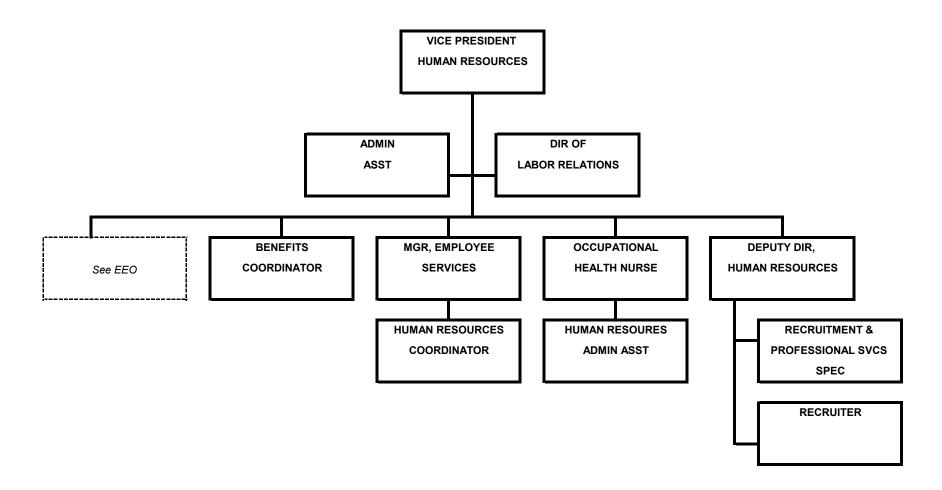
PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER	PRTY CL	JUST CL	FUND SOURCE	TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET		FYE23	FISCAL YEAR 2023/24	YEAR	FISCAL YEAR 2025/26	YEAR	FISCAL YEAR 2027/28	OUT YEARS
PREVIOUSLY BUDGETED PROJECT													
NFTA WEBSITE	2-1261	1		NFTA	\$101,080	\$16,480	\$9,000	\$75,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				NFTA	\$101.080	\$16.480	\$9.000	\$75.600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

03/27/23

Human Resources



HUMAN RESOURCES



TOTAL EMPLOYEES 11

HUMAN RESOURCES

2022/23 ANNUAL BUDGET VS

2023/24 ANNUAL BUDGET

	FY 21-22 ACTUAL	FY 22-23 BUDGET	FY 23-24 BUDGET	VARIANCE	%
OPERATING EXPENSES (Excl. Depr.)					
Personnel Services	1,108,765	1,482,247	1,498,324	16,077	1.1%
Maintenance & Repairs	0	0	0	0	n/a
Utilities	0	0	0	0	n/a
Insurance & Injuries	0	0	0	0	n/a
Safety & Security	0	0	0	0	n/a
General Business/Other	745,613	610,234	725,171	114,937	18.8%
Costs Transferred to Capital Projects	0	0	0	0	n/a
Inter Division Reimbursement	(167,743)	(248,327)	(236,650)	<u>11,677</u>	<u>-4.7%</u>
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	<u>1,686,635</u>	<u>1,844,154</u>	<u>1,986,845</u>	142,691	<u>7.7%</u>
OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS)	(1,686,635)	(1,844,154)	(1,986,845)	(142,691)	7.7%
LESS: DIRECT CAPITAL	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>n/a</u>
NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	<u>(1,686,635)</u>	<u>(1,844,154)</u>	(1,986,845)	<u>(142,691)</u>	<u>7.7%</u>

HUMAN RESOURCES

DESCRIPTION

The branch is responsible for developing integrated human resource programs that provide cost effective benefits, effective and diversified staffing, positive employee climate, training opportunities, and compensation programs that motivate and reward performance. Provides services related to labor relations including negotiating collective bargaining agreements, investigating and resolving grievances, participating in arbitrations, PERB and other legal proceedings, and coordinating and participating in all labor-management activities. Administers programs in conjunction with Federal Regulations governing drug and alcohol testing, and medical certification in accordance with Motor Vehicle and Traffic Laws.

PROGRAM AND SERVICE OBJECTIVES

- Implement programs/initiatives that provide cost effective benefits, effective staffing, personnel development, diversity and training.
- Develop positive union/management relationships that encourage mutual respect and common approaches to labor and business issues.
- Successfully conclude labor contract negotiations within established bargaining parameters and in a timely manner.
- Review existing benefit plans for effectiveness and appropriate cost/benefit relationships.
- Develop and obtain Board approval on bargaining strategy for contract negotiations.
- Develop with business directors, organization plans that minimize costs while upgrading talent by promotion, replacement and external recruiting.

KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

		Original	FYE 23 Current Estimate	
Labor contracts negotiated	13	13	13	13

OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES

DIVISION OPERATIONS

589

TOTAL EXPENSES

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) CREDITS = (-)BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Company 38 HUMAN RESOURCES Division Department 0098 BRANCH ADMINISTRATION 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Account Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget 510 EMPLOYEE SALARIES 776,688 957,214 774,828 967,077 9,863 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 332,074 525,033 398,311 6,214 515 531,247 CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES 325,600 421,818 402,132 425,700 100,100 PRINTING & ADVERTISING 724 1,854 800 800 575 577 EMPLOYEE TRAINING 220 2,500 5,000 2,500 578 POSTAGE 5,883 5,100 6,469 6,000 900 3,857 580 GENERAL OFFICE 17,248 8,643 34,785 12,500

7,000

203,891-

1,627,199

116,791-

1,437,864

2,015

189,871-

1,758,453

183,400-

1,436,994

7,000-

14,020

131,254

QB202 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

Page 10

	Company Division Department	2 38 2 0024	Niagara Fro HUMAN RESOURCES PERSONNEL	ntier Transit Me	etro
Account/SubAccount Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget
** EXPENSES **					
571 0014 Management Fees	205,147	203,891	276,294	189,871	14,020-
571 0163 Professional Services	7,748	10,000	25,733	10,000	
571 0164 Outside Medical Services	24,288	20,000	19,523	20,000	
571 0476 Outside Drug Testing	13,025	4,000	12,309	5,000	1,000
571 3287 OUTSIDE COUNSEL/MEDIATOR	1,750		3,062	2,500	2,500
571 5920 Union Negotiation Activity	1,210			2,000	2,000
CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES	253,168	237,891	336,921	229,371	8,520-
575 0170 Advertising	7,905		7,757	5,000	5,000
575 0171 Marketing	525			2,500	2,500
	•	20,000	17,158	20,000	
PRINTING & ADVERTISING		20,000	24,915	27,500	7,500
576 0359 Travel & Entertainment			459		
EMPLOYEE TRAVEL			459		
577 5900 Employee Training	2,500	500	45	5,000	4,500
EMPLOYEE TRAINING	2,500	500		5,000	4,500
580 0361 General Office	7,662		3,920	3,000	3,000
580 0368 Technology/Equipment/Serv			201		
580 0376 Medical Supplies	2,045		969	3,000	3,000

QB202 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

Page 11

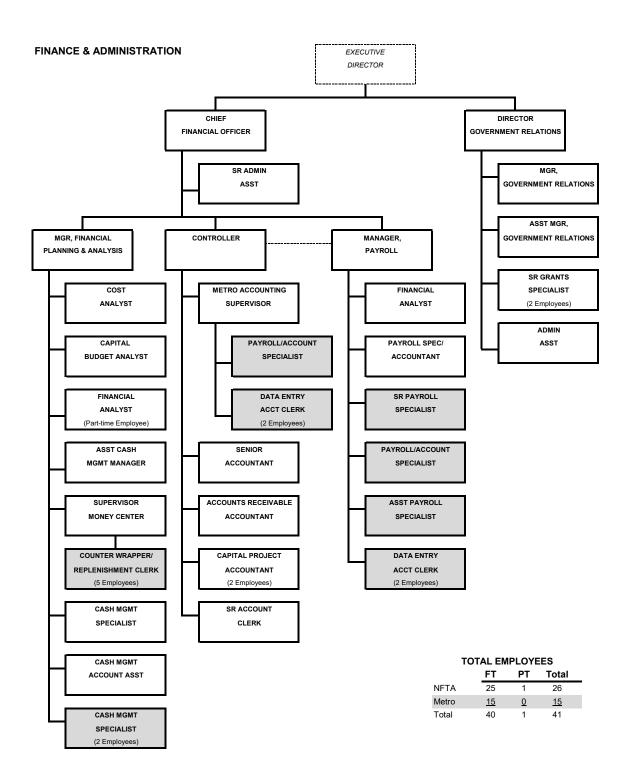
	Company Division Department		Niagara Fro HUMAN RESOURCES PERSONNEL	ntier Transit Me	etro
Account/SubAccount Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget
** EXPENSES **					
580 0385 Safety/Service Awards		3,000	1,408	7,000	4,000
580 0472 Misc Labor/Expense	219		16,000	300	300
GENERAL OFFICE	9,926	3,000	22,498	13,300	10,300
592 0512 Rail Overhead - Expenses	50,952-	44,436-	51,689-	46,779-	2,343-
DIVISION OPERATIONS	50,952-	44,436-	51,689-	46,779-	2,343-
TOTAL EXPENSES	 248,763	216,95	 5 333,149	228,392	11,437

Bdg 204-Co,PL,Dept,Acct Report QB204 Date 04/10/23

QB204 Date Time	e 04/10/23 e 15:27	NIAGARA 1 (ACCO BUDGET WO		Page 76 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)			
		Company Divisio Departo	•	Niagara Frontie EXECUTIVE BRANCH EMPLOYEE ASSISTA		chority	
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget	
571 C	CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES	18,811	20,000	18,825	20,000		
578 P	POSTAGE	32		21	40	40	
TOTAL E	EXPENSES	18,843	20,000	18,846	20,040	40	

Finance & Administration





FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION

2022/23 ANNUAL BUDGET VS

2023/24 ANNUAL BUDGET

	FY 21-22 ACTUAL	FY 22-23 BUDGET	FY 23-24 BUDGET	VARIANCE	%
OPERATING EXPENSES (Excl. Depr.)					
Personnel Services	3,468,635	4,852,088	5,123,414	271,326	5.6%
Maintenance & Repairs	0	0	0	0	n/a
Utilities	23,791	22,660	22,500	(160)	-0.7%
Insurance & Injuries	0	0	0	` o´	n/a
Safety & Security	0	0	0	0	n/a
General Business/Other	1,188,348	1,311,601	1,338,019	26,418	2.0%
Costs Transferred to Capital Projects	(51,955)	(172,178)	(232,553)	(60,375)	35.1%
Inter Division Reimbursement	(365,075)	(808,000)	(864,308)	(56,308)	<u>7.0%</u>
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	<u>4,263,744</u>	<u>5,206,171</u>	5,387,072	<u>180,901</u>	<u>3.5%</u>
OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS)	(4,263,744)	(5,206,171)	(5,387,072)	(180,901)	3.5%
LESS: DIRECT CAPITAL	<u>0</u>	50,000	<u>0</u>	(50,000)	<u>-100.0%</u>
NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	(4,263,744)	<u>(5,256,171)</u>	(5,387,072)	(130,901)	<u>2.5%</u>

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

DESCRIPTION

The Chief Financial Officer reports to the Board of Commissioners with functional responsibility to the Executive Director and is a member of the Executive Director's Management Team. The Finance and Administration Branch functions as the chief administrator and advisor on all financial matters, (Financial Planning and Analysis, Cash Management, Accounting, and Grant Administration), as well as government relations.

The Chief Financial Officer is responsible for the strategic financial plan of the authority and the branch is responsible for compliance with all state and federal standards and regulations related to financial and control matters. The Chief Financial Officer and branch management works with the management team to develop innovative cost containment measures and revenue enhancements.

PROGRAM AND SERVICE OBJECTIVES

- Provide thorough, timely and effective financial information and guidance to authority management, it's commissioners and officers, and as required, to funding agencies.
- Effectively interpret and implement all required financial procedures as determined by external controlling agencies.
- Regularly review and advise the authority of pending changes in the financial arena that will impact on the performance of the authority.
- Develop financing and cash management techniques that will more effectively maximize our working capital position.

98 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) CREDITS = (-)BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Company 39 Division FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION Department 0098 BRANCH ADMINISTRATION 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Account Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget 510 EMPLOYEE SALARIES 209,986 236,320 203,131 229,202 7,118-515 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 105,871 134,701 115,785 130,645 4,056-CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES 144,847 185,000 136,416 185,000 574 TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS 4,647-5,384-EMPLOYEE TRAINING 170 85 578 POSTAGE 119 100 66 100 4,342 4,500 4,500 580 GENERAL OFFICE 4,470 TOTAL EXPENSES 460,688 560,621 11,174-454,569 549,447

	te 04/10/23 me 15:27	NIAGARA (AC BUDGET		Page 97 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)			
		Compa Divis Depar		Jiagara Frontie FINANCE AND ADM	r Transportation Au INISTRATION	uthority	
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget	
584	FREIGHT	617		316			
589	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES	4,047-		9,595-			
593	COST ALLOCATION PLAN	17,783,974-	21,372,809-	18,767,202-	23,496,175-	2,123,366-	
TOTAL	EXPENSES	17,787,404-	21,372,809-	18,776,481-	23,496,175-	2,123,366-	

FINANCIAL PLANNING AND ANALYSIS

DESCRIPTION

The Financial Planning and Analysis (FP&A) department is responsible for the preparation, implementation and monitoring of the annual operating and capital budget. This process is intended to recognize and allocate all available resources to our transportation service providers and their support units in the best possible manner to allow the Authority to complete its mission. The annual operating budget becomes the financial plan for the Authority. The Financial Planning and Analysis department is also responsible for the five-year operating and capital plan. This document, as required by New York State, is utilized as a long-term strategic tool in allocating resources to the various business and support units. The department also performs financial analysis in support of business decisions for management, and also assists in efforts to achieve and maintain fiscal stability

PROGRAM AND SERVICE OBJECTIVES

- Prepare the annual operating and capital budgets for all business centers and support units.
- Prepare the five-year operating and capital plan for all business centers and support units.
- Implement, monitor, and analyze balanced adopted budgets throughout the fiscal year.
- Provide the board of commissioners, Executive Director, and general managers with accurate financial and budget performance data on fiscal issues and recommend appropriate action.
- Assist transportation service providers in developing performance indicators to link the operating budget to services provided.
- Provide detailed analysis in development of the Buffalo Niagara Airport rates & charges.

KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

	FYE 22 Actual	FYE 23 Original Budget	FYE 23 Current Estimate	FYE 24 Budget
Consolidated Annual Operating & Cap'l Budgets Prepared for Board of Commissioners' Approval	1	1	1	1
Five Year Operating & Cap'l Plan Prepared for Board of Commissioners' Approval	1	1	1	1
Cost Center Budget Request Reviewed, Categorized into Departments and Prepared for Executive Director Approval	r 107	107	107	107
Review and Analysis of Revenues and Expenditures Performed	12	12	12	12
Workdays to Complete Budget Variance Report After Fiscal Period Closing	3	3	3	3
Monthly Performance Rept.	12	12	12	12
Operating Report Prepared for NYSDOT	3	3	3	3
Calculation of Annual Airline Rates and Charges Along wit Mid-year Review and Year E Settlement	h	3	3	3
	3 1		1	1
NYSDOB Financial Report	1	1	1	1
NYSDOT 17A Report	1	1	1	1

QB204 Date 04/10/23 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) CREDITS = (-)BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)Company Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority 39 FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION Division Department 0030 FINANCIAL PLANNING AND ANAYL 2023-24 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 VARIANCE Account Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget 510 EMPLOYEE SALARIES 280,442 316,489 250,588 320,521 4,032 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 129,812 179,411 139,411 182,151 2,740 485 500 500 EMPLOYEE TRAINING 340 GENERAL OFFICE 2,693 3,500 3,074 3,500 TOTAL EXPENSES 413,432 499,900 393,413 506,672 6,772

ACCOUNTING SERVICES DEPARTMENT

DESCRIPTION

The Accounting Services department is responsible for maintenance and control of the general ledger and supporting systems, establishment of NFTA accounting policies and procedures, recommendations on financial techniques to improve management understanding and preparation of all financial reports of the NFTA including NFT Metro in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.

The responsibilities of Accounting Services specifically include the control of accounts receivable, accounts payable, fixed assets, payroll processing, application for grant reimbursements, preparation of reporting requirements for federal, state and local governmental funding agencies, and the preparation of financial information with a management orientation that will improve financial understanding.

PROGRAM AND SERVICE OBJECTIVES

- To process and account for all financial transactions through reconciliation of the general ledger accounts, and assure such transactions are in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.
- To prepare interim, annual and comprehensive financial statements for federal, state and local governmental authorities and funding agencies as required.
- To develop and provide timely, concise, accurate and effective accounting reports to the Board of Commissioners, Executive Director, and general managers for internal analysis and control.
- To review the MIS accounting systems and make recommendations for enhancements and changes to ensure they adequately support the objectives of Accounting Services.
- To develop ongoing financial training methods.

KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

	FYE 22 Actual	<u>Original</u>	FYE 23 <u>Current</u> <u>Estimate</u>	FYE 24 Budget
Days Required to Close the General Ledger Monthly (business days)	7	7	7	7

93 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) CREDITS = (-)BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Company 39 FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION Division Department 0032 ACCOUNTING 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Account Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget 510 EMPLOYEE SALARIES 615,658 629,149 470,605 613,534 15,615-515 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 303,060 349,977 262,187 341,324 8,653-CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES 6,000 6,000-577 450 EMPLOYEE TRAINING 578 POSTAGE 4,062 5,000 4,709 5,000-580 GENERAL OFFICE 73,126-7,000-42,501-20,000-13,000-38,804-242,206-835-8,656-DIVISION OPERATIONS 250,862-TOTAL EXPENSES 740,920 56,924-811,300 694,165 683,996

Bdg 204-Co,PL,Dept,Acct Report QB204 Date 04/10/23

QB204 Date 04/10 Time 15:27	/23	NIAGARA (ACC BUDGET W		Page 96 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)			
		Compan Divisi Depart	thority				
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget	
510 EMPLOYE	E SALARIES		224,418	103,160	226,181	1,763	
515 EMPLOYE	E BENEFITS		127,918	57,284	128,923	1,005	
TOTAL EXPENSE	S		352,336	160,444	355,104	2,768	

QB202 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

Page 12

	Company Division Department	2 39 0032	Niagara Fron FINANCE AND ADMIN ACCOUNTING SERVICE		letro
Account/SubAccount Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget
** EXPENSES **					
514 0101 Vacation Pay	21,818		11,418		
514 0102 Birthday & Anniversary Pay	3,119		988		
514 0103 Sick Pay	1,792		4,126		
514 0104 Personal Leave Pay	2,902		699		
514 0105 Holiday Pay	10,429		5,793		
514 0108 Bereavement Pay	601				
514 0111 Paid Lunch Pay	31,601		14,810		
514 0112 Attendance/Sick Leave Inc	3,800	4,000	925	4,000	
514 0116 Vacation, Sick PL Buy Back		1,400		1,400	
514 0361 General Office	142,900		1,203		
514 0470 Purchasing Labor/Expense	80,365		105,725		
514 0472 Misc Labor/Expense	354		56		
514 0700 Attrition		7,140			7,140-
514 0900 Overtime	6,667	25,000	688	7,000	18,000-
514 9998 Budget		163,743		•	1,817
GEN & ADMIN SALARY & WAGES					
515 9998 Budget			113,492		
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
534 0222 Utilities Expense	10,952		12,813		
534 9998 Budget	12,456	22,160	13,718	22,000	160-

QB202 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24 Page 13

	Company Division Department					
Account/SubAccount Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget	
** EXPENSES **						
TELEPHONE	23,408	22,160	26,531 	22,000	160-	
571 0014 Management Fees	213,665	242,206	163,824	250,862	8,656	
571 0163 Professional Services		4,650		5,000	350	
571 0362 Temporary Help	325					
571 0367 Outside Auditing	37,250	40,000	42,000	40,000		
571 0801 Consultant Fees	35,533	13,000		38,000	25,000	
CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES	006 552	299,856	205,824	333,862	34,006	
573 0190 Doubtful Accounts Expense	15,028		1,469			
PROVISIONS AND RESERVES	15.028		1.469			
580 0361 General Office		1,000	612	1,000		
580 0363 Machine Rental & Repair	3,330	500		500		
580 0365 Stationary	17,597	20,000	16,604	22,000	2,000	
580 0368 Technology/Equipment/Serv	4,898	5,000	5,312	5,000		
580 0472 Misc Labor/Expense	11,488		5,725			
GENERAL OFFICE			 28,253		2,000	
592 0510 Rail Overhead - Salary			27,992-			
592 0512 Rail Overhead - Expense	55,094-	55,481-	34,245-	61,602-	6,121-	

Bdg Wrk-Full Account No Report QB202 Date 04/10/23

QB202 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27	NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24	Page	14
	Company 2 Niagara Frontier Transit Metro Division 39 FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION Department 0032 ACCOUNTING SERVICES		
Account/SubAccount Description ** EXPENSES **	2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget		
DIVISION OPERATIONS	126,525- 110,542- 62,237- 112,929- 2,387-		
593 9100 Cost Allocation Plan	5,715,769 6,907,412 6,295,999 7,551,670 644,258		
COST ALLOCATION PLAN	5,715,769 6,907,412 6,295,999 7,551,670 644,258		
TOTAL EXPENSES	6,487,684 7,506,813 6,755,762 8,137,427 630,614		

Bdg 204-Co,PL,Dept,Acct Report QB204 Date 04/10/23

QB204 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24			Page 108 CREDITS = (-) DEBITS = (+)			
		Compan Divisi Depart	on 39 F	JFT Metro System FINANCE AND ADMIN PAYROLL		
Account	Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget
514 GEN	& ADMIN SALARY & WAGES		240,799	173,071	363,549	122,750
515 EMPI	OYEE BENEFITS		212,385	130,957	283,281	70,896
580 GENE	CRAL OFFICE			893		
592 DIVI	SION OPERATIONS		75,549-	32,868-	108,856-	33,307-
TOTAL EXPE	INSES		377,635	272,053	537,974	160,339

CASH MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT

MISSION STATEMENT

The Cash Management department is responsible for all treasury functions, with NFTA/NFTM including short-term investments, sale of fare media, transfers of funds, banking relationships and cash flow projections.

DESCRIPTION

The Cash Management department reports to the Chief Financial Officer regarding the security of all revenue received, placement of all investments, timely collection of operating assistance, management of BNIA bond funds, negotiation of banking agreements, and management of Metro fare media. The department also coordinates with other departments to facilitate a consistent method of handling cash and bank deposits, distributes payroll and general account checks for NFTA/NFT Metro, reconciles Metro payroll and all NFTA accounts, administers all transportation pass programs, controls both NFT Metro pension plans, controls and accounts for all NFTA and NFT Metro cash, supervises the NFT Metro money center, monitors bus loop lease agreements, audits and remits commissions for various vending agreements and processes various federal, state and county reports.

PROGRAM AND SERVICE OBJECTIVES

- Prepare projected cash flows for NFTA and NFT Metro.
- Investigate any new legislation pertinent to investment policies, procedures, and guidelines in accordance with New York State Public Authority Law.
- Report status of all operating assistance to Chief Financial Officer.
- Develop and implement training of treasury management throughout the Authority.

KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

	FYE 22 Actual	FYE 23 Original Budget	FYE 23 Current Estimate	FYE 24 Budget
Checks Issued: Metro Authority	26,631 8,731	35,000 11,500	23,410 9,260	27,000 10,000
Number of CD's Invested	8	8	8	8
Number of Bank Accounts Reconciled Monthly	45	45	45	45
Average Investment Rate	0.09%	0.20%	1.50%	2.50%

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) CREDITS = (-)BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Company 39 FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION Division Department 0033 CASH MANAGEMENT 2022-23 2021-22 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Account Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget 510 EMPLOYEE SALARIES 186,861 318,450 179,596 309,417 9,033-EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 92,670 180,899 101,750 175,750 5,149-32 578 POSTAGE 241 406 580 GENERAL OFFICE 5,200 5,200 DIVISION OPERATIONS 131,695-134,307-2,612-TOTAL EXPENSES 279,804 372,854 281,752 356,060 16,794QB202 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

Page 15

		Company Division Department	2 39 0033	Niagara Front FINANCE AND ADMINI CASH MANAGEMENT	tier Transit Me ISTRATION	tro
Account/Sub	Account Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	
** EXPENSES	**					
514 0034	Union Function Labor			29		
514 0101	Vacation Pay	24,373		21,043		
514 0102	Birthday & Anniversay Pay	3,963		2,101		
514 0103	Sick Pay	7,513		4,299		
514 0104	Personal Leave Pay	2,393		2,262		
514 0105	Holiday Pay	9,832		10,479		
514 0111	Paid Lunch Pay	19,263		18,884		
514 0112	Attendance/Sick Leave Iinc	2,600	3,000	3,100	3,000	
514 0150	Coin Room Labor	129,683		123,734		
514 0361	General Office	83,108		84,077		
514 0472	Misc Labor/Expense	213		1,455		
514 0700	Attrition		13,562			13,562-
514 0900	Overtime	1,031	7,000	3,419	7,000	
514 9998	3		351,523		398,974	47,451
	N SALARY & WAGES			274,882	408,974	33,889
515 9998		218,460	325,956	214,453	318,865	7,091-
534 0222	Utilities Expense	383		184		
534 9998	Budget		500		500	

Bdg Wrk-Full Account No Report

QB202 Date 04/10/23
Time 15:27

NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY
(ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT)
Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24

	Company Division Department	2 39 2 0033	Niagara Fro FINANCE AND ADMI CASH MANAGEMENT	ntier Transit M NISTRATION	etro
Account/SubAccount Description	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Budget	2022-23 YTD Actual	2023-24 Req Budget	VARIANCE From Budget
** EXPENSES **					
TELEPHONE					
571 0014 Management Fees	125,104	131,695	120,475	134,307	2,612
CONSULTANTS/OUTSIDE SERVICES					
572 0369 Office Space Rental	593,163	583,500	506,809	583,500	
RENT EXPENSE	593.163		506,809	583,500	
577 5900 Employee Training	149		1,500		
EMPLOYEE TRAINING	149		1,500		
580 0358 Subscriptions & Dues	520	800	540	800	
580 0361 General Office			295		
580 0363 Machine Rental & Repair	2,011	3,500	2,256	3,500	
580 0364 Cleaning & Operations	88	500	67	500	
580 0365 Stationary	20,702	35,000	19,080	35,000	
580 0368 Technology/Equipment/Serv		7,500	450	7,500	
580 0472 Misc Labor/Expense		400		400	
580 0572 Bank Service Charges	26,440	16,000	30,978	28,000	12,000
580 5206 Building Systems Controls	4,097	2,500	3,102	2,500	
GENERAL OFFICE	53,858	66,200	56,768	78,200	12,000

Bdg Wrk-Full Account No Report QB202 Date 04/10/23

QB202 Date 04/10/23 Time 15:27	NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT, SUB-ACCOUNT) Budget Work Detail Report - Fiscal Year 2023-24					
	Company 2 Niagara Frontier Transit Metro Division 39 FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION Department 0033 CASH MANAGEMENT					
Account/SubAccount Description	2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget					
** EXPENSES **						
592 0510 Rail Overhead - Salary	68,080- 115,171- 56,643- 122,033- 6,862-					
592 0512 Rail Overhead - Expenses	131,312- 132,837- 95,214- 135,321- 2,484-					
DIVISION OPERATIONS	199,392- 248,008- 151,857- 257,354- 9,346-					
TOTAL EXPENSES	1,075,697 1,234,928 1,023,214 1,266,992 32,064					

GRANTS AND GOVERNMENT AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT DESCRIPTION

The Grants and Government Affairs Department manages all phases of the NFTA's grant processes and legislative program.

The Department advocates for, identifies, secures, programs and manages Federal Transit Administration, Federal Aviation Administration and other non-traditional public and private-sector funding in cooperation with NFTA business centers and external project partners to meet ongoing capital and operating needs of the Authority and improve transportation and the quality of life in the region.

Working with NFTA business centers and senior management the department develops and maintains the Authority's federal, state, and local legislative program, analyzes budget proposals and legislation, and prepares public funding and policy proposals.

PROGRAM AND SERVICE OBJECTIVES

The functions of the department include:

- Collaborate with external agencies and internal departments to identify funding sources and fundable projects to support organizational and regional strategies.
- Prepare and submit grant applications.
- Assure project management compliance with grantor rules, regulations, and grant closeout requirements.
- Communicate with funding and other partners on project status and funding information in a timely and accurate manner.
- Administer NFTA funding through regional project planning.
- Analyze federal and state budget, policy and legislation.

- Research and interpret relevant federal, state and local rules, regulations, policies, and procedures.
- Communicate with partners on administrative and legislative initiatives in a timely and accurate manner.

PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

- Grants submitted.
- Grants awarded.
- Funds received to permit project implementation within budget, timeframe, and to maintain NFTA cash position.
- Acceptance of legislative initiatives in support of NFTA needs.
- Favorable grant management review and audit findings.

95 NIAGARA FRONTIER TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY Page Time 15:27 (ACCOUNTCO, ACCOUNTUNIT, ACCOUNT) CREDITS = (-)BUDGET WORKSHEETS - Fiscal Year 2023-24 DEBITS = (+)Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Company 39 Division FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION Department 0034 GOVERNMENT AFFAIRS 2021-22 2022-23 2022-23 2023-24 VARIANCE Account Description Actual Budget YTD Actual Req Budget From Budget 510 EMPLOYEE SALARIES 337,755 406,818 372,534 494,760 87,942 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 168,150 231,886 209,876 282,013 50,127 515 PRINTING & ADVERTISING 1,711 576 EMPLOYEE TRAVEL 95 53 100 100 EMPLOYEE TRAINING 350 500 700 500 578 POSTAGE 71 250 534 250 203 300 131 300-580 GENERAL OFFICE 51,955-60,375-591 PROJECTS 172,178-34,127-232,553-DIVISION OPERATIONS 353-536-TOTAL EXPENSES 454,316 467,576 550,876 545,070 77,494

Board of Commissioners

Michael P. Hughes, MBA, Chair LaVonne E. Ansari, Ph.D., Vice Chair Anthony J. Baynes, Secretary Joan G. Aul, Treasurer Reverend Mark E. Blue Margo Dawn Downey Dr. Wesley L. Hicks Jr. Adam W. Perry Jennifer C. Persico Stephen Tucker Philip G. Wilcox

Executive Director Kimberley A. Minkel

